

---

SCHEDULE 1 / PART 1

CUSTOMS DUTY

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

- 1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- 2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze- dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE:

- 1. This Chapter covers all live animals except the following:
  - (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
  - (c) animals of heading 95.08.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 01.01                   |    | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0101.2                  |    | - Horses:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0101.21                 | 1  | - - Pure-bred breeding animals  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0101.29                 | 2  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0101.30                 | 6  | - Asses   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0101.90                 | 7  | - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 01.02                   |    | Live bovine animals:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0102.2                  |    | - Cattle:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0102.21                 | 5  | - - Pure-bred breeding animals  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0102.29                 | 6  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0102.3                  |    | - Buffalo:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0102.31                 | 5  | - - Pure-bred breeding animals  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0102.39                 | 0  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0102.90                 | 0  | - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 01.03                   |    | Live swine:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0103.10                 | 8  | - Pure-bred breeding animals  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0103.9                  |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0103.91                 | 0  | - - Of a mass of less than 50 kg  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0103.92                 | 7  | - - Of a mass of 50 kg or more  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 01.04                   |    | Live sheep and goats:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0104.10                 | 1  | - Sheep   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0104.20                 | 6  | - Goats   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 01.05                   |    | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0105.1                  |    | - Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0105.11                 | 1  | - - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0105.12                 | 8  | - - Turkeys   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0105.13                 | 4  | - - Ducks   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0105.14                 | 0  | - - Geese   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0105.15                 | 7  | - - Guinea fowls  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0105.9                  |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0105.94                 | 7  | - - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0105.99                 | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>01.06</b>            |    | <b>Other live animals:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0106.1</b>           |    | <b>- Mammals:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0106.11                 | 5  | - - Primates   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.12                 | 1  | - - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.13                 | 8  | - - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.14                 | 4  | - - Rabbits and hares  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.19                 | 6  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.20                 | 3  | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0106.3</b>           |    | <b>- Birds:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0106.31                 | 4  | - - Birds of prey  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.32                 | 0  | - - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0106.33</b>          |    | <b>- - Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae):</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0106.33.10              | 4  | - - - Ostriches  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.33.90              | 2  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.39                 | 5  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0106.4</b>           |    | <b>- Insects:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0106.41                 | 9  | - - Bees   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.49                 | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0106.90                 | 5  | - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
  - (b) edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);
  - (c) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
  - (d) animal fat, excluding products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

- 2. For the purpose of subheadings 0203.19.10 and 0203.29.10 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                                | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |                |                |      |                |                |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General        | EU / UK        | EFTA           | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 02.01                |    | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:          |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0201.10              | 2  | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                     | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0201.20              |    | - Other cuts with bone in:                         |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0201.20.10           | 4  | - - Wagyu beef                                     | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0201.20.90           | 2  | - - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0201.30              |    | - Boneless:  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0201.30.10           | 9  | - - Wagyu beef                                     | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0201.30.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 02.02                |    | Meat of bovine animals, frozen:                    |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0202.10              | 6  | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                     | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0202.20              |    | - Other cuts with bone in:                         |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0202.20.10           | 8  | - - Wagyu beef                                     | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0202.20.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0202.30              |    | - Boneless:  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0202.30.10           | 2  | - - Wagyu beef                                     | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0202.30.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 02.03                |    | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:           |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0203.1               |    | - Fresh or chilled:                                |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0203.11              | 6  | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses                   | kg               | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 0203.12              | 2  | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | kg               | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 0203.19              |    | - - Other:   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0203.19.10           | 4  | - - - Rib  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 0203.19.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty      |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General           | EU / UK           | EFTA              | SADC        | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA            |
| <b>0203.2</b>           |          | - <b>Frozen:</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| 0203.21                 | 0        | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses   | kg                  | 15% or<br>130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg | free        | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg |
| 0203.22                 | 7        | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in   | kg                  | 15% or<br>130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg | free        | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg |
| <b>0203.29</b>          |          | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| 0203.29.10              | 9        | - - - Rib  | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free        | free           | free              |
| 0203.29.90              | 7        | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15% or<br>130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg | free        | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or<br>130c/kg |
| <b>02.04</b>            |          | <b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| 0204.10                 | 3        | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled   | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| <b>0204.2</b>           |          | - <b>Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| 0204.21                 | 4        | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses   | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| 0204.22                 | 0        | - - Other cuts with bone in  | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| 0204.23                 | 7        | - - Boneless   | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| 0204.30                 | 2        | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen   | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| <b>0204.4</b>           |          | - <b>Other meat of sheep, frozen:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| 0204.41                 | 3        | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses   | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| 0204.42                 | 2        | - - Other cuts with bone in  | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| 0204.43                 | 6        | - - Boneless   | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| 0204.50                 | 1        | - Meat of goats  | kg                  | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg | free        | 40% or 200c/kg | 40% or<br>200c/kg |
| <b>0205.00</b>          | <b>2</b> | <b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>   | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>       | <b>free</b>       | <b>free</b>       | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b>    | <b>free</b>       |
| <b>02.06</b>            |          | <b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b> |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| <b>0206.10</b>          |          | - <b>Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |             |                |                   |
| 0206.10.10              | 8        | - - Livers   | kg                  | 22% or<br>240c/kg | 22% or<br>240c/kg | 22% or<br>240c/kg | free        | 22% or 240c/kg | 22% or<br>240c/kg |
| 0206.10.90              | 6        | - - Other  | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free        | free           | free              |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty      |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General           | EU / UK           | EFTA              | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA            |
| <b>0206.2</b>           |    | - <b>Of bovine animals, frozen:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| 0206.21                 | 1  | -- Tongues   | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| 0206.22                 | 8  | -- Livers  | kg                  | 30% or<br>130c/kg | 30% or<br>130c/kg | 30% or<br>130c/kg | free | 30% or 130c/kg | 30% or<br>130c/kg |
| 0206.29                 | 2  | -- Other   | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| 0206.30                 | 2  | - Of swine, fresh or chilled   | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| <b>0206.4</b>           |    | - <b>Of swine, frozen:</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| 0206.41                 | 0  | -- Livers  | kg                  | 30% or<br>130c/kg | 30% or<br>130c/kg | 30% or<br>130c/kg | free | 30% or 130c/kg | 30% or<br>130c/kg |
| 0206.49                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| 0206.80                 | 2  | - Other, fresh or chilled  | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| 0206.90                 | 7  | - Other, frozen  | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| <b>02.07</b>            |    | <b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>               |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| <b>0207.1</b>           |    | - <b>Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>:</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| 0207.11                 | 0  | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| <b>0207.12</b>          |    | -- <b>Not cut in pieces, frozen:</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| 0207.12.10              | 4  | --- Mechanically deboned meat  | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| 0207.12.20              | 1  | --- Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed | kg                  | 31%               | free              | 31%               | free | 31%            | 31%               |
| 0207.12.90              | 2  | --- Other  | kg                  | 82%               | free              | 82%               | free | 82%            | 82%               |
| 0207.13                 | 3  | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled  | kg                  | free              | free              | free              | free | free           | free              |
| <b>0207.14</b>          |    | -- <b>Cuts and offal, frozen:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| <b>0207.14.1</b>        |    | --- <b>Boneless cuts:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| 0207.14.11              | 5  | ---- Breasts   | kg                  | 42%               | free              | 42%               | free | 42%            | 42%               |
| 0207.14.13              | 1  | ---- Thighs  | kg                  | 42%               | free              | 42%               | free | 42%            | 42%               |
| 0207.14.15              | 8  | ---- Other   | kg                  | 42%               | free              | 42%               | free | 42%            | 42%               |
| <b>0207.14.2</b>        |    | --- <b>Offal:</b>  |                     |                   |                   |                   |      |                |                   |
| 0207.14.21              | 2  | ---- Livers  | kg                  | 30%               | free              | 30%               | free | 30%            | 30%               |
| 0207.14.23              | 9  | ---- Feet  | kg                  | 30%               | free              | 30%               | free | 30%            | 30%               |
| 0207.14.25              | 5  | ---- Heads   | kg                  | 30%               | free              | 30%               | free | 30%            | 30%               |
| 0207.14.29              | 8  | ---- Other   | kg                  | 30%               | free              | 30%               | free | 30%            | 30%               |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>0207.14.9</b>        |    | - - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0207.14.91              | 3  | - - - - Whole bird cut in half                                     | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| 0207.14.93              | 8  | - - - - Leg quarters   | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| 0207.14.95              | 6  | - - - - Wings  | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| 0207.14.96              | 4  | - - - - Breasts  | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| 0207.14.97              | 2  | - - - - Thighs   | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| 0207.14.98              | 0  | - - - - Drumsticks   | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| 0207.14.99              | 9  | - - - - Other  | kg                  | 62%          | free    | 62%  | free | 62%      | 62%    |
| <b>0207.2</b>           |    | - <b>Of turkeys:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0207.24                 | 4  | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                            | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.25                 | 0  | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.26                 | 7  | - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                               | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.27                 | 3  | - - Cuts and offal, frozen   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0207.4</b>           |    | - <b>Of ducks:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0207.41                 | 4  | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                            | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.42                 | 0  | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.43                 | 7  | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                 | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.44                 | 3  | - - Other, fresh or chilled  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.45                 | 9  | - - Other, frozen  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0207.5</b>           |    | - <b>Of geese:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0207.51                 | 9  | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                            | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.52                 | 5  | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.53                 | 1  | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                 | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.54                 | 8  | - - Other, fresh or chilled  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.55                 | 4  | - - Other, frozen  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0207.60                 | 7  | - Of guinea fowls  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>02.08</b>            |    | <b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0208.10                 | 8  | - Of rabbits or hares  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0208.30                 | 7  | - Of primates  | kg                  | 8c/kg        | free    | free | free | 8c/kg    | 4c/kg  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty   |                |                |      |                |                |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General        | EU / UK        | EFTA           | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 0208.40                 |    | - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):  |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0208.40.10              | 9  | - - Of whales   | kg          | 8c/kg          | free           | free           | free | 4c/kg          | 4c/kg          |
| 0208.40.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg          | 8c/kg          | free           | 8c/kg          | free | 4c/kg          | 4c/kg          |
| 0208.50                 | 6  | - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | kg          | 8c/kg          | free           | 8c/kg          | free | 8c/kg          | 4c/kg          |
| 0208.60                 | 0  | - Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)  | kg          | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 0208.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0208.90.10              | 1  | - - Of ostriches  | kg          | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 0208.90.90              | 5  | - - Other   | kg          | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 02.09                   |    | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:  |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0209.10                 | 1  | - Of pigs   | kg          | 8c/kg          | 8c/kg          | 8c/kg          | free | 8c/kg          | 4c/kg          |
| 0209.90                 | 8  | - Other   | kg          | 8c/kg          | 8c/kg          | 8c/kg          | free | 8c/kg          | 4c/kg          |
| 02.10                   |    | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:   |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.1                  |    | - Meat of swine:  |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.11                 | 8  | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in  | kg          | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 0210.12                 | 4  | - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof  | kg          | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 0210.19                 | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 0210.20                 |    | - Meat of bovine animals:   |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.20.1               |    | - - Dried:  |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.20.11              | 1  | - - - Imported from Switzerland   | kg          | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 20% or 120c/kg |
| 0210.20.12              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg          | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0210.20.90              | 1  | - - Other   | kg          | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0210.9                  |    | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:   |             |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.91                 | 4  | - - Of primates   | kg          | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 20% or 120c/kg |
| 0210.92                 | 0  | - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | kg          | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 20% or 120c/kg |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                            | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |                |                |      |                |                |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General        | EU / UK        | EFTA           | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 0210.93              | 7  | - - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 20% or 120c/kg |
| 0210.99              |    | - - Other:                                     |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.99.05           | 6  | - - - Of ostriches                             | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0210.99.1            |    | - - - Other, dried:                            |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 0210.99.11           | 0  | - - - - Imported from Switzerland              | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 20% or 120c/kg |
| 0210.99.12           | 9  | - - - - Other                                  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 0210.99.90           | 0  | - - - Other                                    | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |

## CHAPTER 3

## FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) mammals of heading 01.06;
  - (b) meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
  - (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
  - (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.
3. Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 03.01                   |    | Live fish:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0301.1                  |    | - Ornamental fish:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0301.11                 | 0  | -- Freshwater   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.19                 | 1  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.9                  |    | - Other live fish:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0301.91                 | 7  | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.92                 | 3  | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.93                 | 0  | -- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ) | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.94                 | 6  | -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.95                 | 2  | -- Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0301.99                 | 8  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 03.02                   |    | Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.1                  |    | - Salmonidae (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.11                 | 4  | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )   | kg                  | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0302.13                 | 7  | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )   | kg                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0302.14                 | 3  | -- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  | kg                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0302.19                 | 5  | -- Other  | kg                  | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0302.2                  |    | - Flat fish ( <i>pleuronectidae</i> , <i>bothidae</i> , <i>cynoglossidae</i> , <i>soleidae</i> , <i>scophthalmidae</i> and <i>citharidae</i> ) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99):  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.21                 | 9  | -- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.22                 | 5  | -- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.23                 | 1  | -- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.24                 | 8  | -- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.29                 | 1  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0302.3               |    | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna ( <i>stripe-bellied bonito</i> ) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.31              | 3  | -- Albacore or long finned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.32              | 3  | -- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.33              | 6  | -- Skipjack tuna ( <i>stripe-bellied bonito</i> ) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.34              | 2  | -- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.35              | 9  | -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.36              | 5  | -- Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.39              | 4  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.4               |    | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sarinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) (excluding livers and roes) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.41              | 8  | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.42              | 4  | -- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.43              | 0  | -- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.44              | 7  | -- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicas</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.45              | 3  | -- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.46              | 1  | -- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.47              | 6  | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.49              | 9  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.5               |    | - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.51              | 2  | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.52              | 9  | -- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.53              | 5  | -- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.54              | 1  | -- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.55              | 8  | -- Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.56              | 4  | -- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.59              | 3  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0302.7                  |    | - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.71                 | 1  | -- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.72                 | 8  | -- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.73                 | 4  | -- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.74                 | 0  | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.79                 | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.8                  |    | - Other fish (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.81                 | 6  | -- Dogfish and other sharks  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.82                 | 2  | -- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.83                 | 9  | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.84                 | 5  | -- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.85                 | 1  | -- Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.89                 | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.9                  |    | - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0302.91                 | 0  | -- Livers, roes and milt   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.92                 | 7  | -- Shark fins  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0302.99                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 03.03                   |    | Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.1                  |    | - Salmonidae (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.11                 | 8  | -- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0303.12                 | 4  | -- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0303.13                 | 0  | -- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0303.14                 | 7  | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0303.19                 | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | 25%          | 7,5%    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>0303.2</b>        |    | - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.23              | 5  | -- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.24              | 1  | -- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.25              | 8  | -- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.26              | 4  | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.29              | 3  | -- Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0303.3</b>        |    | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.31              | 7  | -- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.32              | 3  | -- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.33              | 2  | -- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.34              | 6  | -- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.39              | 8  | -- Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0303.4</b>        |    | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna ( <i>stripe-bellied bonito</i> ) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ), (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.41              | 1  | -- Albacore or long finned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.42              | 8  | -- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.43              | 4  | -- Skipjack tuna ( <i>stripe-bellied bonito</i> ) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.44              | 0  | -- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.45              | 7  | -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.46              | 3  | -- Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.49              | 2  | -- Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0303.5</b>        |    | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.51              | 6  | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.53              | 9  | -- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0303.54              | 5  | - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.55              | 1  | - - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.56              | 8  | - - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.57              | 4  | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.59              | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.6               |    | - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.63              | 3  | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.64              | 0  | - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.65              | 6  | - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.66              | 2  | - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.67              | 9  | - - Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.68              | 5  | - - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.69              | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.8               |    | - Other fish (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.81              | 0  | - - Dogfish and other sharks   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.82              | 6  | - - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.83              | 2  | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.84              | 9  | - - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.89              | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.9               |    | - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0303.91              | 4  | - - Livers, roes and milt  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.92              | 0  | - - Shark fins   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0303.99              | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 03.04                |    | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.3               |    | - Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.31              | 0  | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 0304.32              | 7  | - - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.33              | 3  | - - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0304.39              | 1  | -- Other   | kg               | 25%          | 7,5%    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.4</b>        |    | - <b>Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.41              | 5  | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.42              | 1  | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.43              | 8  | -- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.44              | 4  | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.45              | 0  | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.46              | 7  | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.47              | 3  | -- Dogfish and other sharks  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.48              | 9  | -- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.49</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.49.10           | 3  | --- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.49.90           | 1  | --- Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.5</b>        |    | - <b>Other, fresh or chilled:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.51              | 1  | -- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.52              | 6  | -- Salmonidae  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.53              | 2  | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.54              | 9  | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.55              | 5  | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.56              | 1  | -- Dogfish and other sharks  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.57              | 8  | -- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0304.59              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.59.10           | 8  | - - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.59.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.6               |    | - Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.61              |    | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.61.10           | 1  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.61.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.62              |    | - - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.62.10           | 8  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.62.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.63              |    | - - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.63.10           | 4  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.63.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.69              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.69.10           | 2  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.69.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.7               |    | - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.71              |    | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.71.10           | 6  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.71.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.72              |    | - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.72.10           | 2  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.72.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.73              |    | - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.73.10           | 9  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0304.73.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.74              |    | - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.74.10           | 5  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.74.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.75              |    | - - Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.75.10           | 1  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.75.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.79              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.79.10           | 7  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.79.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.8               |    | - Frozen fillets of other fish:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.81              |    | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.81.10           | 0  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.81.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.82              |    | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.82.10           | 7  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.82.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.83              |    | - - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.83.10           | 3  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.83.90           | 1  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.84              |    | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.84.10           | 8  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.84.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.85              |    | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.85.10           | 6  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0304.85.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 0304.86              | 5  | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0304.87</b>       |    | - - <b>Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (<i>stripe-bellied bonito</i>) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.87.10           | 9  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.87.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.88</b>       |    | - - <b>Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.88.10           | 5  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.88.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.89</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.89.10           | 1  | - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.89.20           | 9  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.89.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.9</b>        |    | - <b>Other, frozen:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0304.91</b>       |    | - - <b>Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.91.10           | 5  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.91.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.92</b>       |    | - - <b>Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.92.10           | 1  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.92.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.93</b>       |    | - - <b>Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.93.10           | 8  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.93.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0304.94</b>       |    | - - <b>Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.94.10           | 4  | - - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.94.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0304.95                 |    | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.95.10              | 0  | --- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.95.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.96                 |    | -- Dogfish and other sharks:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.96.10              | 7  | --- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.96.90              | 5  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.97                 |    | -- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.97.10              | 3  | --- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.97.90              | 1  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0304.99                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0304.99.10              | 6  | --- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0304.99.90              | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 03.05                   |    | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.20                 | 3  | - Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0305.3                  |    | - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.31                 | 4  | -- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.32                 | 0  | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>   | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.39                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.39.10              | 2  | --- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0305.39.90              | 0  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.4                  |    | - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0305.41              | 9  | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.42              | 5  | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0305.43              | 1  | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.44              | 8  | -- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0305.49</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.49.10           | 7  | --- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0305.49.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0305.5</b>        |    | - <b>Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.51              | 3  | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0305.52              | 0  | -- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.53              | 6  | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0305.54</b>       |    | -- <b>Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>):</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.54.10           | 9  | --- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0305.54.90           | 8  | --- Other   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0305.59              | 4  | -- Other  | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>0305.6</b>        |    | - <b>Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0305.61              | 8  | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |          |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA   |
| 0305.62              | 4  | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0305.63              | 0  | - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0305.64              | 7  | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 0305.69              | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | 25%          | 5%      | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| <b>0305.7</b>        |    | - <b>Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| <b>0305.71</b>       |    | - - <b>Shark fins:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0305.71.10           | 9  | - - - Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0305.71.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| <b>0305.72</b>       |    | - - <b>Fish heads, tails and maws:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0305.72.10           | 6  | - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) (excluding smoked)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0305.72.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| <b>0305.79</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0305.79.10           | 0  | - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) (excluding smoked)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0305.79.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| <b>03.06</b>         |    | <b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| <b>0306.1</b>        |    | - <b>Frozen:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| <b>0306.11</b>       |    | - - <b>Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.11.10           | 6  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.11.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| <b>0306.12</b>       |    | - - <b>Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.12.10           | 2  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%      |
| 0306.12.90           | 0  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |          |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA   |
| 0306.14              |    | - - Crabs:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.14.10           | 5  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.14.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.15              |    | - - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.15.10           | 1  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.15.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.16              |    | - - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> ):                           |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.16.10           | 8  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.16.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.17              |    | - - Other shrimps and prawns:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.17.10           | 4  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.17.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.19              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.19.10           | 7  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.19.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.3               |    | - Live, fresh or chilled:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.31              | 8  | - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.32              | 4  | - - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.33              | 0  | - - Crabs  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.34              | 7  | - - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.35              | 3  | - - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )                            | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.36              | 9  | - - Other shrimps and prawns   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.39              | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.91              |    | - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.91.10           | 2  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.91.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.92              |    | - - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.92.10           | 9  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%      |
| 0306.92.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |          |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA   |
| 0306.93              |    | - - Crabs:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.93.10           | 5  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.93.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.94              |    | - - Norway Lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.94.10           | 1  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.94.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.95              |    | - - Shrimps and prawns:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.95.10           | 8  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.95.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0306.99              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0306.99.10           | 3  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0306.99.90           | 1  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 03.07                |    | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.1               |    | - Oysters:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.11              | 2  | - - Live, fresh or chilled  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.12              | 9  | - - Frozen  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.19              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.19.10           | 0  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0307.19.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.2               |    | - Scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.21              | 7  | - - Live, fresh or chilled  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.22              | 3  | - - Frozen  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.29              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.29.10           | 5  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0307.29.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.3               |    | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.31              | 1  | - - Live, fresh or chilled  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.32              | 8  | - - Frozen  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 0307.39              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.39.10           | 7  | - - - Smoked  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |          |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA   |
| 0307.39.20           | 7  | - - - Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 0307.39.30           | 4  | - - - Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 0307.39.40           | 1  | - - - Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 0307.39.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 0307.4               |    | - <b>Cuttle fish and squid:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.42              | 2  | - - Live, fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.43              | 9  | - - Frozen   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.49              |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.49.10           | 4  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0307.49.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.5               |    | - <b>Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.51              | 0  | - - Live, fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.52              | 7  | - - Frozen   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.59              |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.59.10           | 9  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0307.59.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.60              |    | - <b>Snails (excluding sea snails):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.60.10           | 6  | - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0307.60.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.7               |    | - <b>Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i>, <i>Arctidae</i>, <i>Cardiidae</i>, <i>Donacidae</i>, <i>Hiatellidae</i>, <i>Maclidae</i>, <i>Mesodesmatidae</i>, <i>Myidae</i>, <i>Semellidae</i>, <i>Solecurtidae</i>, <i>Solenidae</i>, <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>):</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.71              | 8  | - - Live, fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.72              | 6  | - - Frozen   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.79              |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.79.10           | 8  | - - - Smoked   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 0307.79.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.8               |    | - <b>Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 0307.81              | 4  | - - Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.82              | 0  | - - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.83              | 7  | - - Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 0307.84              | 3  | - - Frozen Stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |           |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|-----------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA    |
| 0307.87              |    | - - Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0307.87.10           | 5  | - - - Smoked  | kg          | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 0307.87.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0307.88              |    | - - Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0307.88.10           | 6  | - - - Smoked  | kg          | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 0307.88.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0307.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0307.91              | 9  | - - Live, fresh or chilled  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0307.92              | 5  | - - Frozen  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0307.99              |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0307.99.30           | 1  | - - - Smoked  | kg          | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 0307.99.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 03.08                |    | Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.1               |    | - Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> ):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.11              | 6  | - - Live, fresh or chilled  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.12              | 2  | - - Frozen  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.19              |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.19.10           | 4  | - - - Smoked  | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 0308.19.90           | 2  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.2               |    | - Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> ):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.21              | 0  | - - Live, fresh or chilled  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.22              | 7  | - - Frozen  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.29              |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.29.10           | 9  | - - - Smoked  | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 0308.29.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.30              |    | - Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> ):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.30.10           | 6  | - - Smoked  | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 0308.30.90           | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 0308.90              |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 0308.90.10           | 3  | - - Smoked  | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0308.90.90              | 1  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 03.09                   |    | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0309.10                 | 3  | - Of fish  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0309.90                 | 6  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 4

## DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## NOTES:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.
3. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.
4. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
5. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);
  - (b) products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);
  - (c) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
  - (d) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).
6. For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "insects" means edible non-living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is to say, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter "ultra high temperature (UHT) milk" or "long-life milk" is milk that has been heat-treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 04.01                   |    | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0401.10                 |    | - Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0401.10.07              | 3  | -- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.10.09              | 3  | -- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.10.90              | 1  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.20                 |    | - Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0401.20.07              | 8  | -- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.20.09              | 4  | -- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.20.90              | 6  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.40                 |    | - Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0401.40.07              | 7  | -- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.40.09              | 3  | -- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.40.90              | 5  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0401.50                 |    | - Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0401.50.07              | 1  | -- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty                  |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General                       | EU / UK                       | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                        |
| 0401.50.09              | 8  | - - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0401.50.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| <b>04.02</b>            |    | <b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
| <b>0402.10</b>          |    | <b>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0402.10.10              | 7  | - - Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |
| 0402.10.90              | 5  | - - Other   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |
| <b>0402.2</b>           |    | <b>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
| <b>0402.21</b>          |    | <b>- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0402.21.10              | 8  | - - - Not flavoured   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |
| 0402.21.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |
| 0402.29                 | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |
| <b>0402.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0402.91                 | 2  | - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |
| <b>0402.99</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0402.99.10              | 0  | - - - In aerosol containers   | kg                  | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48% |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty                  |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General                       | EU / UK                       | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                          |
| 0402.99.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48%   |
| <b>04.03</b>         |    | <b>Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>      |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0403.20              | 8  | - Yoghurt   | kg               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| <b>0403.90</b>       |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0403.90.10           | 7  | - - Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa   | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free                          | free                          | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96%   |
| 0403.90.20           | 4  | - - Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)   | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free                          | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96%   |
| 0403.90.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free                          | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48%   |
| <b>04.04</b>         |    | <b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0404.10              | 7  | - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free                          | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48%   |
| <b>0404.90</b>       |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0404.90.10           | 0  | - - Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis  | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48%   |
| 0404.90.90           | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | free | 450c/kg with a maximum of 96% | 225c/kg with a maximum of 48%   |
| <b>04.05</b>         |    | <b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>   |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| <b>0405.10</b>       |    | <b>- Butter:</b>  |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0405.10.10           | 8  | - - In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more  | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 39,5% |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty                  |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General                       | EU / UK                       | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                          |
| 0405.10.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 39,5% |
| <b>0405.20</b>       |    | - <b>Dairy spreads:</b>  |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0405.20.10           | 2  | - - With a milk fat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent                     | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 37% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 37% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 37% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 37% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 18,5% |
| 0405.20.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 39,5% |
| 0405.90              | 7  | - Other  | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 79% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 39,5% |
| <b>04.06</b>         |    | <b>Cheese and curd:</b>  |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0406.10              | 4  | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd                           | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| 0406.20              | 9  | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds  | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| 0406.30              | 3  | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered   | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| 0406.40              | 8  | - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI</i> | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| <b>0406.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other cheese:</b>   |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| <b>0406.90.1</b>     |    | - - <b>Cheddar:</b>  |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0406.90.11           | 6  | - - - Imported from Switzerland  | kg               | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description                                       | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty                  |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General                       | EU / UK                       | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                          |
| 0406.90.12              | 4  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| <b>0406.90.2</b>        |    | - - <b>Gouda:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0406.90.21              | 3  | - - - Imported from Switzerland                           | kg                  | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| 0406.90.22              | 1  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| <b>0406.90.9</b>        |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0406.90.91              | 4  | - - - Imported from Switzerland                           | kg                  | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| 0406.90.99              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | free | 500c/kg with a maximum of 95% | 250c/kg with a maximum of 47,5% |
| <b>04.07</b>            |    | <b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:</b> |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| <b>0407.1</b>           |    | - <b>Fertilised eggs for incubation:</b>                  |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| <b>0407.11</b>          |    | - - <b>Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:</b>     |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0407.11.10              | 1  | - - - Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each    | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| 0407.11.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| <b>0407.19</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0407.19.10              | 2  | - - - Ostrich eggs  | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| 0407.19.90              | 0  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| <b>0407.2</b>           |    | - <b>Other fresh eggs:</b>                                |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| <b>0407.21</b>          |    | - - <b>Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:</b>     |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0407.21.10              | 6  | - - - Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each    | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| 0407.21.90              | 4  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| <b>0407.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                 |
| 0407.29.10              | 7  | - - - Ostrich eggs  | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |
| 0407.29.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                            |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0407.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0407.90.10           | 1  | - - Ostrich eggs   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0407.90.20           | 9  | - - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, uncooked  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0407.90.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 04.08                |    | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0408.1               |    | - Egg yolks:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0408.11              | 8  | - - Dried  | kg               | 19%          | free    | 19%  | free | 19%      | 9,5%   |
| 0408.19              | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | 19%          | free    | 19%  | free | 19%      | 9,5%   |
| 0408.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0408.91              | 4  | - - Dried  | kg               | 19%          | free    | 19%  | free | 17,1%    | 9,5%   |
| 0408.99              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0408.99.10           | 2  | - - - Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species Gallus domesticus   | kg               | 19%          | free    | 19%  | free | 19%      | 9,5%   |
| 0408.99.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg               | 19%          | free    | 19%  | free | 19%      | 9,5%   |
| 0409.00              | 0  | Natural honey  | kg               | 22%          | free    | 22%  | free | 19,8%    | 22%    |
| 04.10                |    | Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0410.10              | 5  | - Insects  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0410.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0410.90.10           | 9  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0410.90.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) edible products (excluding guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) hides or skins (including furskins) (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11) (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) animal textile materials (excluding horsehair and horsehair waste) (Section XI); or
  - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>0501.00</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>05.02</b>         |          | <b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0502.10              | 1        | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0502.90              | 8        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>0504.00</b>       |          | <b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0504.00.10           | 1        | - Sausage casings   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0504.00.90           | 0        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>05.05</b>         |          | <b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0505.10              | 2        | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>0505.90</b>       |          | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0505.90.10           | 6        | - - Of ostriches  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0505.90.90           | 4        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>05.06</b>         |          | <b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0506.10              | 6        | - Ossein and bones treated with acid  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>0506.90</b>       |          | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0506.90.10           | 6        | - - Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0506.90.90           | 8        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>05.07</b>         |          | <b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>0507.10</b>       |          | <b>- Ivory; ivory powder and waste:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0507.10.10           | 7        | - - Tusks of the African elephant ( <i>Loxodonta Africana</i> ); ivory powder and waste thereof   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0507.10.20           | 4        | - - Horns of the white rhinoceros ( <i>Ceratotherium simum</i> ), black rhinoceros ( <i>Diceros bicornis</i> ); ivory powder and waste thereof  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0507.10.90           | 5        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0507.90              | 6        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>0508.00</b>       |          | <b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0508.00.05           | 9        | - Shells, of abalone  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0508.00.10           | 6        | - Other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 0508.00.90           | 4        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0510.00              | 2  | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 05.11                |    | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0511.10              | 0  | - Bovine semen  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0511.91              |    | - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0511.91.15           | 1  | - - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.91.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.99              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0511.99.05           | 5  | - - - Ostrich eggshells (unworked)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.99.10           | 1  | - - - Sinews and tendons  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.99.15           | 2  | - - - Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.99.80           | 2  | - - - Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0511.99.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES:

- 1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 06.01                   |    | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0601.10                 | 3  | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0601.20                 | 4  | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 06.02                   |    | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0602.10                 | 3  | - Unrooted cuttings and slips   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0602.20                 | 8  | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0602.30                 | 2  | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0602.40                 | 7  | - Roses, grafted or not   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0602.90                 | 8  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 06.03                   |    | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0603.1                  |    | - Fresh:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0603.11                 | 3  | - - Roses   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0603.12                 | 1  | - - Carnations  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0603.13                 | 6  | - - Orchids   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0603.14                 | 2  | - - Chrysanthemums  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0603.15                 | 9  | - - Lilies (Lilium spp.)  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0603.19                 | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0603.90                 | 3  | - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 06.04                   |    | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0604.20                 |    | - Fresh:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0604.20.10              | 2  | - - Mosses and lichens  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0604.20.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0604.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0604.90.10              | 4  | - - Mosses and lichens  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0604.90.90              | 2  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |

## CHAPTER 7

## EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA), fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (MARJORANA HORTENSIS or ORIGANUM MAJORANA).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).
5. Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty                  |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General                       | EU / UK | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                        |
| 07.01                |    | Potatoes, fresh or chilled:   |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0701.10              | 1  | - Seed  | kg          | 0,44c/kg                      | free    | 0,44c/kg                      | free | 0,44c/kg                      | 0,22c/kg                      |
| 0701.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg          | 0,44c/kg                      | free    | 0,44c/kg                      | free | free                          | 0,44c/kg                      |
| 0702.00              | 0  | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled  | kg          | 15%                           | free    | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 15%                           |
| 07.03                |    | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:                        |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0703.10              | 9  | - Onions and shallots   | kg          | 15%                           | free    | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 15%                           |
| 0703.20              | 3  | - Garlic  | kg          | 325c/kg with a maximum of 37% | free    | 325c/kg with a maximum of 37% | free | 325c/kg with a maximum of 37% | 325c/kg with a maximum of 37% |
| 0703.90              | 5  | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables   | kg          | 15%                           | free    | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 15%                           |
| 07.04                |    | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:                    |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0704.10              | 2  | - Cauliflowers and broccoli   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0704.20              | 7  | - Brussels sprouts  | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0704.90              | 9  | - Other   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 07.05                |    | Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium spp.</i> ), fresh or chilled:                |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0705.1               |    | - Lettuce:  |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0705.11              | 2  | - - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)  | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0705.19              | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0705.2               |    | - Chicory:  |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0705.21              | 7  | - - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )                                     | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0705.29              | 8  | - - Other   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 07.06                |    | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0706.10              | 9  | - Carrots and turnips   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0706.90              | 6  | - Other   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0707.00              | 9  | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled  | kg          | 15%                           | free    | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 15%                           |
| 07.08                |    | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:  |             |                               |         |                               |      |                               |                               |
| 0708.10              | 7  | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | kg          | 15%                           | free    | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 15%                           |
| 0708.20              | 1  | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |
| 0708.90              | 3  | - Other leguminous vegetables   | kg          | free                          | free    | free                          | free | free                          | free                          |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 07.09                   |    | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0709.20                 | 5  | - Asparagus   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.30                 | 6  | - Aubergines (egg-plants)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0709.40                 | 4  | - Celery other than celeriac  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0709.5                  |    | - Mushrooms and truffles:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0709.51                 | 5  | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0709.52                 | 1  | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.53                 | 8  | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.54                 | 4  | -- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.55                 | 0  | -- Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> ,<br><i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> ) | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.56                 | 7  | -- Truffles ( <i>Tuber spp.</i> )   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0709.59                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0709.59.10              | 3  | --- Truffles  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0709.59.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.60                 | 3  | - Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0709.70                 | 8  | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0709.9                  |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0709.91                 | 3  | -- Globe artichokes   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0709.92                 | 2  | -- Olives   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0709.93                 | 6  | -- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0709.99                 | 4  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 07.10                   |    | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0710.10                 | 0  | - Potatoes  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 0710.2                  |    | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0710.21                 | 1  | -- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 10%    |
| 0710.22                 | 8  | -- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 0710.29                 | 2  | -- Other  | kg                  | 24%          | free    | 24%  | free | 24%      | 24%    |
| 0710.30                 | 1  | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0710.40                 | 4  | - Sweet corn  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |       |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|-------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA  | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0710.80              |    | - Other vegetables:  |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0710.80.10           | 8  | - - Truffles   | kg               | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free   |
| 0710.80.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%   | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 0710.90              | 7  | - Mixtures of vegetables   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%   | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 07.11                |    | Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:            |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0711.20              | 9  | - Olives   | kg               | 25%          | free    | 25%   | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 0711.40              | 8  | - Cucumbers and gherkins   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0711.5               |    | - Mushrooms and truffles:  |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0711.51              | 9  | - - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0711.59              | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0711.90              |    | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:  |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0711.90.10           | 8  | - - Shallots and leeks   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0711.90.20           | 5  | - - Capers   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0711.90.30           | 2  | - - Fruits of the genus PIMENTA  | kg               | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free   |
| 0711.90.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 07.12                |    | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:                   |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0712.20              | 2  | - Onions   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0712.3               |    | - Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles: |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0712.31              | 3  | - - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0712.32              | 9  | - - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0712.33              | 6  | - - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0712.34              | 2  | - - Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0712.39              | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 0712.90              |    | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:  |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0712.90.15           | 2  | - - Culinary herbs   | kg               | 4c/kg        | free    | 4c/kg | free | free     | 2c/kg  |
| 0712.90.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%   | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 07.13                |    | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:                                 |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0713.10              |    | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):   |                  |              |         |       |      |          |        |
| 0713.10.10           | 9  | - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0713.10.20           | 6  | - - Other, green peas, whole   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0713.10.25           | 7  | - - Green peas, skinned or split   | kg               | 30%          | free    | 30%   | free | 30%      | 30%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0713.10.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0713.20              |    | - Chickpeas (garbanzos):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.20.10           | 3  | - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0713.20.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0713.3               |    | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.31              |    | - - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.31.10           | 4  | - - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0713.31.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0713.32              |    | - - Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolous</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.32.10           | 0  | - - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0713.32.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0713.33              |    | - - Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.33.10           | 7  | - - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0713.33.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0713.34              |    | - - Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.34.10           | 3  | - - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 0713.34.90           | 1  | - - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 0713.35              |    | - - Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.35.10           | 7  | - - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0713.35.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0713.39              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.39.10           | 5  | - - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 0713.39.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 0713.40              |    | - Lentils:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.40.10           | 2  | - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0713.40.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0713.50              |    | - Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i> ): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.50.10           | 7  | - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0713.50.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0713.60              |    | - Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.60.10           | 1  | - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0713.60.20           | 9  | - - Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0713.60.30           | 6  | - - Skinned or split   | kg               | 24%          | free    | 24%  | free | 24%      | 24%    |
| 0713.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0713.90.01           | 6  | - - Seeds for sowing   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0713.90.10           | 5  | - - Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0713.90.20           | 2  | - - Skinned or split   | kg               | 24%          | free    | 24%  | free | 24%      | 24%    |
| 07.14                |    | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.10              |    | - Manioc (cassava):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.10.10           | 2  | - - Frozen   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0714.10.20           | 9  | - - Fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.10.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.20              |    | - Sweet potatoes:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.20.10           | 7  | - - Frozen   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| 0714.20.20           | 4  | - - Fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.20.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.30              |    | - Yams (Dioscorea spp.):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.30.10           | 1  | - - Frozen   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0714.30.20           | 9  | - - Fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.30.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.40              |    | - Taro (Colocasia spp.):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.40.10           | 6  | - - Frozen   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0714.40.20           | 3  | - - Fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.40.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.50              |    | - Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.50.10           | 0  | - - Frozen   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0714.50.20           | 8  | - - Fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.50.90           | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0714.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0714.90.10           | 9  | - - Frozen   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0714.90.20           | 6  | - - Fresh or chilled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |                     |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0714.90.90              | 7  | - - Other           | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
  - (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.
4. Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 08.01                |    | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.1               |    | - Coconuts:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.11              |    | -- Desiccated:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.11.10           | 7  | --- Unsweetened  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.11.90           | 5  | --- Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.12              |    | -- In the inner shell (endocarp):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.12.10           | 3  | --- Fresh  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.12.20           | 0  | --- Other, whole   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.12.90           | 1  | --- Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0801.19              |    | -- Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.19.05           | 1  | --- Fresh  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.19.10           | 8  | --- Other, whole   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.19.90           | 6  | --- Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0801.2               |    | - Brazil nuts:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.21              | 4  | -- In shell  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.22              | 0  | -- Shelled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.3               |    | - Cashew nuts:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0801.31              | 9  | -- In shell  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0801.32              | 5  | -- Shelled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 08.02                |    | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:                            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.1               |    | - Almonds:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.11              | 3  | -- In shell  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.12              | 0  | -- Shelled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.2               |    | - Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.21              | 8  | -- In shell  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.22              | 4  | -- Shelled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.3               |    | - Walnuts:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.31              | 2  | -- In shell  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.32              | 9  | -- Shelled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.4               |    | - Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.41              | 7  | -- In shell  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0802.42                 | 3  | - - Shelled  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0802.5</b>           |    | - <b>Pistachios:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.51                 | 1  | - - In shell   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.52                 | 8  | - - Shelled  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0802.6</b>           |    | - <b>Macadamia nuts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.61                 | 6  | - - In shell   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.62                 | 2  | - - Shelled  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.70                 | 4  | - Kola nuts (Cola spp.)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.80                 | 9  | - Areca nuts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0802.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.91                 | 6  | - - Pine nuts, in shell  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.92                 | 6  | - - Pine nuts, shelled   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0802.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0802.99.1</b>        |    | - - - <b>Pecan:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0802.99.11              | 6  | - - - In shell   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.99.12              | 4  | - - - Shelled  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0802.99.90              | 6  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>08.03</b>            |    | <b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:</b>                                       |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0803.10</b>          |    | - <b>Plantains:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0803.10.10              | 8  | - - Fresh  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| 0803.10.90              | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| <b>0803.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0803.90.10              | 4  | - - Fresh  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| 0803.90.90              | 2  | - - Other  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| <b>08.04</b>            |    | <b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0804.10</b>          |    | - <b>Dates:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.10.10              | 1  | - - Fresh  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0804.10.90              | 7  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0804.20</b>          |    | - <b>Figs:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.20.10              | 6  | - - Fresh  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0804.20.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0804.30              |    | - Pineapples:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.30.10           | 0  | -- Fresh   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0804.30.90           | 9  | -- Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0804.40              |    | - Avocados:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.40.10           | 5  | -- Fresh   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| 0804.40.90           | 3  | -- Other   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| 0804.50              |    | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.50.1            |    | -- Fresh:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.50.11           | 8  | --- Mangoes  | kg               | 35%          | free    | 35%  | free | 35%      | 35%    |
| 0804.50.19           | 3  | --- Other  | kg               | 35%          | free    | 35%  | free | 35%      | 35%    |
| 0804.50.9            |    | -- Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0804.50.91           | 6  | --- Mangoes, dried   | kg               | 35%          | free    | 35%  | free | 35%      | 35%    |
| 0804.50.99           | 1  | --- Other  | kg               | 35%          | free    | 35%  | free | 35%      | 35%    |
| 08.05                |    | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.10              |    | - Oranges:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.10.10           | 5  | -- Fresh   | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.10.90           | 3  | -- Other   | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.2               |    | - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.21              |    | -- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.21.10           | 6  | --- Fresh  | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.21.90           | 4  | --- Other  | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.22              |    | -- Clementines:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.22.10           | 2  | --- Fresh  | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.22.90           | 0  | --- Other  | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.29              |    | -- Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.29.10           | 7  | --- Fresh  | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.29.90           | 5  | --- Other  | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.40              |    | - Grapefruit and pomelos:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.40.10           | 9  | -- Fresh   | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.40.90           | 7  | -- Other   | kg               | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0805.50              |    | - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.50.10           | 3  | - - Fresh  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.50.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0805.90.10           | 1  | - - Fresh  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0805.90.90           | 2  | - - Other  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 08.06                |    | Grapes, fresh or dried:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0806.10              | 1  | - Fresh  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0806.20              | 6  | - Dried  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 08.07                |    | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0807.1               |    | - Melons (including watermelons):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0807.11              | 1  | - - Watermelons  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0807.19              | 2  | - - Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 0807.20              | 7  | - Papaws (papayas)   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 08.08                |    | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0808.10              | 9  | - Apples   | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0808.30              | 8  | - Pears  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0808.40              | 2  | - Quinces  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 08.09                |    | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0809.10              | 2  | - Apricots   | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0809.2               |    | - Cherries:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0809.21              | 3  | - - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0809.29              | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0809.30              | 1  | - Peaches, including nectarines  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 0809.40              | 6  | - Plums and sloes  | kg          | 4%           | free    | 4%   | free | 4%       | 2%     |
| 08.10                |    | Other fruit, fresh:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0810.10              | 2  | - Strawberries   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0810.20              | 7  | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0810.30              | 1  | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0810.40              | 6  | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus VACCINIUM  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0810.50              | 0  | - Kiwifruit  | kg          | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0810.60              | 5  | - Durians  | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0810.70              | 8  | - Persimmons   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| <b>0810.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0810.90.10           | 6  | - - Granadillas and litchis  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0810.90.30           | 0  | - - Pomegranates   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0810.90.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| <b>08.11</b>         |    | <b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0811.10</b>       |    | - <b>Strawberries:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0811.10.10           | 3  | - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0811.10.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>0811.20</b>       |    | - <b>Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0811.20.10           | 8  | - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0811.20.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>0811.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0811.90.05           | 3  | - - Granadilla pulp and litchi pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0811.90.10           | 6  | - - Other granadilla pulp and litchi pulp  | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0811.90.85           | 1  | - - Other fruit, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0811.90.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>08.12</b>         |    | <b>Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0812.10              | 0  | - Cherries   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>0812.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0812.90.15           | 4  | - - Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 0812.90.20           | 0  | - - Strawberries   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0812.90.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>08.13</b>         |    | <b>Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings 08.01 to 08.06); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>                                   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0813.10              | 3  | - Apricots   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0813.20              | 8  | - Prunes   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0813.30              | 2  | - Apples   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0813.40              | 7  | - Other fruit  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 0813.50              | 1  | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0814.00              | 2  | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

NOTES:

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
  - (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified under heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>0904.21</b>       |    | - - <b>Dried, neither crushed nor ground:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0904.21.10           | 4  | - - - Fruits of the genus Capsicum  | kg               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0904.21.30           | 9  | - - - Fruits of the genus Pimenta   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0904.22</b>       |    | - - <b>Crushed or ground:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0904.22.10           | 0  | - - - Fruits of the genus Capsicum  | kg               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 0904.22.30           | 5  | - - - Fruits of the genus Pimenta   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>09.05</b>         |    | <b>Vanilla:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0905.10              | 8  | - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0905.20              | 4  | - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>09.06</b>         |    | <b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0906.1</b>        |    | - <b>Neither crushed nor ground:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0906.11              | 7  | - - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum blume</i> )                                   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0906.19              | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0906.20              | 8  | - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>09.07</b>         |    | <b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0907.10              | 7  | - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0907.20              | 1  | - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>09.08</b>         |    | <b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0908.1</b>        |    | - <b>Nutmeg:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0908.11              | 7  | - - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0908.12              | 3  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0908.2</b>        |    | - <b>Mace:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0908.21              | 1  | - - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0908.22              | 8  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>0908.3</b>        |    | - <b>Cardamoms:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0908.31              | 6  | - - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0908.32              | 2  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>09.09</b>         |    | <b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>0909.2</b>        |    | - <b>Seeds of coriander:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0909.21              | 5  | - - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0909.22              | 1  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 0909.3               |    | - Seeds of cumin:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0909.31              | 4  | - - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0909.32              | 6  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0909.6               |    | - Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:                   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0909.61              | 3  | - - Neither crushed nor ground  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0909.62              | 2  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 09.10                |    | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0910.1               |    | - Ginger:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0910.11              | 0  | - - Neither crushed or ground   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 0910.12              | 7  | - - Crushed or ground   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 0910.20              | 9  | - Saffron   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0910.30              | 3  | - Turmeric (curcuma)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0910.9               |    | - Other spices:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 0910.91              | 7  | - - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter                           | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 0910.99              | 8  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

NOTES:

1.
  - (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
  - (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.
2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |           |           |      |           |           |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK   | EFTA      | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA    |
| 10.01                   |    | Wheat and meslin:  |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1001.1                  |    | - Durum wheat:   |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1001.11                 | 3  | - - Seed   | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1001.19                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1001.9                  |    | - Other:   |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1001.91                 | 3  | - - Seed   | kg                  | 54,95c/kg    | 54,95c/kg | 54,95c/kg | free | 54,95c/kg | 54,95c/kg |
| 1001.99                 | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | 54,95c/kg    | 54,95c/kg | 54,95c/kg | free | 54,95c/kg | 54,95c/kg |
| 10.02                   |    | Rye:   |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1002.10                 | 0  | - Seed   | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1002.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 10.03                   |    | Barley:  |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1003.10                 | 4  | - Seed   | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1003.90                 | 0  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 10.04                   |    | Oats:  |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1004.10                 | 8  | - Seed   | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1004.90                 | 4  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 10.05                   |    | Maize (corn):  |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1005.10                 | 1  | - Seed   | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1005.90                 |    | - Other:   |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1005.90.10              | 5  | - - Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn ( <i>Zea mays everta</i> )) | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1005.90.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 10.06                   |    | Rice:  |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1006.10                 | 5  | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1006.20                 | 4  | - Husked (brown) rice  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1006.30                 | 4  | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed   | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1006.40                 | 9  | - Broken rice  | kg                  | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 10.07                   |    | Grain sorghum:   |                     |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1007.10                 | 9  | - Seed   | kg                  | 3%           | free      | 3%        | free | 3%        | 1,5%      |
| 1007.90                 | 5  | - Other  | kg                  | 3%           | free      | 3%        | free | 3%        | 1,5%      |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                               | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 10.08                |    | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1008.10              | 2  | - Buckwheat                                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1008.2               |    | - Millet:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1008.21              | 3  | - - Seed  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1008.29              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1008.30              | 1  | - Canary seeds                                    | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1008.40              | 6  | - Fonio (Digitaria spp.)                          | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 1008.50              | 0  | - Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)                     | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 1008.60              | 5  | - Triticale                                       | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 1008.90              | 9  | - Other cereals                                   | kg               | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |



CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

(a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);

(b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;

(c) corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;

(d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;

(e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

(f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2.

(A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by mass on the dry product:

(a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2);and

(b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by mass, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

| Cereal                         | Starch content | Ash content | Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of 315 micrometers (microns) | Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of 500 micrometers (microns) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| (1)                            | (2)            | (3)         | (4)   | (5)   |
| Wheat and rye                  | 45%            | 2,5%        | 80%   | -   |
| Barley                         | 45%            | 3%          | 80%   | -   |
| Oats                           | 45%            | 5%          | 80%   | -   |
| Maize (corn) and grain sorghum | 45%            | 2%          | -   | 90%   |
| Rice                           | 45%            | 1,6%        | 80%   | -   |
| Buckwheat                      | 45%            | 4%          | 80%   | -   |

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

(a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

(b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of tariff subheadings 1101.00.20 and 1101.00.30 -

(a) Cake wheat flour and white bread wheat flour means such flours as defined in the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development Regulations, published by Government Notice No. 405 of 5 May 2017, relating to the grading, packing and marking of wheat products, imported into the Republic of South Africa.

- 
- (b) Cake wheat flour or white bread wheat flour as defined in the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development Regulations, published by Government Notice No. R. 405 of 5 May 2017, must be classified in tariff subheading 1101.00.90 unless it complies with the grading, packing and marking requirements applicable in terms of those Regulations to such classes of wheat products intended for sale in the Republic of South Africa.
2. For the purposes of tariff subheading 1102.20.10, super fine maize meal as referred to in the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development Regulations, published by Government Notice No. 63 of 29 January 2016, with a fineness or granulation by mass of at least 80% that shall pass through a 0.3 mm sieve.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |           |           |      |           |           |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK   | EFTA      | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA    |
| 1101.00              |    | Wheat or meslin flour:   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1101.00.10           | 1  | - Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)                | kg          | 82,42c/kg    | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg | free | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg |
| 1101.00.20           | 9  | - Cake wheat flour as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 11  | kg          | 82,42c/kg    | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg | free | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg |
| 1101.00.30           | 6  | - White bread wheat flour as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 11   | kg          | 82,42c/kg    | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg | free | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg |
| 1101.00.90           | 5  | - Other  | kg          | 82,42c/kg    | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg | free | 82,42c/kg | 82,42c/kg |
| 11.02                |    | Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1102.20              |    | - Maize (corn) flour:  |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1102.20.10           | 4  | -- Super fine maize meal as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 11   | kg          | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1102.20.90           | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free      | free      | free | free      | free      |
| 1102.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1102.90.15           | 7  | -- Oats flour  | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free      | 2,75c/kg  | free | 2,75c/kg  | 1,375c/kg |
| 1102.90.30           | 0  | -- Sorghum flour   | kg          | 3%           | free      | 3%        | free | 3%        | 1,5%      |
| 1102.90.40           | 8  | -- Rice flour  | kg          | 20%          | free      | 20%       | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 1102.90.50           | 5  | -- Rye flour   | kg          | 1,1c/kg      | free      | 1,1c/kg   | free | 1,1c/kg   | 0,55c/kg  |
| 1102.90.90           | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | 0,65c/kg     | free      | 0,65c/kg  | free | free      | 0,325c/kg |
| 11.03                |    | Cereal groats, meal and pellets:   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1103.1               |    | - Groats and meal:   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1103.11              | 2  | -- Of wheat  | kg          | 20%          | 20%       | 20%       | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 1103.13              |    | -- Of maize (corn):  |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1103.13.10           | 2  | --- Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value | kg          | 5%           | 5%        | 5%        | free | 5%        | 5%        |
| 1103.13.90           | 0  | --- Other  | kg          | 5%           | 5%        | 5%        | free | 5%        | 2,5%      |
| 1103.19              |    | -- Of other cereals:   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1103.19.10           | 0  | --- Of oats  | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free      | 2,75c/kg  | free | 2,75c/kg  | 1,375c/kg |
| 1103.19.20           | 8  | --- Of rice  | kg          | 20%          | free      | 20%       | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 1103.19.90           | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 0,65c/kg     | free      | 0,65c/kg  | free | 0,65c/kg  | 0,325c/kg |
| 1103.20              |    | - Pellets:   |             |              |           |           |      |           |           |
| 1103.20.10           | 8  | -- Of wheat  | kg          | 20%          | 20%       | 20%       | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 1103.20.20           | 5  | -- Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg   | kg          | 2,75c/kg     | free      | 2,75c/kg  | free | 2,75c/kg  | 1,375c/kg |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 1103.20.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>11.04</b>         |    | <b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>1104.1</b>        |    | <b>- Rolled or flaked grains:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>1104.12</b>       |    | <b>- - Of oats:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1104.12.10           | 4  | - - - In immediate packings of content not exceeding 25 kg   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1104.12.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>1104.19</b>       |    | <b>- - Of other cereals:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1104.19.10           | 4  | - - - Of barley  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1104.19.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>1104.2</b>        |    | <b>- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1104.22              | 7  | - - Of oats  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>1104.23</b>       |    | <b>- - Of maize (corn):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1104.23.10           | 0  | - - - Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed   | kg               | 5%           | 5%      | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 1104.23.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | 5%           | 5%      | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| <b>1104.29</b>       |    | <b>- - Of other cereals:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1104.29.10           | 9  | - - - Of barley  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1104.29.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 1104.30              | 9  | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>11.05</b>         |    | <b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1105.10              | 3  | - Flour, meal and powder   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>1105.20</b>       |    | <b>- Flakes, granules and pellets:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1105.20.10           | 5  | - - Pellets made from pieces of potatoes   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 15%      | 10%    |
| 1105.20.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>11.06</b>         |    | <b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>                           |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>1106.10</b>       |    | <b>- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1106.10.10           | 4  | - - Of dried beans   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1106.10.90           | 2  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1106.20              | 1  | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>1106.30</b>       |    | <b>- Of the products of Chapter 8:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1106.30.10           | 3  | - - Imported from Switzerland  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |          |      |          |           |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------|------|----------|-----------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA     | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA    |
| 1106.30.90              | 1  | -- Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| <b>11.07</b>            |    | <b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>                        |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| <b>1107.10</b>          |    | <b>- Not roasted:</b>                                       |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1107.10.10              | 8  | -- Of wheat   | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1107.10.20              | 5  | -- Of barley  | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1107.10.25              | 6  | -- Of oats  | kg                  | 2,75c/kg     | free    | 2,75c/kg | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 1107.10.50              | 7  | -- Of sorghum   | kg                  | 3%           | free    | 3%       | free | 3%       | 1,5%      |
| 1107.10.90              | 6  | -- Other  | kg                  | 0,85c/kg     | free    | 0,85c/kg | free | free     | 0,425c/kg |
| <b>1107.20</b>          |    | <b>- Roasted:</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1107.20.10              | 2  | -- Of wheat   | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1107.20.20              | 2  | -- Of barley  | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1107.20.25              | 0  | -- Of oats  | kg                  | 2,75c/kg     | free    | 2,75c/kg | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 1107.20.90              | 0  | -- Other  | kg                  | 0,85c/kg     | free    | 0,85c/kg | free | 0,85c/kg | 0,425c/kg |
| <b>11.08</b>            |    | <b>Starches; inulin:</b>                                    |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| <b>1108.1</b>           |    | <b>- Starches:</b>  |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| <b>1108.11</b>          |    | <b>-- Wheat starch:</b>                                     |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1108.11.10              | 8  | --- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1108.11.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%      | free | 10%      | 5%        |
| <b>1108.12</b>          |    | <b>-- Maize (corn) starch:</b>                              |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1108.12.10              | 4  | --- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1108.12.90              | 2  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%      | free | 10%      | 5%        |
| <b>1108.13</b>          |    | <b>-- Potato starch:</b>                                    |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1108.13.10              | 0  | --- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1108.13.90              | 9  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%      | free | 10%      | 5%        |
| <b>1108.14</b>          |    | <b>-- Manioc (cassava) starch:</b>                          |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1108.14.10              | 7  | --- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1108.14.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%      | free | 10%      | 5%        |
| <b>1108.19</b>          |    | <b>-- Other starches:</b>                                   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1108.19.10              | 9  | --- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1108.19.90              | 7  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%      | free | 10%      | 5%        |
| 1108.20                 | 9  | - Inulin  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description                | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |                                    |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 1109.00                 | 3  | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 12

## OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

## NOTES:

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".  
Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof; basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to the following:
  - (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - (b) perfumery to toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the terms "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
  - (c) fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles/g of glucosinolates.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, seeds of a kind used for sowing, covers only rape or colza seeds regarded by the competent national authorities as being for sowing.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 12.01                |    | Soya beans, whether or not broken:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1201.10              | 0  | - Seed  | kg          | 8%           | free    | 8%   | free | 8%       | 4%     |
| 1201.90              | 7  | - Other   | kg          | 8%           | free    | 8%   | free | 8%       | 4%     |
| 12.02                |    | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1202.30              | 3  | - Seed  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1202.4               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1202.41              | 4  | - - In shell  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1202.42              | 0  | - - Shelled, whether or not broken  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1203.00              | 3  | Copra   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1204.00              | 7  | Linseed, whether or not broken  | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 12.05                |    | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:                                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1205.10              |    | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1205.10.20           | 3  | - - Seeds of a kind used for sowing   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1205.10.90           | 0  | - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1205.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1206.00              | 4  | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken  | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 12.07                |    | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:                   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1207.10              | 2  | - Palm nuts and kernels   | kg          | 7,4%         | free    | 7,4% | free | 7,4%     | 3,7%   |
| 1207.2               |    | - Cotton seeds:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1207.21              | 3  | - - Seed  | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 1207.29              | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 1207.30              | 1  | - Castor oil seeds  | kg          | 7,4%         | free    | 7,4% | free | 7,4%     | 3,7%   |
| 1207.40              | 6  | - Sesamum seeds   | kg          | 7,4%         | free    | 7,4% | free | 7,4%     | 3,7%   |
| 1207.50              | 0  | - Mustard seeds   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1207.60              | 5  | - Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds  | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 1207.70              | 9  | - Melon seeds   | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 1207.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1207.91              | 5  | - - Poppy seed  | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |
| 1207.99              | 6  | - - Other   | kg          | 9,4%         | free    | 9,4% | free | 9,4%     | 4,7%   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 12.08                   |    | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding those of mustard):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1208.10                 | 6  | - Of soya beans  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 1208.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 12.09                   |    | Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1209.10                 | 1  | - Sugar beet seeds   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.2                  |    | - Seeds of forage plants:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1209.21                 | 0  | -- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.22                 | 7  | -- Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.23                 | 3  | -- Fescue seeds  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.24                 | 9  | -- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.25                 | 6  | -- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.29                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.30                 | 9  | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1209.91                 | 2  | -- Vegetable seeds   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.99                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1209.99.10              | 0  | --- Seed   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1209.99.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 12.10                   |    | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1210.10                 | 6  | - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1210.20                 | 4  | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 12.11                   |    | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1211.20                 |    | - Ginseng roots:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1211.20.10              | 5  | -- Chilled or frozen   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1211.20.90              | 3  | -- Other   | kg          | 12%          | free    | 12%  | free | 12%      | 6%     |
| 1211.30                 |    | - Coca leaf:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1211.30.10              | 4  | -- Chilled or frozen   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1211.30.90              | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 1211.40                 |    | - Poppy straw:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1211.40.10              | 4  | -- Chilled or frozen   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |          |      |          |           |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------|------|----------|-----------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA     | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA    |
| 1211.40.90              | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%      | free | 15%      | 7,5%      |
| <b>1211.50</b>          |    | - <b>Ephedra:</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1211.50.10              | 9  | - - Chilled or frozen   | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1211.50.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| 1211.60                 | 6  | - Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> )   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| <b>1211.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1211.90.05              | 0  | - - Chilled or frozen   | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1211.90.10              | 7  | - - Other, pyrethrum  | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| 1211.90.20              | 4  | - - Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed  | kg                  | 0,45c/kg     | free    | 0,45c/kg | free | 0,45c/kg | 0,225c/kg |
| 1211.90.30              | 1  | - - Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.  | kg                  | 4c/kg        | free    | 4c/kg    | free | 4c/kg    | 2c/kg     |
| 1211.90.40              | 9  | - - Other, liquorice roots  | kg                  | 12%          | free    | 12%      | free | 12%      | 6%        |
| <b>1211.90.5</b>        |    | - - <b><i>Aspalathus linearis</i> (Rooibos/Red Bush):</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1211.90.51              | 4  | - - - Leaves and stems, dried, in immediate packings not exceeding 10 kg  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| 1211.90.53              | 0  | - - - Other leaves and stems, dried   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| 1211.90.59              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| 1211.90.80              | 8  | - - Other, of a kind used primarily in pharmacy   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%      | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%      |
| 1211.90.90              | 5  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |
| <b>12.12</b>            |    | <b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| <b>1212.2</b>           |    | - <b>Seaweeds and other algae:</b>  |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| <b>1212.21</b>          |    | - - <b>Fit for human consumption:</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1212.21.10              | 5  | - - - Frozen  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | 5%       | free | 5%       | 2,5%      |
| 1212.21.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| <b>1212.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1212.29.10              | 6  | - - - Frozen  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | 5%       | free | 5%       | 2,5%      |
| 1212.29.90              | 4  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free     | free | free     | free      |
| <b>1212.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |          |      |          |           |
| 1212.91                 | 0  | - - Sugar beet  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%      | 10%       |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 1212.92              |    | - - Locust beans (carob):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1212.92.10           | 3  | - - - Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 1212.92.90           | 1  | - - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 1212.93              | 2  | - - Sugar cane  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 1212.94              | 9  | - - Chicory roots   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1212.99              | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 1213.00              | 6  | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 12.14                |    | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1214.10              | 4  | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1214.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 13

## LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

## NOTE:

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.  
The heading does not apply to the following:
- (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
  - (b) malt extract (heading 19.01);
  - (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
  - (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
  - (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
  - (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 per cent by mass of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
  - (g) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
  - (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
  - (ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
  - (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guarayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 13.01                   |    | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1301.20                 | 7  | - Gum Arabic   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1301.90                 | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 13.02                   |    | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.1                  |    | - Vegetable saps and extracts:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.11                 | 2  | -- Opium   | kg          | 12%          | free    | 12%  | free | 12%      | 6%     |
| 1302.12                 | 9  | -- Of liquorice  | kg          | 12%          | free    | free | free | 12%      | 6%     |
| 1302.13                 | 5  | -- Of hops   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.14                 |    | -- Of ephedra:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.14.10              | 9  | --- Suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 1302.14.20              | 6  | --- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 1302.14.90              | 7  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 1302.19                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.19.05              | 4  | --- Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.19.07              | 0  | --- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.19.11              | 9  | --- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 1302.19.12              | 7  | --- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 1302.19.14              | 3  | --- Of the species <i>Aspalathus linearis</i> (Rooibos/Red bush)   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 1302.19.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 1302.20                 | 0  | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.3                  |    | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.31                 | 1  | -- Agar-agar   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.32                 |    | -- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.32.10              | 5  | --- Not modified   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.32.20              | 2  | --- Modified   | kg          | 8,5%         | free    | free | free | 8,5%     | 4,25%  |
| 1302.39                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1302.39.10              | 0  | --- Not modified   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1302.39.20              | 7  | --- Modified   | kg          | 8,5%         | free    | free | free | 6,38%    | 4,25%  |

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI:vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
- 3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 14.01                |    | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1401.10              | 4  | - Bamboos   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1401.20              | 9  | - Rattans   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1401.90              |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1401.90.10           | 8  | - - Osier   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1401.90.90           | 6  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 14.04                |    | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1404.20              |    | - Cotton linters:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1404.20.10           | 7  | - - Unprocessed   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1404.20.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 1404.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SECTION III

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE  
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;  
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES



## CHAPTER 15

## ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
  - (b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
  - (c) edible preparations containing by mass more than 15 per cent of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
  - (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 15.01                   |    | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):                               |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1501.10                 | 6  | - Lard   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1501.20                 | 0  | - Other pig fat  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1501.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 15.02                   |    | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1502.10                 | 3  | - Tallow   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1502.90                 | 6  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1503.00                 | 9  | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared        | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 15.04                   |    | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1504.10                 | 7  | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1504.20                 | 1  | - Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1504.30                 | 6  | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1505.00                 |    | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1505.00.10              | 3  | - Wool grease, crude   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1505.00.90              | 1  | - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1506.00                 |    | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:               |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1506.00.15              | 8  | - Neats-foot oil   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1506.00.90              | 5  | - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 15.07                   |    | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:                              |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1507.10                 |    | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1507.10.10              | 5  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1507.10.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1507.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1507.90.10              | 1  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 1507.90.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 15.08                   |    | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:                             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1508.10                 |    | - Crude oil:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1508.10.10              | 9  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 9,8%         | free    | 9,8% | free | 9,8%     | 4,9%   |
| 1508.10.90              | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | 9,8%         | free    | 9,8% | free | 9,8%     | 4,9%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 1508.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1508.90.10           | 5  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg               | 9,8%         | free    | 9,8% | free | 9,8%     | 4,9%   |
| 1508.90.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 9,8%         | free    | 9,8% | free | 9,8%     | 4,9%   |
| 15.09                |    | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1509.20              |    | - Extra virgin olive oil:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1509.20.10           | 7  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.20.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.30              |    | - Virgin olive oil:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1509.30.10           | 1  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.30.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.40              |    | - Other virgin olive oils:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1509.40.10           | 6  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.40.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1509.90.10           | 9  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1509.90.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 15.10                |    | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1510.10              |    | - Crude olive pomace oil:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1510.10.10           | 2  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1510.10.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1510.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1510.90.10           | 9  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1510.90.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 15.11                |    | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1511.10              |    | - Crude oil:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1511.10.10           | 6  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1511.10.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1511.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1511.90.10           | 2  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 10%    |
| 1511.90.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 15.12                |    | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.1               |    | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.11              |    | -- Crude oil:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.11.10           | 6  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1512.11.90           | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1512.19              |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.19.10           | 7  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 1512.19.90           | 5  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 1512.2               |    | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.21              |    | -- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.21.10           | 0  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1512.21.90           | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1512.29              |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1512.29.10           | 1  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1512.29.90           | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 15.13                |    | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.1               |    | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.11              |    | -- Crude oil:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.11.10           | 1  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.11.90           | 8  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.19              |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.19.10           | 0  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.19.90           | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.2               |    | - Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.21              |    | -- Crude oil:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.21.10           | 4  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.21.90           | 2  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.29              |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1513.29.10           | 5  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1513.29.90           | 3  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 15.14                |    | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.1               |    | - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.11              |    | -- Crude oil:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.11.10           | 3  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1514.11.90           | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1514.19              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.19.10           | 4  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1514.19.20           | 1  | --- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1514.19.90           | 2  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1514.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.91              |    | -- Crude oil:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.91.10           | 6  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1514.91.90           | 8  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1514.99              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1514.99.10           | 0  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1514.99.20           | 8  | --- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1514.99.90           | 9  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 15.15                |    | Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.1               |    | - Linseed oil and its fractions:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.11              |    | -- Crude oil:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.11.10           | 7  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.11.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.19              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.19.10           | 8  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.19.90           | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.2               |    | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.21              |    | -- Crude oil:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.21.10           | 1  | --- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.21.90           | 7  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>1515.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.29.10              | 2  | - - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1515.29.20              | 6  | - - - Other, in containers holding 205 li or less  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.29.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.30                 | 2  | - Castor oil and its fractions   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>1515.50</b>          |    | - <b>Sesame oil and its fractions:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.50.10              | 9  | - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.50.90              | 7  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>1515.60</b>          |    | - <b>Microbial fats and oils and their fractions:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.60.10              | 3  | - - Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.60.90              | 1  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>1515.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1515.90.10              | 7  | - - Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1515.90.90              | 5  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>15.16</b>            |    | <b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>                        |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>1516.10</b>          |    | - <b>Animal fats and oils and their fractions:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1516.10.10              | 4  | - - Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 1516.10.90              | 2  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>1516.20</b>          |    | - <b>Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1516.20.10              | 9  | - - Castor oil   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1516.20.90              | 7  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1516.30                 | 6  | - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>15.17</b>            |    | <b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>1517.10</b>          |    | - <b>Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1517.10.10              | 8  | - - Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1517.10.90              | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>1517.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1517.90.10              | 4  | - - Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 1517.90.20           | 1  | - - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1517.90.90           | 2  | - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1518.00              |    | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1518.00.10           | 7  | - Linoxyn   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1518.00.90           | 5  | - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1520.00              | 3  | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 15.21                |    | Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1521.10              |    | - Vegetable waxes:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1521.10.10           | 9  | - - Carnauba wax  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1521.10.90           | 7  | - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1521.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 1522.00              | 0  | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

NOTE:

- 1. In this Section the Term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.



## CHAPTER 16

## PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purpose of subheading 1602.49.30 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |                |                |      |                |                |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General        | EU / UK        | EFTA           | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 1601.00              |    | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products: |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1601.00.10           | 0  | - Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1601.00.15           | 1  | - Containing insects   | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1601.00.20           | 8  | - Mortadella Bologna   | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 1601.00.90           | 9  | - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg |
| 16.02                |    | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects:  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.10              | 1  | - Homogenised preparations   | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1602.20              |    | - Of liver of any animal:  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.20.10           | 3  | - - Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1602.20.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | 37% or 240c/kg | 37% or 240c/kg | 37% or 240c/kg | free | 37% or 240c/kg | 37% or 240c/kg |
| 1602.3               |    | - Of poultry of heading 01.05:   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.31              | 7  | - - Of turkeys   | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1602.32              |    | - - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.32.10           | 0  | - - - Pastes   | kg               | 20%            | free           | 20%            | free | 20%            | 20%            |
| 1602.32.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | 220c/kg        | free           | 220c/kg        | free | 220c/kg        | 220c/kg        |
| 1602.39              |    | - - Other:   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.39.10           | 5  | - - - Pastes   | kg               | 20%            | free           | 20%            | free | 20%            | 20%            |
| 1602.39.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | 27%            | free           | 27%            | free | 27%            | 27%            |
| 1602.4               |    | - Of swine:  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.41              | 1  | - - Hams and cuts thereof  | kg               | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 1602.42              | 8  | - - Shoulders and cuts thereof   | kg               | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 1602.49              |    | - - Other, including mixtures:   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.49.30           | 4  | - - - Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more                     | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1602.49.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg | free | 15% or 130c/kg | 15% or 130c/kg |
| 1602.50              |    | - Of bovine animals:   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                |
| 1602.50.30           | 1  | - - Tripe  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 1602.50.40           | 9  | - - Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free           |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |                |                |      |                |                  |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General        | EU / UK        | EFTA           | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA           |
| 1602.50.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg   |
| <b>1602.90</b>       |    | <b>- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:</b>   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| 1602.90.05           | 9  | - - Prepared or preserved ostrich meat   | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg   |
| 1602.90.10           | 5  | - - Pastes   | kg               | 20%            | 20%            | 20%            | free | 20%            | 20%              |
| 1602.90.20           | 2  | - - Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free             |
| 1602.90.25           | 3  | - - Other, containing insects  | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free             |
| 1602.90.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg | free | 40% or 240c/kg | 40% or 240c/kg   |
| <b>1603.00</b>       |    | <b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b>        |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| 1603.00.10           | 8  | - Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat)  | kg               | 25%            | free           | 25%            | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| 1603.00.15           | 9  | - Extracts and juices of whale meat  | kg               | 25%            | free           | free           | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| 1603.00.20           | 5  | - Other juices of meat   | kg               | 25%            | free           | 25%            | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| 1603.00.30           | 2  | - Extracts of fish   | kg               | 25%            | free           | free           | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| <b>1603.00.9</b>     |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| 1603.00.91           | 4  | - - Extracts and juices of abalone   | kg               | 25%            | free           | free           | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| 1603.00.99           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | 25%            | free           | free           | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| <b>16.04</b>         |    | <b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>                |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| <b>1604.1</b>        |    | <b>- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:</b>   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| 1604.11              | 5  | - - Salmon   | kg               | 6c/kg          | free           | free           | free | 6c/kg          | 3c/kg            |
| <b>1604.12</b>       |    | <b>- - Herrings:</b>   |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| 1604.12.10           | 9  | - - - Frozen   | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg | free           | free           | free | 25% or 200c/kg | 12,5% or 100c/kg |
| 1604.12.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | 6c/kg          | free           | free           | free | 6c/kg          | 3c/kg            |
| <b>1604.13</b>       |    | <b>- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:</b>  |                  |                |                |                |      |                |                  |
| 1604.13.05           | 9  | - - - Sardines ( <i>Sardine pilchardus</i> ), in oil, in airtight metal containers                       | kg               | 2,4c/kg net    | 0,48c/kg net   | free           | free | 2,4c/kg net    | 1,2c/kg net      |
| 1604.13.10           | 5  | - - - Sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), in oil, in airtight metal containers                          | kg               | 2,4c/kg net    | free           | free           | free | 2,4c/kg net    | 1,2c/kg net      |
| 1604.13.12           | 1  | - - - Sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), in airtight metal containers for human consumption          | kg               | 2,4c/kg net    | free           | free           | free | 2,4c/kg net    | 1,2c/kg net      |
| 1604.13.15           | 6  | - - - Other, sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), in airtight metal containers                         | kg               | 2,4c/kg net    | free           | free           | free | 2,4c/kg net    | 1,2c/kg net      |
| 1604.13.17           | 2  | - - - Sardines (pilchards) ( <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), in airtight metal containers for human consumption | kg               | free           | free           | free           | free | free           | free             |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty                   |              |      |      |                                |                                |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General                        | EU / UK      | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                       | AfCFTA                         |
| 1604.13.20           | 2  | --- Other, sardines (pilchards) ( <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), in airtight metal containers     | kg               | free                           | free         | free | free | free                           | free                           |
| 1604.13.80           | 6  | --- Other, frozen   | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg                 | free         | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 12,5% or 100c/kg               |
| 1604.13.90           | 3  | --- Other   | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| <b>1604.14</b>       |    | -- <b>Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>):</b>                              |                  |                                |              |      |      |                                |                                |
| 1604.14.10           | 1  | --- Frozen  | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg                 | free         | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 12,5% or 100c/kg               |
| 1604.14.90           | 7  | --- Other   | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| <b>1604.15</b>       |    | -- <b>Mackerel:</b>   |                  |                                |              |      |      |                                |                                |
| 1604.15.10           | 8  | --- Frozen  | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg                 | free         | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 12,5% or 100c/kg               |
| 1604.15.20           | 5  | --- In airtight metal containers, not frozen  | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| 1604.15.90           | 6  | --- Other   | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| 1604.16              | 7  | -- Anchovies  | kg               | 25%                            | free         | free | free | 25%                            | 12,5%                          |
| <b>1604.17</b>       |    | -- <b>Eels:</b>   |                  |                                |              |      |      |                                |                                |
| 1604.17.10           | 0  | --- Frozen  | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 5% or 40c/kg | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 12,5% or 100c/kg               |
| 1604.17.90           | 9  | --- Other   | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| <b>1604.18</b>       |    | -- <b>Shark fins:</b>   |                  |                                |              |      |      |                                |                                |
| 1604.18.10           | 7  | --- Frozen  | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 5% or 40c/kg | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 12,5% or 100c/kg               |
| 1604.18.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| <b>1604.19</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                  |                                |              |      |      |                                |                                |
| 1604.19.10           | 3  | --- Frozen  | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 5% or 40c/kg | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg                 | 25% or 200c/kg                 |
| 1604.19.20           | 0  | --- Horse-mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> ), in airtight metal containers, not frozen | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| 1604.19.90           | 1  | --- Other   | kg               | 6c/kg                          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg                          | 3c/kg                          |
| <b>1604.20</b>       |    | - <b>Other prepared or preserved fish:</b>  |                  |                                |              |      |      |                                |                                |
| 1604.20.10           | 0  | -- Fish paste   | kg               | 16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25% | free         | free | free | 16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25% | 16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25% |
| 1604.20.20           | 8  | -- Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free                           | free         | free | free | free                           | free                           |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |              |      |      |                |                  |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|----------------|------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General        | EU / UK      | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA           |
| 1604.20.3            |    | - - Other anchovies:   |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1604.20.31           | 3  | - - - Canned, minced anchovies   | kg               | 6c/kg          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg          | 3c/kg            |
| 1604.20.39           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | 25%            | free         | free | free | 25%            | 12,5%            |
| 1604.20.40           | 2  | - - Other sardines (pilchards) ( <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), mackerel and horsemackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> ), in airtight metal containers        | kg               | 6c/kg          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg          | 3c/kg            |
| 1604.20.45           | 3  | - - Other sardines (pilchards) ( <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ) and sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption | kg               | 6c/kg          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg          | 3c/kg            |
| 1604.20.80           | 1  | - - Other, frozen  | kg               | 25% or 200c/kg | 5% or 40c/kg | free | free | 25% or 200c/kg | 12,5% or 100c/kg |
| 1604.20.90           | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | 6c/kg          | free         | free | free | 6c/kg          | 3c/kg            |
| 1604.3               |    | - Caviar and caviar substitutes:   |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1604.31              | 4  | - - Caviar   | kg               | 30%            | free         | free | free | 30%            | 15%              |
| 1604.32              | 0  | - - Caviar substitutes   | kg               | 27%            | free         | free | free | 27%            | 13,5%            |
| 16.05                |    | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:  |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.10              |    | - Crab:  |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.10.10           | 0  | - - Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free           | free         | free | free | free           | free             |
| 1605.10.80           | 0  | - - Other, in airtight metal containers  | kg               | 5,5c/kg        | free         | free | free | 5,5c/kg        | 2,75c/kg         |
| 1605.10.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | 5,5c/kg        | free         | free | free | 5,5c/kg        | 2,75c/kg         |
| 1605.2               |    | - Shrimps and prawns:  |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.21              |    | - - Not in airtight container:   |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.21.10           | 0  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free           | free         | free | free | free           | free             |
| 1605.21.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | 5,5c/kg        | free         | free | free | 5,5c/kg        | 2,75c/kg         |
| 1605.29              |    | - - Other:   |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.29.10           | 1  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free           | free         | free | free | free           | free             |
| 1605.29.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg               | 5,5c/kg        | free         | free | free | 5,5c/kg        | 2,75c/kg         |
| 1605.30              |    | - Lobster:   |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.30.10           | 9  | - - Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free           | free         | free | free | free           | free             |
| 1605.30.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | 30%            | free         | free | free | 30%            | 15%              |
| 1605.40              |    | - Other crustaceans:   |                  |                |              |      |      |                |                  |
| 1605.40.10           | 3  | - - Homogenised composite food preparations  | kg               | free           | free         | free | free | free           | free             |
| 1605.40.80           | 4  | - - Other, in airtight metal containers  | kg               | 5,5c/kg        | free         | free | free | 5,5c/kg        | 2,75c/kg         |
| 1605.40.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | 5,5c/kg        | free         | free | free | 5,5c/kg        | 2,75c/kg         |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                         | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |          |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA   |
| 1605.5               |    | - Molluscs:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.51              |    | -- Oysters:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.51.10           | 4  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.51.20           | 1  | --- Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.51.90           | 2  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.52              |    | -- Scallops, including queen scallops:      |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.52.10           | 0  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.52.20           | 8  | --- Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.52.90           | 9  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.53              |    | -- Mussels:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.53.10           | 7  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.53.2            |    | --- Other, in airtight metal containers:    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.53.21           | 2  | ---- Smoked                                 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.53.22           | 0  | ---- Other                                  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.53.90           | 5  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 1605.54              |    | -- Cuttle fish and squid:                   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.54.10           | 3  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.54.20           | 0  | --- Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.54.90           | 1  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.55              |    | -- Octopus:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.55.10           | 6  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.55.20           | 7  | --- Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.55.90           | 8  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.56              |    | -- Clams, cockles and arkshells:            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.56.10           | 6  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.56.20           | 3  | --- Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.56.90           | 4  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.57              |    | -- Abalone:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 1605.57.10           | 2  | --- Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 1605.57.20           | 5  | --- Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |
| 1605.57.90           | 0  | --- Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                           | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |           |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|-----------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA    |
| 1605.58              |    | - - Snails (excluding sea snails):            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.58.10           | 9  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 1605.58.20           | 6  | - - - Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 1605.58.90           | 7  | - - - Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 1605.59              |    | - - Other:                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.59.10           | 5  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 1605.59.20           | 2  | - - - Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 1605.59.90           | 3  | - - - Other                                   | kg               | 5,5c/kg      | free    | free | free | 5,5c/kg  | 2,75c/kg  |
| 1605.6               |    | - Other aquatic invertebrates:                |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.61              |    | - - Sea cucumbers:                            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.61.10           | 9  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 1605.61.20           | 6  | - - - Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 1605.61.90           | 7  | - - - Other                                   | kg               | 2,25c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,25c/kg | 1,125c/kg |
| 1605.62              |    | - - Sea urchins:                              |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.62.10           | 5  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 1605.62.20           | 2  | - - - Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 1605.62.90           | 3  | - - - Other                                   | kg               | 2,25c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,25c/kg | 1,125c/kg |
| 1605.63              |    | - - Jellyfish:                                |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.63.10           | 1  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 1605.63.20           | 9  | - - - Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 1605.63.90           | 4  | - - - Other                                   | kg               | 2,25c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,25c/kg | 1,125c/kg |
| 1605.69              |    | - - Other:                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |           |
| 1605.69.10           | 4  | - - - Homogenised composite food preparations | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free      |
| 1605.69.20           | 7  | - - - Other, in airtight metal containers     | kg               | 2,75c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,75c/kg | 1,375c/kg |
| 1605.69.90           | 8  | - - - Other                                   | kg               | 2,25c/kg     | free    | free | free | 2,25c/kg | 1,125c/kg |

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTE:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
  - (b) chemically pure sugars (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14 "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°
- 2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK    | EFTA       | SADC       | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| 17.01                |    | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:   |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1701.1               |    | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:   |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1701.12              | 2  | -- Beet sugar  | kg          | 282,85c/kg   | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg |
| 1701.13              | 9  | -- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter   | kg          | 282,85c/kg   | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg |
| 1701.14              | 5  | -- Other cane sugar  | kg          | 282,85c/kg   | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg |
| 1701.9               |    | - Other:   |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1701.91              | 2  | -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter   | kg          | 282,85c/kg   | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg |
| 1701.99              | 3  | -- Other   | kg          | 282,85c/kg   | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg | 282,85c/kg |
| 17.02                |    | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1702.1               |    | - Lactose and lactose syrup:   |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1702.11              | 1  | -- Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.19              | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.20              | 8  | - Maple sugar and maple syrup  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.30              | 2  | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.40              | 7  | - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state 20 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.50              | 1  | - Chemically pure fructose   | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.60              | 6  | - Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.90              |    | - Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose:  |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1702.90.1            |    | -- Cane or beet sugar syrup:   |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1702.90.11           | 5  | -- Blended with other sugars, containing in the dry state 50 percent or more by mass of cane or beet sugar   | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.90.12           | 3  | -- Not blended with other sugars   | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1702.90.90           | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 17.03                |    | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:   |             |              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1703.10              | 7  | - Cane molasses  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |
| 1703.90              | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free       | free       | free       | free       | free       |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br><br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                         | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 17.04                   |    | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: |                         |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1704.10                 | 0  | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                             | kg                      | 25%          | 25%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 1704.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg                      | 37%          | 25%     | 37%  | free | 37%      | 37%    |

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
- 2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 1801.00              | 7  | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1802.00              | 0  | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 18.03                |    | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1803.10              | 9  | - Not defatted  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1803.20              | 3  | - Wholly or partly defatted   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1804.00              | 8  | Cocoa butter, fat and oil   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 1805.00              | 1  | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 18.06                |    | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1806.10              |    | - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1806.10.05           | 0  | - - Preparations for making beverages   | kg               | 17%          | free    | 17%  | free | 17%      | 8,5%   |
| 1806.10.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 17%          | free    | 17%  | free | 17%      | 8,5%   |
| 1806.20              |    | - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1806.20.10           | 1  | - - Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa  | kg               | 21%          | free    | 21%  | free | 21%      | 21%    |
| 1806.20.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 17%          | free    | 17%  | free | 17%      | 8,5%   |
| 1806.3               |    | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 1806.31              | 5  | - - Filled  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 1806.32              | 1  | - - Not filled  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 1806.90              | 6  | - Other   | kg               | 17%          | free    | 17%  | free | 17%      | 8,5%   |

## CHAPTER 19

## PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
  - (a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    - (1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - (2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter (excluding flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06)).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Traditional African Beer Powder:

For the purposes of heading 19.01 "traditional African beer powder" means any dry product, whether or not containing active dried yeast as a processing aid, consisting of milled sorghum or maize malt and one or more of the following ingredients:

  - (a) milled, precooked sorghum, unmalted grain or meal; or
  - (b) milled, precooked maize, unmalted grain or meal,

in the proportions of not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt to seven parts by mass of such unmalted grain or meal, without added sugar of any kind and which does not contain or is not flavoured with hops or products derived from hops.
2. For the purposes of tariff subheading 1901.90.13, "preparations for making alcoholic beverages" means preparations put up for retail sale as beer powder or ginger beer powder, which, when mixed with water and left to ferment will produce an alcoholic beverage with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 per cent vol.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty           |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General                | EU / UK | EFTA                   | SADC | MERCOSUR               | AfCFTA                  |
| 19.01                |    | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: |             |                        |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
| 1901.10              | 3  | - Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale   | kg          | 20%                    | free    | free                   | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.20              | 8  | - Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05   | kg          | 20%                    | free    | free                   | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.90              |    | - Other:  |             |                        |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
| 1901.90.10           | 7  | -- Corn flour   | kg          | 10% or 55c/kg less 90% | free    | 10% or 55c/kg less 90% | free | 10% or 55c/kg less 90% | 5% or 27,5c/kg less 45% |
| 1901.90.13           | 1  | -- Preparations for making alcoholic beverages (excluding those of subheading 1901.90.20) as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 19   | kg          | 20%                    | 20%     | 20%                    | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.90.15           | 8  | -- Other, preparations for making beverages (excluding those of tariff subheading 1901.90.20)   | kg          | 20%                    | 20%     | 20%                    | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.90.20           | 4  | -- Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19  | kg          | 20%                    | 20%     | 20%                    | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.90.30           | 1  | -- Other, dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis  | kg          | 20%                    | 20%     | 20%                    | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.90.40           | 9  | -- Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more   | kg          | 20%                    | 20%     | 20%                    | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 1901.90.90           | 5  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%                    | 20%     | 20%                    | free | 20%                    | 10%                     |
| 19.02                |    | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:  |             |                        |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
| 1902.1               |    | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:  |             |                        |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
| 1902.11              | 3  | -- Containing eggs  | kg          | 30%                    | free    | free                   | free | 30%                    | 30%                     |
| 1902.19              | 4  | -- Other  | kg          | 40%                    | free    | free                   | free | 40%                    | 40%                     |
| 1902.20              |    | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:   |             |                        |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
| 1902.20.10           | 9  | -- Stuffed with meat  | kg          | 3c/kg                  | free    | 3c/kg                  | free | 3c/kg                  | 1,5c/kg                 |
| 1902.20.20           | 6  | -- Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs   | kg          | 5,5c/kg                | free    | 5,5c/kg                | free | 5,5c/kg                | 2,75c/kg                |
| 1902.20.90           | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%                    | free    | free                   | free | 20%                    | 20%                     |
| 1902.30              | 6  | - Other pasta   | kg          | 20%                    | free    | free                   | free | 20%                    | 20%                     |
| 1902.40              |    | - Couscous:   |             |                        |         |                        |      |                        |                         |
| 1902.40.10           | 8  | -- Not prepared   | kg          | 30%                    | free    | free                   | free | 30%                    | 30%                     |
| 1902.40.90           | 6  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%                    | free    | free                   | free | 20%                    | 20%                     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty                  |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General                       | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                          |
| 1903.00              | 6  | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms   | kg               | free                          | free    | free | free | free                          | free                            |
| 19.04                |    | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included: |                  |                               |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
| 1904.10              | 4  | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products  | kg               | 25%                           | free    | free | free | 25%                           | 25%                             |
| 1904.20              |    | Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:   |                  |                               |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
| 1904.20.10           | 6  | - - "Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes  | kg               | 5%                            | free    | free | free | 5%                            | 2,5%                            |
| 1904.20.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 25%                           | free    | free | free | 25%                           | 12,5%                           |
| 1904.30              | 3  | - Bulgar wheat   | kg               | 20%                           | free    | free | free | 20%                           | 10%                             |
| 1904.90              |    | Other:   |                  |                               |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
| 1904.90.10           | 8  | - - Prepared rice  | kg               | 5c/kg                         | free    | free | free | 5c/kg                         | 2,5c/kg                         |
| 1904.90.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%                           | free    | free | free | 20%                           | 10%                             |
| 19.05                |    | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:   |                  |                               |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
| 1905.10              | 8  | - Crispbread   | kg               | 21%                           | free    | 21%  | free | 21%                           | 21%                             |
| 1905.20              | 2  | - Gingerbread and the like   | kg               | 21%                           | free    | 21%  | free | 21%                           | 21%                             |
| 1905.3               |    | Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:  |                  |                               |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
| 1905.31              | 3  | - - Sweet biscuits   | kg               | 21%                           | free    | free | free | 21%                           | 21%                             |
| 1905.32              | 6  | - - Waffles and wafers   | kg               | 21%                           | free    | free | free | 21%                           | 10,5%                           |
| 1905.40              | 1  | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products  | kg               | 21%                           | free    | free | free | 21%                           | 10,5%                           |
| 1905.90              |    | Other:   |                  |                               |         |      |      |                               |                                 |
| 1905.90.10           | 1  | - - Gluten bread   | kg               | 3,6c/kg with a maximum of 25% | free    | free | free | 3,6c/kg with a maximum of 25% | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 12,5% |
| 1905.90.20           | 9  | - - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products   | kg               | 17%                           | free    | free | free | 17%                           | 8,5%                            |
| 1905.90.30           | 6  | - - Bread crumbs   | kg               | 17%                           | free    | free | free | 17%                           | 8,5%                            |
| 1905.90.40           | 3  | - - Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheaten meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)  | kg               | 21%                           | free    | free | free | 21%                           | 21%                             |
| 1905.90.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | 21%                           | free    | free | free | 21%                           | 21%                             |

## CHAPTER 20

## PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);
  - (c) food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (d) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (e) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent volume.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of a refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty                           |         |  |      |  |  |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--|---------|--|------|--|--|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General                                | EU / UK | EFTA                                   | SADC | MERCOSUR                               | AfCFTA                                 |
| 20.01                |    | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:   |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2001.10              | 5  | - Cucumbers and gherkins   | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 18%                                    | 20%                                    |
| 2001.90              |    | - Other:   |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2001.90.10           | 9  | -- Olives  | kg          | 25%                                    | free    | 25%                                    | free | 25%                                    | 25%                                    |
| 2001.90.20           | 6  | -- Onions  | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 20%                                    | 20%                                    |
| 2001.90.30           | 3  | -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )   | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 20%                                    | 20%                                    |
| 2001.90.90           | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 20%                                    | 20%                                    |
| 20.02                |    | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:   |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2002.10              |    | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:  |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2002.10.10           | 6  | -- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)   | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 20%                                    | 20%                                    |
| 2002.10.80           | 7  | -- Other, in airtight metal containers   | kg          | 30%                                    | free    | 30%                                    | free | 30%                                    | 30%                                    |
| 2002.10.90           | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | 110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37% | free    | 110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37% | free | 110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37% | 110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37% |
| 2002.90              |    | - Other:   |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2002.90.10           | 2  | -- Tomato paste having a Brix value not exceeding 32 Brix and a Bostwick value not exceeding 4,2 centimetres, in containers holding 200 li or more | kg          | 37%                                    | free    | free                                   | free | 37%                                    | 37%                                    |
| 2002.90.20           | 2  | -- Tomato paste having a Brix value exceeding 32 Brix but not exceeding 38 Brix, in containers holding 200 li or more                              | kg          | 37%                                    | free    | free                                   | free | 37%                                    | 37%                                    |
| 2002.90.90           | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | 37%                                    | free    | free                                   | free | 37%                                    | 37%                                    |
| 20.03                |    | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:  |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2003.10              |    | - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :   |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2003.10.10           | 6  | -- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)   | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 20%                                    | 10%                                    |
| 2003.10.90           | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | 37%                                    | free    | 37%                                    | free | 37%                                    | 18,5%                                  |
| 2003.90              |    | - Other:   |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2003.90.05           | 1  | -- Truffles  | kg          | free                                   | free    | free                                   | free | free                                   | free                                   |
| 2003.90.10           | 6  | -- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)   | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | 20%                                    | free | 20%                                    | 10%                                    |
| 2003.90.90           | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | 37%                                    | free    | 37%                                    | free | 37%                                    | 18,5%                                  |
| 20.04                |    | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):                     |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2004.10              |    | - Potatoes:  |             |  |         |  |      |  |  |
| 2004.10.10           | 3  | -- In the form of flours, meals or flakes  | kg          | 20%                                    | free    | free                                   | free | 18%                                    | 10%                                    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |          |      |           |           |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA     | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA    |
| 2004.10.2            |    | - - Chips or French fries:   |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2004.10.21           | 9  | - - - Prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 2004.10.29           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 2004.10.9            |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2004.10.91           | 3  | - - - Wedges or other cuts or slices and whole potatoes, prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose) | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 18%       | 20%       |
| 2004.10.99           | 5  | - - - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 18%       | 20%       |
| 2004.90              |    | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:   |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2004.90.10           | 1  | - - Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins   | kg          | 4,15c/kg     | free    | 4,15c/kg | free | free      | 2,075c/kg |
| 2004.90.20           | 7  | - - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ), beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ) and lentils   | kg          | 4,15c/kg     | free    | 4,15c/kg | free | 2,075c/kg | 2,075c/kg |
| 2004.90.30           | 4  | - - Olives   | kg          | 25%          | free    | 25%      | free | 25%       | 12,5%     |
| 2004.90.40           | 1  | - - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 2004.90.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 20.05                |    | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):   |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2005.10              |    | - Homogenised vegetables:  |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2005.10.10           | 7  | - - Imported from Switzerland  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free     | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 2005.10.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 2005.20              |    | - Potatoes:  |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2005.20.10           | 1  | - - In the form of flours, meals or flakes   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free     | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 2005.20.90           | 2  | - - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 2005.40              |    | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):   |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2005.40.10           | 0  | - - Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 10%       |
| 2005.40.90           | 9  | - - Other  | kg          | 4,15c/kg     | free    | 4,15c/kg | free | 4,15c/kg  | 2,075c/kg |
| 2005.5               |    | - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):   |             |              |         |          |      |           |           |
| 2005.51              | 4  | - - Beans, shelled   | kg          | 4,15c/kg     | free    | 4,15c/kg | free | 4,15c/kg  | 2,075c/kg |
| 2005.59              | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | 4,15c/kg     | free    | 4,15c/kg | free | 4,15c/kg  | 2,075c/kg |
| 2005.60              | 2  | - Asparagus  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%      | free | 20%       | 20%       |
| 2005.70              | 7  | - Olives   | kg          | 25%          | free    | 25%      | free | 25%       | 25%       |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty                   |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General                        | EU / UK | EFTA                           | SADC | MERCOSUR                       | AfCFTA                          |
| 2005.80              | 1  | - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )   | kg               | 20%                            | free    | 20%                            | free | 20%                            | 10%                             |
| <b>2005.9</b>        |    | - <b>Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:</b>  |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| 2005.91              | 2  | -- Bamboo shoots   | kg               | 20%                            | free    | 20%                            | free | 20%                            | 10%                             |
| <b>2005.99</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>   |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| <b>2005.99.1</b>     |    | --- <b>Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:</b>  |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| 2005.99.11           | 9  | ---- Imported from Switzerland   | kg               | 6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%  | free    | free                           | free | 6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%  | 3,3c/kg with a maximum of 12,5% |
| 2005.99.12           | 7  | ---- Other   | kg               | 6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%  | free    | 6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%  | free | 6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%  | 3,3c/kg with a maximum of 12,5% |
| <b>2005.99.2</b>     |    | --- <b>Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:</b>  |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| 2005.99.21           | 6  | ---- Imported from Switzerland   | kg               | 4,15c/kg                       | free    | free                           | free | 4,15c/kg                       | 2,075c/kg                       |
| 2005.99.22           | 4  | ---- Other   | kg               | 4,15c/kg                       | free    | 4,15c/kg                       | free | free                           | 2,075c/kg                       |
| <b>2005.99.3</b>     |    | --- <b>Sauerkraut:</b>   |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| 2005.99.31           | 3  | ---- Imported from Switzerland   | kg               | 4,15c/kg                       | free    | free                           | free | 4,15c/kg                       | 2,075c/kg                       |
| 2005.99.32           | 1  | ---- Other   | kg               | 4,15c/kg                       | free    | 4,15c/kg                       | free | 2,075c/kg                      | 2,075c/kg                       |
| <b>2005.99.9</b>     |    | --- <b>Other:</b>  |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| 2005.99.91           | 7  | ---- Imported from Switzerland   | kg               | 20%                            | free    | free                           | free | 20%                            | 10%                             |
| 2005.99.99           | 2  | ---- Other   | kg               | 20%                            | free    | 20%                            | free | 20%                            | 10%                             |
| <b>2006.00</b>       |    | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</b> |                  |                                |         |                                |      |                                |                                 |
| 2006.00.10           | 6  | - Candied peel   | kg               | free                           | free    | free                           | free | free                           | free                            |
| 2006.00.20           | 3  | - Crystallised fruits  | kg               | 7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22% | free    | 7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22% | free | 7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22% | 3,625c/kg with a maximum of 11% |
| 2006.00.30           | 0  | - Cherries, drained or glacé   | kg               | 20% or 215c/kg less 80%        | free    | 20% or 215c/kg less 80%        | free | 20% or 215c/kg less 80%        | 10% or 107,5c/kg less 40%       |
| 2006.00.40           | 8  | - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )   | kg               | 30% or 7,25c/kg                | free    | 30% or 7,25c/kg                | free | 30% or 7,25c/kg                | 15% or 3,625c/kg                |
| 2006.00.90           | 4  | - Other  | kg               | 7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22% | free    | 7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22% | free | 7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22% | 3,625c/kg with a maximum of 11% |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty   |         |                |      |                |                |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General        | EU / UK | EFTA           | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 20.07                |    | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:                             |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2007.10              | 7  | - Homogenised preparations  | kg          | 30% or 4,5c/kg | free    | free           | free | 30% or 4,5c/kg | 30% or 4,5c/kg |
| 2007.9               |    | - Other:  |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2007.91              | 9  | -- Citrus fruit   | kg          | 30% or 4,5c/kg | free    | 30% or 4,5c/kg | free | 30% or 4,5c/kg | 30% or 4,5c/kg |
| 2007.99              | 0  | -- Other  | kg          | 30% or 4,5c/kg | free    | free           | free | 30% or 4,5c/kg | 30% or 4,5c/kg |
| 20.08                |    | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2008.1               |    | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:   |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2008.11              |    | -- Ground-nuts:   |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2008.11.1            |    | --- Peanut butter:  |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2008.11.11           | 2  | ---- Smooth, put up in packaging for retail sale  | kg          | 0,99c/kg       | free    | free           | free | 0,99c/kg       | 0,495c/kg      |
| 2008.11.15           | 5  | ---- Other, put up in packaging for retail sale   | kg          | 0,99c/kg       | free    | free           | free | 0,99c/kg       | 0,495c/kg      |
| 2008.11.19           | 8  | ---- Other  | kg          | 0,99c/kg       | free    | free           | free | 0,99c/kg       | 0,495c/kg      |
| 2008.11.20           | 1  | --- Ground-nuts, roasted  | kg          | 0,99c/kg       | free    | free           | free | 0,99c/kg       | 0,495c/kg      |
| 2008.11.90           | 2  | --- Other   | kg          | 0,99c/kg       | free    | 0,99c/kg       | free | 0,99c/kg       | 0,495c/kg      |
| 2008.19              | 8  | -- Other including mixtures   | kg          | free           | free    | free           | free | free           | free           |
| 2008.20              | 5  | - Pineapples  | kg          | 55%            | free    | 55%            | free | 49,5%          | 55%            |
| 2008.30              | 2  | - Citrus fruit  | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | 5%             | 2,5%           |
| 2008.40              | 4  | - Pears   | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | 5%             | 2,5%           |
| 2008.50              | 9  | - Apricots  | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | 5%             | 2,5%           |
| 2008.60              | 3  | - Cherries  | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | 2,5%           | 2,5%           |
| 2008.70              | 8  | - Peaches, including nectarines   | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | 5%             | 2,5%           |
| 2008.80              | 2  | - Strawberries  | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | free           | 2,5%           |
| 2008.9               |    | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:   |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2008.91              | 3  | -- Palm hearts  | kg          | 20%            | free    | free           | free | 20%            | 10%            |
| 2008.93              | 6  | -- Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ); lingonberries ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )  | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | 5%             | 2,5%           |
| 2008.97              | 1  | -- Mixtures   | kg          | 5%             | free    | 5%             | free | free           | 2,5%           |
| 2008.99              |    | -- Other:   |             |                |         |                |      |                |                |
| 2008.99.40           | 3  | --- Tamarinds   | kg          | free           | free    | free           | free | free           | free           |

[illegible]

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2009.89.10              | 0  | - - - Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60    | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2009.89.20              | 8  | - - - Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2009.89.30              | 5  | - - - Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60       | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2009.89.40              | 2  | - - - Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45 | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2009.89.45              | 3  | - - - Mango juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 15        | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2009.89.50              | 4  | - - - Other fruit juices  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 2009.89.55              | 0  | - - - Nut juices  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2009.89.60              | 7  | - - - Vegetable juices  | kg                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>2009.90</b>          |    | - <b>Mixtures of juices:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2009.90.10              | 8  | - - Fruit juices  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 2009.90.15              | 9  | - - Nut juices  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2009.90.20              | 5  | - - Vegetable juices  | kg                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |

## CHAPTER 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
  - (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
  - (c) flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
  - (d) spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (f) products of heading 24.04;
  - (g) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (h) prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of tariff subheading 2106.90.13, "preparations for making alcoholic beverages" means preparations put up for retail sale as beer or ginger beer powder, which, when mixed with water and left to ferment will produce an alcoholic beverage with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 per cent vol.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |       |      |          |         |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------|------|----------|---------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA  | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA  |
| 21.01                |    | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2101.1               |    | - Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2101.11              |    | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2101.11.10           | 0  | --- Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free  | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2101.11.90           | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | free    | free  | free | 25%      | 12,5%   |
| 2101.12              |    | -- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2101.12.10           | 7  | --- Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free  | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2101.12.90           | 5  | --- Other  | kg          | 25%          | free    | free  | free | 25%      | 12,5%   |
| 2101.20              | 1  | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté  | kg          | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free    |
| 2101.30              |    | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2101.30.10           | 3  | -- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes  | kg          | 9,2c/kg      | free    | free  | free | free     | 4,6c/kg |
| 2101.30.90           | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free  | free | 25%      | 12,5%   |
| 21.02                |    | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2102.10              | 0  | - Active yeasts  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free  | free | 15%      | 7,5%    |
| 2102.20              | 5  | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free  | free | 15%      | 7,5%    |
| 2102.30              | 5  | - Prepared baking powders  | kg          | 30%          | free    | free  | free | 30%      | 15%     |
| 21.03                |    | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2103.10              | 4  | - Soya sauce   | kg          | 5%           | free    | 3%    | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 2103.20              | 9  | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces   | kg          | 5%           | free    | 3%    | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 2103.30              |    | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2103.30.1            |    | -- Mustard flour and meal:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2103.30.11           | 9  | --- Imported from Switzerland  | kg          | 8c/kg        | free    | free  | free | 8c/kg    | 4c/kg   |
| 2103.30.12           | 7  | --- Other  | kg          | 8c/kg        | free    | 5c/kg | free | free     | 4c/kg   |
| 2103.30.2            |    | -- Prepared mustard:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2103.30.21           | 6  | --- Imported from Switzerland  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free  | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 2103.30.22           | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | 5%           | free    | 3%    | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 2103.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2103.90.10           | 8  | -- Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 5%    | free | 20%      | 10%     |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |       |      |          |         |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|-------|------|----------|---------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA  | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA  |
| 2103.90.9               |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2103.90.91              | 4  | - - - Mayonnaise, put up in packaging for retail sale   | kg          | 5%           | free    | 3%    | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 2103.90.95              | 7  | - - - Other mayonnaise  | kg          | 5%           | free    | 3%    | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 2103.90.99              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg          | 5%           | free    | 3%    | free | 5%       | 2,5%    |
| 21.04                   |    | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2104.10                 |    | - Soups and broths and preparations therefor:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2104.10.10              | 5  | - - Preparations for soups and broths   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 10%   | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2104.10.20              | 2  | - - Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form  | kg          | 25%          | free    | 12,5% | free | 25%      | 12,5%   |
| 2104.10.90              | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | 3c/kg        | free    | 3c/kg | free | free     | 1,5c/kg |
| 2104.20                 | 2  | - Homogenised composite food preparations   | kg          | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free    |
| 2105.00                 |    | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2105.00.10              | 4  | - Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar   | kg          | 10%          | 10%     | 10%   | free | 10%      | 5%      |
| 2105.00.20              | 1  | - Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar   | kg          | 25%          | 25%     | 25%   | free | 25%      | 12,5%   |
| 2105.00.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg          | 20%          | 20%     | 20%   | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 21.06                   |    | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2106.10                 |    | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:   |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2106.10.10              | 2  | - - Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent                             | kg          | 10%          | free    | free  | free | 10%      | 5%      |
| 2106.10.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free  | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2106.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |       |      |          |         |
| 2106.90.13              | 3  | - - Preparations for making alcoholic beverages as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 21   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free  | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2106.90.17              | 6  | - - Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form   | kg          | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free    |
| 2106.90.20              | 6  | - - Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, not having a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69) | kg          | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free    |
| 2106.90.22              | 2  | - - Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, with a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)       | kg          | 20%          | free    | free  | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2106.90.25              | 7  | - - Other, syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)  | kg          | free         | free    | free  | free | free     | free    |
| 2106.90.35              | 4  | - - Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free  | free | free     | 2,5%    |
| 2106.90.50              | 8  | - - Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free  | free | 7,5%     | 5%      |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |           |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|-----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA |
| 2106.90.67              | 2  | - - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances) | kg                  | 154c/li      | free    | free | free | 115,5c/li | 77c/li |
| 2106.90.69              | 9  | - - Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free   |
| 2106.90.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%       | 10%    |

## CHAPTER 22

## BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (excluding those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
  - (b) sea water (heading 25.01);
  - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
  - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent by mass of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
  - (e) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 per cent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Traditional African Beer

For the purposes of this Chapter "traditional African beer" means beer made by the fermentation of malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet of which the fermentation has not been arrested: Provided that-

  - (a) the alcohol content does not exceed 3,5 per cent by volume;
  - (b) no ethyl alcohol has been added;
  - (c) it does not contain and has not been flavoured with hops or products derived from hops; and
  - (d) any sugar which may have been added does not exceed 5 per cent by mass of such malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet.
2. "Fortified wine" means wine which is the final product of the alcoholic fermentation of the must of fresh grapes, to which a spirit obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc has been added to such an extent that the alcohol strength by volume thereof is at least 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 22 per cent vol.
3. The beverages of subheading 2206.00.05, are beverages which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, have an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.
4. Tariff subheadings 2208.70.21, 2208.70.91, 2208.90.21 and 2208.90.91, shall only apply to liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages containing the following:
  - (a)
    - (i) distilled spirits;
    - (ii) the final product of fermentation of fruit stripped of its character to the extent that it is not classifiable within tariff headings 22.04, 22.05 or 22.06 and of which the volume exceeds the volume of the distilled spirits; and
    - (iii) other non-alcoholic ingredients; or
  - (b) wine spirits to which other non-alcoholic ingredients have been added.
5. For the purposes of heading 22.06 -
  - (a) Not more than 20 per cent of the fermentable sugars used in any fermented fruit beverage, fortified or unfortified, may be of an origin other than fruit;

- 
- (b) Subject to paragraph (c)(iii) and (c)(iv) below, fortified apple or fortified pear beverages shall be fortified by the addition of a rectified spirits derived from apples or pears respectively; and
  - (c) Not more than 25 per cent of the final volume of -
    - (i) fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears or grapes or added fermented pear beverages or added unspecified alcoholic fruit beverage derived solely from grapes;
    - (ii) fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples or added fermented apple beverages;
    - (iii) fortified fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears, or added fermented pear beverages or fortified fermented pear beverages; and
    - (iv) fortified fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples, or added fermented apple beverages, or fortified fermented apple beverages.
- 6.
- (a) Subheading 2206.00.19 is limited to other fermented beverages that are manufactured from a liquor (wort) of non-malted milled cereals listed in the table in Chapter Note 2 to Chapter 11, provided the fermentable sugars are derived solely from the liquor (wort) without the addition of any other sugars during or prior to fermentation.
  - (b) Subheading 2206.00.21 is limited to beverages obtained by mixing the products specified in (a) with any non-alcoholic beverage.
7. For the purposes of tariff subheadings 2208.20.11 and 2208.20.91, "brandy" means pot stillled brandy and vintage brandy as defined in the Liquor Products Act, Act 60 of 1989.
8. Fermented fruit beverages and mead are limited to beverages that are the end product of fermentation of fruit and honey, whether or not flavoured during or after the fermentation, but not mixed with any other non-alcoholic beverages.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |          |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA   |
| 22.01                   |    | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2201.10                 | 9  | - Mineral water and aerated waters  | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 2201.90                 | 5  | - Other   | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free     |
| 22.02                   |    | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09): |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2202.10                 |    | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2202.10.10              | 5  | -- In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)   | li          | 4,36c/li     | free    | free | free | 2,18c/li | 2,18c/li |
| 2202.10.90              | 8  | -- Other  | li          | 3,3c/li      | free    | free | free | 1,65c/li | 1,65c/li |
| 2202.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2202.91                 |    | -- Non-alcoholic beer:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2202.91.20              | 0  | --- In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)   | li          | 21%          | free    | free | free | 21%      | 10,5%    |
| 2202.91.90              | 0  | --- Other   | li          | 21%          | free    | free | free | 21%      | 10,5%    |
| 2202.99                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2202.99.20              | 0  | --- In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)   | li          | 21%          | free    | free | free | 21%      | 10,5%    |
| 2202.99.90              | 1  | --- Other   | li          | 21%          | free    | free | free | 21%      | 10,5%    |
| 2203.00                 |    | Beer made from malt:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2203.00.05              | 2  | - Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22  | li          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%     |
| 2203.00.90              | 7  | - Other   | li          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%     |
| 22.04                   |    | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2204.10                 | 4  | - Sparkling wine  | li          | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 2204.2                  |    | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2204.21                 |    | -- In containers holding 2 li or less:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2204.21.30              | 2  | --- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol   | li          | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 2204.21.4               |    | --- Unfortified wine:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2204.21.41              | 8  | ---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.  | li          | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 2204.21.42              | 6  | ---- Other  | li          | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |
| 2204.21.5               |    | --- Fortified wine:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |          |
| 2204.21.51              | 5  | ---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.   | li          | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2204.21.52              | 3  | - - - - Other   | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2204.22</b>          |    | - - <b>In containers holding more than 2 li but not more than 10 li:</b>                                      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2204.22.30              | 9  | - - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol                           | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2204.22.4</b>        |    | - - - <b>Unfortified wine:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2204.22.41              | 4  | - - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol. | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2204.22.42              | 2  | - - - - Other   | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2204.22.5</b>        |    | - - - <b>Fortified wine:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2204.22.51              | 1  | - - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.    | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2204.22.52              | 1  | - - - - Other   | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2204.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2204.29.30              | 3  | - - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol                           | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2204.29.4</b>        |    | - - - <b>Unfortified wine:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2204.29.41              | 9  | - - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol. | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2204.29.42              | 7  | - - - - Other   | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2204.29.5</b>        |    | - - - <b>Fortified wine:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2204.29.51              | 6  | - - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.    | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2204.29.52              | 4  | - - - - Other   | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2204.30                 | 9  | - Other grape must  | li                  | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>22.05</b>            |    | <b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>                  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2205.10</b>          |    | - <b>In containers holding 2 li or less:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2205.10.10              | 0  | - - Sparkling   | li                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2205.10.2</b>        |    | - - <b>Unfortified:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2205.10.21              | 6  | - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.     | li                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2205.10.22              | 4  | - - - Other   | li                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2205.10.3</b>        |    | - - <b>Fortified:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2205.10.31              | 3  | - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.      | li                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2205.10.32           | 1  | - - - Other   | li               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2205.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2205.90.2</b>     |    | - - <b>Unfortified:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2205.90.21           | 2  | - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.   | li               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2205.90.22           | 0  | - - - Other   | li               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2205.90.3</b>     |    | - - <b>Fortified:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2205.90.31           | 8  | - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.  | li               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2205.90.32           | 8  | - - - Other   | li               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>2206.00</b>       |    | <b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2206.00.05           | 3  | - Sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages; mixtures of sparkling fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey; mixtures of sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages                                     | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.15           | 0  | - Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22  | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.17           | 7  | - Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume   | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.19           | 3  | - Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.  | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.21           | 5  | - Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.  | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.81           | 9  | - Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.   | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.82           | 7  | - Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol. | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.83           | 5  | - Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.  | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 2206.00.84           | 3  | - Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.     | li               | 25%          | free    | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

[illegible]



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |         |      |           |         |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|------|-----------|---------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA    | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA  |
| 2208.70.2            |    | - - In containers holding 2 li or less:  |                  |              |         |         |      |           |         |
| 2208.70.21           | 4  | - - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol. | li               | 154c/li      | free    | free    | free | 115,5c/li | 77c/li  |
| 2208.70.22           | 2  | - - - Other  | li               | 154c/li      | free    | free    | free | 115,5c/li | 77c/li  |
| 2208.70.9            |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |         |      |           |         |
| 2208.70.91           | 5  | - - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol. | li               | 136c/li      | free    | free    | free | 136c/li   | 68c/li  |
| 2208.70.92           | 3  | - - - Other  | li               | 136c/li      | free    | free    | free | 136c/li   | 68c/li  |
| 2208.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |         |      |           |         |
| 2208.90.2            |    | - - In containers holding 2 li or less:  |                  |              |         |         |      |           |         |
| 2208.90.21           | 3  | - - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol. | li               | 154c/li      | free    | free    | free | 154c/li   | 77c/li  |
| 2208.90.22           | 1  | - - - Other  | li               | 154c/li      | free    | free    | free | 154c/li   | 77c/li  |
| 2208.90.9            |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |         |      |           |         |
| 2208.90.91           | 4  | - - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol. | li               | 136c/li      | free    | 136c/li | free | 136c/li   | 68c/li  |
| 2208.90.92           | 2  | - - - Other  | li               | 136c/li      | free    | 136c/li | free | 136c/li   | 68c/li  |
| 2209.00              | 3  | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid  | li               | 5c/li        | free    | free    | free | free      | 2,5c/li |

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTES:

- 1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material (excluding vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 23.01                   |    | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2301.10                 |    | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2301.10.10              | 8  | - - Whale meal   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2301.10.90              | 6  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2301.20                 | 5  | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 23.02                   |    | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2302.10                 | 4  | - Of maize (corn)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2302.30                 | 3  | - Of wheat   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2302.40                 | 8  | - Of other cereals   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2302.50                 | 2  | - Of leguminous plants   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 23.03                   |    | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:            |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2303.10                 | 8  | - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2303.20                 | 2  | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2303.30                 | 7  | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2304.00                 | 7  | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil   | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 4,95%    | 3,3%   |
| 2305.00                 | 0  | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 4,95%    | 3,3%   |
| 23.06                   |    | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2306.10                 | 9  | - Of cotton seed   | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 4,95%    | 3,3%   |
| 2306.20                 | 3  | - Of linseed   | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 6,6%     | 3,3%   |
| 2306.30                 | 8  | - Of sunflower seed  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 4,95%    | 3,3%   |
| 2306.4                  |    | - Of rape or colza seeds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2306.41                 | 9  | - - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 6,6%     | 3,3%   |
| 2306.49                 | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 6,6%     | 3,3%   |
| 2306.50                 | 7  | - Of coconut or copra  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 6,6%     | 3,3%   |
| 2306.60                 | 1  | - Of palm nuts or kernels  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 3,3%     | 3,3%   |
| 2306.90                 | 5  | - Other  | kg          | 6,6%         | free    | 6,6% | free | 6,6%     | 3,3%   |
| 2307.00                 | 8  | Wine lees; argol   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>2308.00</b>       | <b>1</b> | <b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b> | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>23.09</b>         |          | <b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>2309.10</b>       |          | <b>- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2309.10.10           | 7        | -- Imported from Switzerland   | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%         | 10%         |
| 2309.10.90           | 5        | -- Other   | kg               | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 15%         | 10%         |
| <b>2309.90</b>       |          | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2309.90.10           | 3        | -- Sweetened forage  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.15           | 4        | -- Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.20           | 0        | -- Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.30           | 8        | -- Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.35           | 9        | -- Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.40           | 5        | -- Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.50           | 2        | -- Calcium salts of palm fatty acid  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.60           | 4        | -- Feed supplements containing furazolidone  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.65           | 0        | -- Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.70           | 7        | -- Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.75           | 8        | -- Preparations containing Ractopamine   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.77           | 4        | -- Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2309.90.80           | 4        | -- Fish solubles   | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%         | 10%         |
| <b>2309.90.9</b>     |          | <b>-- Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2309.90.91           | 3        | --- Imported from Switzerland  | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%         | 10%         |
| 2309.90.92           | 8        | --- Other  | kg               | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 20%         | 10%         |

## CHAPTER 24

**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).
2. Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression "inhalation without combustion" means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 2402.10 and 2402.90 all rolls of tobacco wrapped in paper or in other substances (excluding tobacco) shall be classified as cigarettes.
2. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "cigarette tobacco" means:
  - (a) any tobacco cut into strips less than 1 mm in width;
  - (b) any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes;
  - (c) a mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.
3. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "pipe tobacco" means:
  - (a) any tobacco cut into strips of 1mm in width or more;
  - (b) any tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for smoking in a pipe;
  - (c) a mixture of any tobacco (excluding cigarette tobacco as defined in Note 2) with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note;
  - (d) any tobacco as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Note in the form of cake, plug or stick tobacco, but not roll tobacco.

[illegible]

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2403.91                 |    | -- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2403.91.20              | 7  | --- Imported from Switzerland   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2403.91.80              | 0  | --- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2403.99                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2403.99.10              | 0  | --- Snuff   | kg          | 40%          | free    | 40%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 2403.99.20              | 8  | --- Tobacco extracts and essences   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2403.99.30              | 5  | --- Other cigarette tobacco substitutes   | kg          | 45%          | free    | 45%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 2403.99.40              | 2  | --- Other pipe tobacco substitutes  | kg          | 45%          | free    | 45%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 2403.99.90              | 9  | --- Other   | kg          | 45%          | free    | 45%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 24.04                   |    | Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.1                  |    | - Products intended for inhalation without combustion:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.11                 |    | -- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.11.1               |    | --- Containing reconstituted tobacco:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.11.11              | 5  | ---- Imported from Switzerland, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2404.11.13              | 1  | ---- Imported from Switzerland, other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2404.11.15              | 8  | ---- Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2404.11.19              | 0  | ---- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2404.11.9               |    | --- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.11.91              | 3  | ---- Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2404.11.99              | 9  | ---- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2404.12                 | 6  | -- Other, containing nicotine   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2404.19                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.19.10              | 8  | --- Containing nicotine substitutes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2404.19.20              | 5  | --- Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks   | kg          | 45%          | free    | 45%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 2404.19.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | 45%          | free    | 45%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 2404.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2404.91                 | 6  | -- For oral application   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2404.92                 | 2  | -- For transdermal application  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2404.99                 | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS



## CHAPTER 25

## SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

## NOTES:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by floatation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
  - (b) earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated at  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
  - (c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);
  - (f) setts, curbstones and flagstones (heading 68.01), mosaic cubes and the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
  - (g) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
  - (h) cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
  - (ij) billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
  - (k) writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined)(excluding strontium oxide); broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>2501.00</b>       |          | <b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:</b>      |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2501.00.10           | 7        | - Not for human consumption  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2501.00.90           | 5        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2502.00</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>2503.00</b>       | <b>7</b> | <b>Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>25.04</b>         |          | <b>Natural graphite:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2504.10              | 5        | - In powder or in flakes   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2504.90              | 1        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>25.05</b>         |          | <b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2505.10              | 9        | - Silica sand and quartz sand  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2505.90              | 5        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>25.06</b>         |          | <b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2506.10              | 2        | - Quartz   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2506.20              | 7        | - Quartzite  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2507.00</b>       | <b>1</b> | <b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>25.08</b>         |          | <b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:</b>                       |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2508.10              | 9        | - Bentonite  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2508.30              | 9        | - Fire-clay  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2508.40              | 3        | - Other clays  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2508.50              | 8        | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2508.60              | 2        | - Mullite  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2508.70              | 7        | - Chamotte or dinas earths   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2509.00</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>Chalk</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>25.10</b>         |          | <b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2510.10              | 3        | - Unground   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2510.20              | 8        | - Ground   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>25.11</b>         |          | <b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2511.10              | 7        | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2511.20              | 1        | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2512.00              | 6  | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.13                |    | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2513.10              | 4  | - Pumice stone  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2513.20              | 9  | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2514.00              | 3  | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.15                |    | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2515.1               |    | - Marble and travertine:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2515.11              | 8  | - - Crude or roughly trimmed  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2515.12              | 4  | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2515.20              | 6  | - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.16                |    | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2516.1               |    | - Granite:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2516.11              | 1  | - - Crude or roughly trimmed  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2516.12              | 8  | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2516.20              | 9  | - Sandstone   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2516.90              | 1  | - Other monumental or building stone  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.17                |    | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2517.10              | 9  | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2517.20              | 3  | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2517.30              | 8  | - Tarred macadam  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2517.4               |    | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2517.41              | 9  | - - Of marble   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2517.49              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 25.18                |    | Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:                                 |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2518.10              | 2  | - Dolomite, not calcined or sintered   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2518.20              | 7  | - Calcined or sintered dolomite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.19                |    | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2519.10              | 6  | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2519.90              | 2  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.20                |    | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2520.10              | 6  | - Gypsum; anhydrite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2520.20              | 0  | - Plasters   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2521.00              | 5  | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.22                |    | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2522.10              | 3  | - Quicklime  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2522.20              | 8  | - Slaked lime  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2522.30              | 2  | - Hydraulic lime   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.23                |    | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2523.10              | 7  | - Cement clinkers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2523.2               |    | - Portland cement:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2523.21              | 8  | - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2523.29              | 9  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2523.30              | 6  | - Aluminous cement   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2523.90              | 3  | - Other hydraulic cements  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 25.24                |    | Asbestos:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2524.10              |    | - Crocidolite:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2524.10.10           | 8  | - - Chrysotile   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2524.10.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2524.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2524.90.01           | 5  | - - Actinolite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2524.90.02           | 3  | - - Anthophyllite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2524.90.03           | 1  | - - Amosite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 2524.90.04              | 5        | - - Tremolite  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2524.90.90              | 2        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>25.25</b>            |          | <b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2525.10                 | 4        | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2525.20                 | 9        | - Mica powder  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2525.30                 | 3        | - Mica waste   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>25.26</b>            |          | <b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2526.10                 | 8        | - Not crushed, not powdered  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2526.20                 | 2        | - Crushed or powdered  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2527.00</b>          |          |  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>2528.00</b>          | <b>0</b> | <b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry mass</b> | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>25.29</b>            |          | <b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2529.10                 | 9        | - Feldspar   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2529.2</b>           |          | <b>- Fluorspar:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2529.21                 | 6        | - - Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2529.22                 | 6        | - - Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2529.30                 | 8        | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>25.30</b>            |          | <b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2530.10                 | 9        | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2530.20                 | 3        | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2530.90                 | 5        | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

## CHAPTER 26

## ORES, SLAG AND ASH

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
  - (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
  - (c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
  - (d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
  - (f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12 or 85.49); or
  - (g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to the following:
  - (a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals (excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste) (heading 26.21); and
  - (b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 26.01                   |    | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2601.1                  |    | - Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2601.11                 | 2  | - - Non-agglomerated   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2601.12                 | 9  | - - Agglomerated   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2601.20                 | 0  | - Roasted iron pyrites   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2602.00                 | 5  | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2603.00                 | 9  | Copper ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2604.00                 | 2  | Nickel ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2605.00                 | 6  | Cobalt ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2606.00                 | 0  | Aluminium ores and concentrates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2607.00                 | 3  | Lead ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2608.00                 | 7  | Zinc ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2609.00                 | 0  | Tin ores and concentrates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2610.00                 | 0  | Chromium ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2611.00                 | 4  | Tungsten ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 26.12                   |    | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2612.10                 | 2  | - Uranium ores and concentrates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2612.20                 | 7  | - Thorium ores and concentrates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 26.13                   |    | Molybdenum ores and concentrates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2613.10                 | 6  | - Roasted  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2613.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2614.00                 | 5  | Titanium ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 26.15                   |    | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2615.10                 | 3  | - Zirconium ores and concentrates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2615.90                 | 5  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 26.16                   |    | Precious metal ores and concentrates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2616.10                 | 7  | - Silver ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2616.90                 | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 26.17                   |    | Other ores and concentrates:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2617.10                 | 0  | - Antimony ores and concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2617.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2618.00                 | 8  | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2619.00                 | 3  | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 26.20                   |    | Slag, ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2620.1                  |    | - Containing mainly zinc:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2620.11                 | 4  | - - Hard zinc spelter  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.19                 | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.2                  |    | - Containing mainly lead:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2620.21                 | 9  | - - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.29                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.30                 | 7  | - Containing mainly copper   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.40                 | 1  | - Containing mainly aluminium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.60                 | 0  | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2620.91                 | 0  | - - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2620.99                 | 1  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 26.21                   |    | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2621.10                 | 1  | - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2621.90                 | 8  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



## CHAPTER 27

## MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, excluding pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
  - (b) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided the mass of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.  
However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
  - (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills or storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 per cent.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 per cent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 per cent by mass of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Specifications:

In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon fuels and oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure (20°C; one atmosphere) and which comply with all of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner (unless otherwise stated, the specification properties will be determined by the methods specified below) provided the intended uses of such fuels and oils are considered by the Commissioner in every case to be specified hereunder in respect of such fuels and oils.

Methods to determine Specification Properties:

Distillation: ASTM D86/IP123

Density: ASTM D1298/4052

Knock Rating: ASTM D2700/IP236

Smoke Point: ASTM D1322/IP57

Sulphur Content:ASTM D2622/IP336

Kinematic Viscosity:ASTM D445/IP71

Cetane Number:ASTM D613/IP41

Cetane Index:ASTM D976

Note:ASTM means American Society for Testing of Materials, United States of America; IP means Institute of Petroleum, United Kingdom

- (a) "Aviation Spirit", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with spark-ignition combustion piston engines
- Distillation:
- 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 75°C
- 40 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 75°C
- 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 105°C
- 90 Per cent volume fraction below or at 135°C
- Knock Rating:Minimum 100
- (b) "Petrol", being products intended for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition, reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
- Distillation:
- 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 65°C
- 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 77°C
- 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 115°C
- 90 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 185°C
- Density at 20°C: Between 0,705 and 0,785 kg/li
- Anti-knock additives: Less than 0,013 mg/li of organic compounds of lead.
- (c) Deleted
- (d) "Aviation kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
- Distillation:
- 10 Per cent recovered below or at 205°C
- End point not exceeding 300°C
- Density at 20°C: Between 0,771 and 0,836 kg/li
- Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C
- (e) "Power kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
- Distillation:
- 15 Per cent recovered below or at 175°C
- 50 Per cent recovered below or at 197°C

95 per cent recovered below or at 250°C

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 23°C

- (f) "Illuminating kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel for illuminating or heating

Distillation:

Final boiling point not exceeding 280°C

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C

Smoke Point: Minimum 23 mm

Sulphur Content (ASTM D1320/D4294/IP107): Maximum 0,0510 per cent of the mass.

- (g) "Distillate fuel", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)

- (i) Generally used as automotive fuel and known as diesel fuel

Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 362°C

Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,800 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2,2 and 5,3 mm²/s

Sulphur: Maximum 0,050 per cent of the mass

Cetane Number: Minimum 45

- (ii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine gas oil

Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 367°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0,816 and 0,876 kg/li

Flash point (ASTM D93): Minimum 60°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2,2 and 6,0 mm²/s

Sulphur: Maximum 1,0 per cent of the mass

Cetane Index: Minimum 40

- (iii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine diesel oil

Density at 20°C: Between 0,836 and 0,896 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 62°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2,2 and 10,0 mm²/s

Sulphur: Maximum 2,0 per cent of the mass

Cetane Index: Minimum 35

- (h) "Residual fuel oils", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use in furnaces, boilers, ships and boats

Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,900 kg/li

---

|       |  |
|-------|--|
|       | Flash Point (ASTM D93):Minimum 55°C  |
|       | Kinematic Viscosity at 50°C:Minimum 24 mm²/s   |
| (ij)  | "Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses |
|       | Distillation:  |
|       | Initial boiling point exceeding 206°C  |
|       | Final boiling point not exceeding 290°C  |
| (k)   | "White Spirits", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses                            |
|       | Distillation:  |
|       | 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 165°C   |
|       | 90 Per cent evaporated below or at 195°C   |
|       | Dry point not exceeding 205°C  |
| 2.(a) | The volume of any product in this Chapter, and similar hydrocarbons of Chapter 29, not packed, shall be measured at 20°C at sea level.   |
| (b)   | Evaporation is defined in per cent by volume.  |
| (c)   | "Marked" and "unmarked" goods are defined in section 37A(2).   |
| (d)   | The use of goods classified under 2710.12.07, 2710.12.15, 2710.12.26, 2710.12.37 and 2710.12.39 are subject to the provisions of section 37A of the rules.   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |         |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|---------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA  |
| 27.01                   |    | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |         |
| 2701.1                  |    | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |         |
| 2701.11                 | 4  | - - Anthracite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2701.12                 | 0  | - - Bituminous coal  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2701.19                 | 5  | - - Other coal   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2701.20                 | 2  | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 27.02                   |    | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |         |
| 2702.10                 | 1  | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2702.20                 | 6  | - Agglomerated lignite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2703.00                 | 0  | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2704.00                 | 4  | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2705.00                 | 8  | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2706.00                 | 1  | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars                               | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 27.07                   |    | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents: |             |              |         |      |      |          |         |
| 2707.10                 | 8  | - Benzol (benzene)   | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2707.20                 | 4  | - Toluol (toluene)   | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2707.30                 | 9  | - Xylol (xylenes)  | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2707.40                 | 3  | - Naphthalene  | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2707.50                 | 8  | - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)             | li          | 11c/li       | free    | free | free | 11c/li   | 5,5c/li |
| 2707.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |         |
| 2707.91                 | 2  | - - Creosote oils  | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2707.99                 |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |         |
| 2707.99.10              | 0  | - - - Phenols  | li          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%    |
| 2707.99.20              | 8  | - - - Tar oils   | li          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free    |
| 2707.99.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | li          | 11c/li       | free    | free | free | 11c/li   | 5,5c/li |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty                  |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General                       | EU / UK                       | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                         |
| 27.08                |    | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:  |             |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
| 2708.10              | 3  | - Pitch   | kg          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2708.20              | 8  | - Pitch coke  | kg          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2709.00              | 2  | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude  | kg          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 27.10                |    | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:  |             |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
| 2710.1               |    | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils): |             |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
| 2710.12              |    | -- Light oils and preparations:   |             |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
| 2710.12.01           | 8  | --- Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)   | li          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.02           | 6  | --- Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)  | li          | 0,091c/li                     | 0,091c/li                     | 0,091c/li                     | free | 0,091c/li                     | 0,0455c/li                     |
| 2710.12.07           | 7  | --- Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)   | li          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.09           | 3  | --- Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)  | li          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.15           | 8  | --- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked   | li          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.26           | 3  | --- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked   | li          | 0,183c/li                     | free                          | 0,183c/li                     | free | 0,183c/li                     | 0,0915c/li                     |
| 2710.12.30           | 1  | --- Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)   | li          | 0,183c/li                     | 0,183c/li                     | 0,183c/li                     | free | 0,183c/li                     | 0,0915c/li                     |
| 2710.12.35           | 2  | --- Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)  | li          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.37           | 9  | --- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked   | li          | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.39           | 5  | --- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked  | li          | 0,183c/li                     | free                          | 0,183c/li                     | free | 0,183c/li                     | 0,0915c/li                     |
| 2710.12.40           | 9  | --- White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)   | li          | 11c/li                        | 11c/li                        | 11c/li                        | free | 11c/li                        | 5,5c/li                        |
| 2710.12.45           | 9  | --- Mixed alkylenes   | kg          | 10%                           | 10%                           | 10%                           | free | 10%                           | 5%                             |
| 2710.12.47           | 6  | --- Lubricating grease  | kg          | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | free | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | 0,9c/kg with a maximum of 7,5% |
| 2710.12.49           | 2  | --- Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li   | li          | 15%                           | 15%                           | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 7,5%                           |
| 2710.12.52           | 2  | --- Other prepared lubricating oils   | li          | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | free | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,275c/li with a maximum of 4% |
| 2710.12.55           | 7  | --- Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil  | li          | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | free | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,275c/li with a maximum of 4% |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty                  |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General                       | EU / UK                       | EFTA                          | SADC | MERCOSUR                      | AfCFTA                         |
| 2710.12.57           | 3  | - - - Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil   | li               | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | free | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | 0,05c/li with a maximum of 4%  |
| 2710.12.60           | 3  | - - - Transformer oil and cable oil  | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.12.70           | 0  | - - - Other insulating oil or dielectric oil   | li               | 15%                           | 15%                           | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 7,5%                           |
| 2710.12.80           | 8  | - - - Hydraulic transmission fluids  | li               | 15%                           | 15%                           | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 7,5%                           |
| 2710.12.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | li               | 11c/li                        | 11c/li                        | 11c/li                        | free | 11c/li                        | 5,5c/li                        |
| <b>2710.19</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                  |                               |                               |                               |      |                               |                                |
| 2710.19.07           | 1  | - - - Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)  | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.19.09           | 8  | - - - Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)   | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.19.15           | 2  | - - - Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked  | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.19.26           | 8  | - - - Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked  | li               | 0,183c/li                     | free                          | 0,183c/li                     | free | 0,183c/li                     | 0,0915c/li                     |
| 2710.19.30           | 6  | - - - Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)  | li               | 0,183c/li                     | 0,183c/li                     | 0,183c/li                     | free | 0,183c/li                     | 0,0915c/li                     |
| 2710.19.35           | 7  | - - - Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)   | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.19.37           | 3  | - - - Specific aliphatic hydrocarbons solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked                          | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.19.39           | 6  | - - - Specified hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked                                  | li               | 0,183c/li                     | free                          | 0,183c/li                     | free | 0,183c/li                     | 0,0915c/li                     |
| 2710.19.45           | 4  | - - - Mixed alkylenes  | kg               | 10%                           | 10%                           | 10%                           | free | 10%                           | 5%                             |
| 2710.19.47           | 0  | - - - Lubricating grease   | kg               | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | free | 1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15% | 0,9c/kg with a maximum of 7,5% |
| 2710.19.49           | 7  | - - - Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li  | li               | 15%                           | 15%                           | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 7,5%                           |
| 2710.19.52           | 7  | - - - Other prepared lubricating oils  | li               | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | free | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,275c/kg with a maximum of 4% |
| 2710.19.55           | 1  | - - - Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil | li               | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | free | 0,55c/li with a maximum of 8% | 0,275c/kg with a maximum of 4% |
| 2710.19.57           | 8  | - - - Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil   | li               | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | free | 0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%  | 0,05c/kg with a maximum of 4%  |
| 2710.19.60           | 8  | - - - Transformer oil and cable oil  | li               | free                          | free                          | free                          | free | free                          | free                           |
| 2710.19.70           | 5  | - - - Other insulating oil or dielectric oil   | li               | 15%                           | 15%                           | 15%                           | free | 15%                           | 7,5%                           |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |        |      |          |         |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|--------|------|----------|---------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA   | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA  |
| 2710.19.80              | 2  | - - - Hydraulic transmission fluids  | li                  | 15%          | 15%     | 15%    | free | 15%      | 7,5%    |
| 2710.19.90              | 6  | - - - Other  | li                  | 11c/li       | 11c/li  | 11c/li | free | 11c/li   | 5,5c/li |
| 2710.20                 | 1  | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils | kg                  | 11c/li       | 11c/li  | 11c/li | free | 11c/li   | 5,5c/li |
| <b>2710.9</b>           |    | - <b>Waste oils:</b>   |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2710.91                 | 7  | - - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| <b>2710.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2710.99.10              | 8  | - - - Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| 2710.99.20              | 5  | - - - Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| 2710.99.30              | 2  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| <b>27.11</b>            |    | <b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>   |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| <b>2711.1</b>           |    | - <b>Liquefied:</b>  |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2711.11                 | 7  | - - Natural gas  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| 2711.12                 | 3  | - - Propane  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| <b>2711.13</b>          |    | - - <b>Butanes:</b>  |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2711.13.10              | 7  | - - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free   | free | 15%      | 7,5%    |
| 2711.13.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| 2711.14                 | 6  | - - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| 2711.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| <b>2711.2</b>           |    | - <b>In gaseous state:</b>   |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2711.21                 | 1  | - - Natural gas  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| <b>2711.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2711.29.10              | 7  | - - - Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free   | free | 15%      | 7,5%    |
| 2711.29.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free   | free | free     | free    |
| <b>27.12</b>            |    | <b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b>   |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| <b>2712.10</b>          |    | - <b>Petroleum jelly:</b>  |                     |              |         |        |      |          |         |
| 2712.10.10              | 1  | - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free   | free | 20%      | 10%     |
| 2712.10.20              | 9  | - - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg  | kg                  | 12,5%        | free    | free   | free | 12,5%    | 6,25%   |





## SECTION VI

## PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

## NOTES:

1.
  - (A) Goods (excluding radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
  - (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those subheadings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
4. Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27.

## CHAPTER 28

## INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
  - (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
  - (c) carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
  - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
  - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) (excluding calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure) (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - (b) organo-inorganic compounds (excluding those mentioned in Note 2 above);
  - (c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
  - (e) artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.  
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
  - (a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

- (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Section XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g ( $\mu$ 0,002 Ci/g);
- (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

- 7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus.
- 8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

---

SUBCHAPTER I  
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.01                |    | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2801.10              | 1  | - Chlorine  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2801.20              | 4  | - Iodine  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2801.30              | 9  | - Fluorine; bromine   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2802.00              | 9  | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2803.00              | 2  | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 28.04                |    | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2804.10              | 0  | - Hydrogen  | m³/101.3kP       | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.2               |    | - Rare gases:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2804.21              | 1  | - - Argon   | m³/101.3kP       | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.29              | 2  | - - Other   | m³/101.3kP       | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.30              | 8  | - Nitrogen  | m³/101.3kP       | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.40              | 4  | - Oxygen  | m³/101.3kP       | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.50              | 9  | - Boron; tellurium  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.6               |    | - Silicon:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2804.61              | 6  | - - Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.69              | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.70              | 8  | - Phosphorus  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.80              | 2  | - Arsenic   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2804.90              | 7  | - Selenium  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.05                |    | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2805.1               |    | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2805.11              | 0  | - - Sodium  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2805.12              | 7  | - - Calcium   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2805.19              | 1  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2805.30              | 3  | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2805.40              | 8  | - Mercury   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER II

INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.06                   |    | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:                                       |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2806.10                 | 8  | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2806.20                 | 2  | - Chlorosulphuric acid   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2807.00                 | 7  | Sulphuric acid; oleum  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2808.00                 | 0  | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.09                   |    | Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2809.10                 | 9  | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2809.20                 |    | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2809.20.10              | 0  | - - Of a phosphorous content of 78 per cent or more  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2809.20.90              | 9  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2810.00                 | 4  | Oxides of boron; boric acids   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.11                   |    | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:                          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2811.1                  |    | - Other inorganic acids:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2811.11                 | 9  | - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2811.12                 | 5  | - - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2811.19                 | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2811.2                  |    | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2811.21                 | 3  | - - Carbon dioxide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2811.22                 | 9  | - - Silicon dioxide  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2811.29                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SUBCHAPTER III

HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, OF NON-METALS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.12                |    | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2812.1               |    | - Chlorides and chloride oxides:                            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2812.11              | 2  | - - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)                          | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.12              | 9  | - - Phosphorus oxychloride                                  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.13              | 5  | - - Phosphorus trichloride                                  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.14              | 1  | - - Phosphorus pentachloride                                | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.15              | 8  | - - Sulphur monochloride                                    | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.16              | 4  | - - Sulphur dichloride                                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.17              | 0  | - - Thionyl chloride  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.19              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2812.19.10           | 0  | - - - Arsenic trichloride                                   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.19.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2812.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.13                |    | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2813.10              | 9  | - Carbon disulphide   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2813.90              | 6  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER IV

INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.14                |    | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2814.10              | 3  | - Anhydrous ammonia   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2814.20              | 8  | - Ammonia in aqueous solution   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.15                |    | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:                  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2815.1               |    | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2815.11              | 3  | - - Solid   | kg          | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2815.12              | 7  | - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)   | kg          | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 2815.20              | 1  | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2815.30              | 6  | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.16                |    | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:                            |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2816.10              | 0  | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2816.40              | 4  | - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2817.00              | 7  | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.18                |    | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:                             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2818.10              | 8  | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2818.20              | 2  | - Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2818.30              | 7  | - Aluminium hydroxide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.19                |    | Chromium oxides and hydroxides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2819.10              | 1  | - Chromium trioxide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2819.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.20                |    | Manganese oxides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2820.10              | 1  | - Manganese dioxide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2820.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.21                |    | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe[2]O[3]: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2821.10              | 5  | - Iron oxides and hydroxides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2821.20              | 9  | - Earth colours   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2822.00              | 4  | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2823.00              | 8  | Titanium oxides   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 28.24                |    | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2824.10              | 6  | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2824.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.25                |    | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2825.10              | 7  | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.20              | 4  | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.30              | 9  | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.40              | 3  | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.50              | 8  | - Copper oxides and hydroxides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.60              | 2  | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.70              | 7  | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.80              | 1  | - Antimony oxides   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2825.90              | 6  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER V

SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.26                |    | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:                              |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2826.1               |    | - Fluorides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2826.12              | 6  | -- Of aluminium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2826.19              | 0  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2826.30              | 2  | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2826.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.27                |    | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2827.10              | 7  | - Ammonium chloride   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.20              | 1  | - Calcium chloride  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.3               |    | - Other chlorides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2827.31              | 2  | -- Of magnesium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.32              | 9  | -- Of aluminium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.35              | 8  | -- Of nickel  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.39              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2827.39.10           | 0  | --- Of iron   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.39.90           | 9  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.4               |    | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2827.41              | 7  | -- Of copper  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.49              | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.5               |    | - Bromides and bromide oxides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2827.51              | 1  | -- Bromides of sodium or of potassium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.59              | 2  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2827.60              | 3  | - Iodides and iodide oxides   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.28                |    | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:                                    |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2828.10              | 0  | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2828.90              | 7  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.29                |    | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:                               |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2829.1               |    | - Chlorates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2829.11              | 0  | -- Of sodium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2829.19              | 1  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2829.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.30                   |    | Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2830.10                 | 4  | - Sodium sulphides   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2830.90                 | 0  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.31                   |    | Dithionites and sulphonylates:                               |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2831.10                 | 8  | - Of sodium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2831.90                 | 4  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.32                   |    | Sulphites; thiosulphates:                                    |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2832.10                 | 1  | - Sodium sulphites   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2832.20                 | 6  | - Other sulphites  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2832.30                 | 0  | - Thiosulphates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.33                   |    | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):            |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2833.1                  |    | - Sodium sulphates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2833.11                 | 1  | -- Disodium sulphate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.19                 | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.2                  |    | - Other sulphates:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2833.21                 | 6  | -- Of magnesium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.22                 | 2  | -- Of aluminium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.24                 | 5  | -- Of nickel   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.25                 | 1  | -- Of copper   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 2833.27                 | 4  | -- Of barium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.29                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2833.29.10              | 4  | --- Of zinc  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.29.90              | 2  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.30                 | 4  | - Alums  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2833.40                 | 9  | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                             | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.34                   |    | Nitrites; nitrates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2834.10                 | 9  | - Nitrites   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2834.2                  |    | - Nitrates:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2834.21                 | 6  | -- Of potassium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2834.29                 | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.35                |    | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2835.10              | 2  | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2835.2               |    | - Phosphates:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2835.22              | 5  | -- Of mono- or disodium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2835.24              | 2  | -- Of potassium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2835.25              | 9  | -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2835.26              |    | -- Other phosphates of calcium:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2835.26.10           | 2  | --- Monocalcium phosphate   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2835.26.90           | 0  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2835.29              | 4  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2835.3               |    | - Polyphosphates:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2835.31              | 8  | -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2835.39              | 9  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.36                |    | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:                  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2836.20              | 0  | - Disodium carbonate  | kg          | 5,5%         | 5,5%    | free | free | 5,5%     | 2,75%  |
| 2836.30              | 5  | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2836.40              | 4  | - Potassium carbonates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2836.50              | 4  | - Calcium carbonate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2836.60              | 9  | - Barium carbonate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2836.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2836.91              | 9  | -- Lithium carbonates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2836.92              | 5  | -- Strontium carbonate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2836.99              | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.37                |    | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2837.1               |    | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2837.11              | 6  | -- Of sodium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2837.19              | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2837.20              | 4  | - Complex cyanides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.39                |    | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2839.1               |    | - Of sodium:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2839.11              | 3  | -- Sodium metasilicates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2839.19                 | 4  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2839.90                 | 3  | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>28.40</b>            |    | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2840.1</b>           |    | <b>- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2840.11                 | 3  | - - Anhydrous   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2840.19                 | 4  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2840.20                 | 1  | - Other borates   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2840.30                 | 6  | - Peroxoborates (perborates)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>28.41</b>            |    | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2841.30                 | 7  | - Sodium dichromate   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2841.50                 | 9  | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2841.6</b>           |    | <b>- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2841.61                 | 5  | - - Potassium permanganate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2841.69                 | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2841.70                 | 8  | - Molybdates  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2841.80                 | 2  | - Tungstates (wolframates)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2841.90                 | 7  | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>28.42</b>            |    | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined) (excluding azides):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2842.10                 | 4  | - Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2842.90                 | 0  | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

---

SUBCHAPTER VI

MISCELLANEOUS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 28.43                |    | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2843.10              | 8  | - Colloidal precious metals   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2843.2               |    | Silver compounds:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2843.21              | 9  | - Silver nitrate  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2843.29              | 3  | - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2843.30              | 7  | - Gold compounds  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2843.90              | 4  | - Other compounds; amalgams   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.44                |    | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2844.10              | 1  | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.20              | 6  | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.30              | 0  | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.4               |    | Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2844.41              | 1  | - Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.42              | 8  | - Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.43              | 4  | - Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.44              | 0  | - Radioactive residues  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2844.50              | 4  | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 28.45                |    | Isotopes (excluding those of heading 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2845.10              | 5  | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2845.20              | 5  | - Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 2845.30                 | 4        | - Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2845.40                 | 9        | - Helium-3  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2845.90                 | 1        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>28.46</b>            |          | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2846.10                 | 9        | - Cerium compounds  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2846.90                 | 5        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2847.00</b>          |          | <b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2847.00.15              | 6        | - Not solidified with urea  | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 2847.00.30              | 4        | - Solidified with urea  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>28.49</b>            |          | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2849.10                 | 3        | - Of calcium  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2849.20                 | 4        | - Of silicon  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2849.90                 | 6        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2850.00</b>          | <b>5</b> | <b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49)</b>  | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>28.52</b>            |          | <b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined (excluding amalgams):</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2852.10                 | 7        | - Chemically defined  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2852.90                 | 3        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>28.53</b>            |          | <b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, (excluding ferrosphorous; other inorganic compounds) (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2853.10                 | 0        | - Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2853.90</b>          |          | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2853.90.10              | 4        | - - Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2853.90.90              | 2        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

## CHAPTER 29

## ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to the following:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (excluding stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) the products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
  - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) methane or propane (heading 27.11);
  - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) immunological products of heading 30.02;
  - (f) urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
  - (h) enzymes (heading 35.07);
  - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
  - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
  - (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.  
Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.  
For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, oxygen function, the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

- (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.
- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (i) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
  - (ii) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
  - (iii) co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
- (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
- These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:
- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

SUBCHAPTER I

HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.01                |    | Acyclic hydrocarbons:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2901.10              | 1  | - Saturated  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2901.2               |    | - Unsaturated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2901.21              | 2  | -- Ethylene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2901.22              | 9  | -- Propene (propylene)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2901.23              | 5  | -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof                             | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2901.24              | 1  | -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene                                       | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2901.29              | 3  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.02                |    | Cyclic hydrocarbons:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2902.1               |    | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:                              |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2902.11              | 1  | -- Cyclohexane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.19              | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.20              | 9  | - Benzene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.30              | 4  | - Toluene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.4               |    | - Xylenes:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2902.41              | 5  | -- o-Xylene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.42              | 1  | -- m-Xylene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.43              | 8  | -- p-Xylene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.44              | 4  | -- Mixed xylene isomers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.50              | 3  | - Styrene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.60              | 8  | - Ethylbenzene   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.70              | 2  | - Cumene   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2902.90              | 1  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.03                |    | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:                             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.1               |    | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:         |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.11              | 5  | -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.12              | 1  | -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                              | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.13              | 8  | -- Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                     | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.14              | 4  | -- Carbon tetrachloride  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.15              | 0  | -- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)                    | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>2903.19</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.19.10              | 3  | - - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.19.13              | 8  | - - - Short-chained chlorinated paraffin   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.19.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.2</b>           |    | - <b>Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.21                 | 8  | - - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.22                 | 6  | - - Trichloroethylene  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.23                 | 2  | - - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.29.10              | 8  | - - - Hexachlorobutadiene  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.29.90              | 6  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.4</b>           |    | - <b>Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.41                 | 9  | - - Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.42                 | 5  | - - Difluoromethane (HFC-32)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.43                 | 1  | - - Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.44                 | 8  | - - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.45                 | 4  | - - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.46                 | 0  | - - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa) | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.47                 | 7  | - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.48                 | 3  | - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.49                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.5</b>           |    | - <b>Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.51                 | 3  | - - 2,3,33-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.59                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2903.6                  |    | - Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.61                 | 8  | -- Methyl bromide (bromomethane)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.62                 | 4  | -- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.69                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.69.10              | 6  | --- Phenyl chloride   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.69.90              | 4  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.7                  |    | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:                              |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.71                 | 2  | -- Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.72                 | 9  | -- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.73                 | 5  | -- Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.74                 | 1  | -- Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.75                 | 8  | -- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.76                 | 4  | -- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402) | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77                 |    | -- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.77.05              | 1  | --- Trichlorofluoromethane  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.10              | 8  | --- Dichlorodifluoromethane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.15              | 9  | --- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.20              | 5  | --- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.25              | 6  | --- Chlorotrifluoromethane  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.30              | 2  | --- Pentachlorofluoroethane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.35              | 3  | --- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.40              | 2  | --- Heptachlorofluoropropanes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.45              | 0  | --- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.50              | 7  | --- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.55              | 8  | --- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.60              | 4  | --- Trichloropentafluoropropanes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.65              | 5  | --- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.70              | 1  | --- Chloroheptafluoropropanes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.77.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.78                 | 7  | -- Other perhalogenated derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>2903.79</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.79.10              | 0  | - - - Chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-124)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.79.20              | 8  | - - - Dichlorodifluoroethanes   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.79.30              | 5  | - - - Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                     | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.79.40              | 2  | - - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine                           | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.79.90              | 9  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.8</b>           |    | - <b>Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:</b>                                 |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2903.81</b>          |    | - - <b>1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN):</b>                               |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.81.10              | 4  | - - - Lindane (ISO, INN)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.81.20              | 1  | - - - Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.81.30              | 9  | - - - Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.81.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.82</b>          |    | - - <b>Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.82.10              | 0  | - - - Aldrin (ISO)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.82.20              | 8  | - - - Chlordane (ISO)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.82.30              | 5  | - - - Heptachlor  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.83                 | 4  | - - Mirex (ISO)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.89</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.89.20              | 2  | - - - Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.89.30              | 1  | - - - Dibenzofurans   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.89.40              | 7  | - - - Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.89.50              | 4  | - - - Hexabromocyclododecanes (HBCDs)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.89.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.9</b>           |    | - <b>Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.91                 | 1  | - - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.92</b>          |    | - - <b>Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.92.10              | 5  | - - - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))                                   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.92.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.93                 | 4  | - - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2903.94                 | 0  | - - Hexabromobiphenyls  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2903.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2903.99.05              | 3  | - - - Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.99.10              | 1  | - - - Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-))   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.99.15              | 0  | - - - Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-))  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.99.20              | 7  | - - - Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.99.25              | 8  | - - - Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2903.99.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.04</b>            |    | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2904.10</b>          |    | - <b>Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:</b>                   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2904.10.10              | 8  | - - Sulphonic acids   | kg                  | 14%          | free    | free | free | 14%      | 7%     |
| 2904.10.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 2904.20                 | 7  | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2904.3</b>           |    | - <b>Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:</b>          |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2904.31                 | 8  | - - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2904.32                 | 4  | - - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2904.33                 | 0  | - - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2904.34                 | 7  | - - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2904.35                 | 3  | - - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2904.36                 | 5  | - - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2904.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2904.91                 | 5  | - - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2904.99                 | 6  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER II

ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.05                   |    | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.1                  |    | - Saturated monohydric alcohols:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.11                 | 2  | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.12                 | 9  | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.13                 | 5  | -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.14                 | 1  | -- Other butanols  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.16                 | 4  | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.17                 | 0  | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.19                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.19.10              | 0  | --- 3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.19.20              | 8  | --- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.19.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.2                  |    | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.22                 | 3  | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.29                 | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.3                  |    | - Diols:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.31                 | 1  | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.32                 | 8  | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.39                 | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.4                  |    | - Other polyhydric alcohols:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.41                 | 6  | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                    | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.42                 | 2  | -- Pentaerythritol   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.43                 | 9  | -- Mannitol  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.44                 | 5  | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.45                 | 1  | -- Glycerol  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2905.49                 | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.5                  |    | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:                  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2905.51                 | 0  | -- Ethchlorvynol (INN)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2905.59                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.06                |    | Cyclic, alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2906.1               |    | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2906.11              | 6  | - - Menthol  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2906.12              | 2  | - - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols                          | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2906.13              | 9  | - - Sterols and inositols  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2906.19              | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2906.2               |    | - Aromatic:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2906.21              | 0  | - - Benzyl alcohol   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2906.29              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2906.29.10           | 9  | - - - 2,2,2-Trichloro-1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl) ethanol (Dicofol)                          | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2906.29.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SUBCHAPTER III

PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.07                |    | Phenols; phenol-alcohols:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2907.1               |    | - Monophenols:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2907.11              | 6  | - - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.12              | 6  | - - Cresols and their salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.13              | 2  | - - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof                               | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.15              | 5  | - - Naphthols and their salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.19              | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.2               |    | - Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2907.21              | 4  | - - Resorcinol and its salts  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.22              | 0  | - - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.23              | 7  | - - 4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts               | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2907.29              | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.08                |    | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2908.1               |    | - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:                         |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2908.11              | 3  | - - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2908.19              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2908.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2908.91              | 1  | - - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2908.92              | 6  | - - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2908.99              | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER IV

ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS,  
AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRADED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

[illegible]

SUBCHAPTER V

ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.12                |    | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2912.1               |    | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2912.11              | 4  | - - Methanal (formaldehyde)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.12              | 0  | - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.19              | 5  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.2               |    | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2912.21              | 9  | - - Benzaldehyde  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.29              | 5  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.4               |    | - Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:      |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2912.41              | 8  | - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.42              | 4  | - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.49              |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2912.49.10           | 6  | - - - Aldehyde-alcohols   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.49.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.50              | 6  | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2912.60              | 0  | - Paraformaldehyde  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2913.00              | 7  | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12             | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

---

SUBCHAPTER VI

KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.14                |    | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.1               |    | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.11              | 1  | -- Acetone   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.12              | 8  | -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.13              | 4  | -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.19              | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.2               |    | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.22              | 2  | -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.23              | 9  | -- Ionones and methylionones   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.29              |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.29.10           | 4  | --- Camphor  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.29.90           | 2  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.3               |    | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.31              | 0  | -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.39              | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.40              | 9  | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.50              | 3  | - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.6               |    | - Quinones:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.61              | 4  | -- Anthraquinone   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.62              | 0  | -- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.69              | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.7               |    | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2914.71              | 9  | -- Chlordecone (ISO)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2914.79              | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SUBCHAPTER VII

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|--|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |  |
| 29.15                   |    | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.1                  |    | - Formic acid, its salts and esters:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.11                 | 5  | -- Formic acid   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.12                 | 1  | -- Salts of formic acid  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.13                 | 8  | -- Esters of formic acid   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.2                  |    | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.21                 | 6  | -- Acetic acid   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.24                 | 9  | -- Acetic anhydride  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.29                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.29.10              | 8  | --- Sodium acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.29.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.3                  |    | - Esters of acetic acid:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.31                 | 4  | -- Ethyl acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.32                 | 0  | -- Vinyl acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.33                 | 7  | -- n-Butyl acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.36                 | 6  | -- Dinoseb acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.39.20              | 2  | --- Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39.30              | 7  | --- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39.35              | 8  | --- Isobutyl acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39.40              | 4  | --- Amyl acetate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39.45              | 5  | --- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39.60              | 9  | --- Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.39.90              | 0  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |  |
| 2915.40                 | 2  | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.50                 |    | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 2915.50.30              | 9  | -- Calcium propionate  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |  |
| 2915.50.90              | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.60                 | 1  | - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 2915.70                 | 6  | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>2915.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2915.90.10              | 2  | - - Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOs)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2915.90.20              | 2  | - - Perfluorooctanoic acids and their salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2915.90.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.16</b>            |    | <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2916.1</b>           |    | - <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2916.11</b>          |    | - - <b>Acrylic acid and its salts:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2916.11.10              | 6  | - - - Acrylic acid  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.11.20              | 3  | - - - Salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2916.12</b>          |    | - - <b>Esters of acrylic acid:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2916.12.10              | 2  | - - - Methyl acrylate   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.12.20              | 5  | - - - Ethyl acrylate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.12.30              | 7  | - - - Butyl acrylate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.12.40              | 4  | - - - 2-Ethylhexyl acrylate   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.12.90              | 0  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.13                 | 1  | - - Methacrylic acid and its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.14                 | 8  | - - Esters of methacrylic acid  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.15                 | 4  | - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.16                 | 0  | - - Binapacryl (ISO)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.19                 | 3  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.20                 | 7  | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2916.3</b>           |    | - <b>Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2916.31                 | 8  | - - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.32                 | 4  | - - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.34                 | 7  | - - Phenylacetic acid and its salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2916.39</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2916.39.10              | 6  | - - - Esters of phenylacetic acid   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2916.39.90              | 4  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.17                   |    | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2917.1                  |    | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2917.11                 | 2  | -- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.12                 |    | -- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2917.12.20              | 3  | --- Dioctyl adipate  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2917.12.90              | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.13                 | 5  | -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.14                 | 1  | -- Maleic anhydride  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2917.19                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2917.19.35              | 6  | --- Fumaric acid   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2917.19.45              | 3  | --- Other acids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.19.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2917.20                 | 0  | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.3                  |    | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2917.32                 | 8  | -- Dioctyl orthophthalates   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2917.33                 | 4  | -- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2917.34                 | 0  | -- Other esters of orthophthalic acid  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2917.35                 | 7  | -- Phthalic anhydride  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2917.36                 | 3  | -- Terephthalic acid and its salts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.37                 | 2  | -- Dimethyl terephthalate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.39                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2917.39.10              | 1  | --- Dibutyl orthophthalates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2917.39.90              | 8  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.18                   |    | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2918.1                  |    | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                           |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2918.11                 | 6  | -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.12                 | 2  | -- Tartaric acid   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 2918.13                 | 9  | -- Salts and esters of tartaric acid   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.14                 | 5  | -- Citric acid   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2918.15                 | 1  | -- Salts and esters of citric acid   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2918.16              | 8  | - - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.17              | 4  | - - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.18              | 0  | - - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.19              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2918.19.10           | 4  | - - - Malic acid   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 2918.19.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.2               |    | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2918.21              | 0  | - - Salicylic acid and its salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.22              | 7  | - - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.23              | 3  | - - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.29              | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.30              | 9  | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2918.91              | 2  | - - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2918.99              | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER VIII

ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.19                |    | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2919.10              | 3  | - Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2919.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.20                |    | Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2920.1               |    | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2920.11              |    | -- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2920.11.01           | 8  | --- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5% of methyl-parathion  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.02           | 6  | --- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40% of methyl-parathion  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.03           | 4  | --- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50% of methyl-parathion  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.04           | 2  | --- Emulsifiable concentrate containing by mass 60% of methyl-parathion   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.05           | 0  | --- Dust containing by mass 1,5% of methyl-parathion  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.06           | 9  | --- Dust containing by mass 2% of methyl-parathion  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.07           | 7  | --- Dust containing by mass 3% of methyl-parathion  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.09           | 3  | --- Parathion (ISO)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.11.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.19              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2920.19.10           | 8  | --- O,O-Diethyl phosphorodithioate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.19.90           | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.2               |    | - Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2920.21              | 4  | -- Dimethyl phosphite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.22              | 0  | -- Diethyl phosphite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.23              | 7  | -- Trimethyl phosphite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.24              | 3  | -- Triethyl phosphite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.29              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2920.29.10           | 2  | --- Triisopropyl phosphite  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.29.90           | 0  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.30              | 2  | - Endosulfan (ISO)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2920.90              | 5  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

---

SUBCHAPTER IX  
NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.21                   |    | Amine-function compounds:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.1                  |    | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.11                 | 3  | -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.12                 | 8  | -- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.13                 | 6  | -- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.14                 | 2  | -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.19                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.19.15              | 2  | --- Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.19.20              | 9  | --- Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.19.25              | 4  | --- Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.19.30              | 6  | --- Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.19.35              | 7  | --- N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts               | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.19.80              | 2  | --- Other, of a carbon chain length of C <sup>8</sup> to C <sup>22</sup>  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2921.19.90              | 3  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.2                  |    | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.21                 | 8  | -- Ethylenediamine and its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.22                 | 4  | -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.29                 | 9  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.30                 | 6  | - Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                    | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.4                  |    | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.41                 | 7  | -- Aniline and its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.42                 | 3  | -- Aniline derivatives and their salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.43                 | 6  | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.44                 |    | -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.44.20              | 0  | --- Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.44.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2921.45                 | 2  | -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2921.46                 | 9  | - - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.49                 | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2921.5</b>           |    | - <b>Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2921.51</b>          |    | - - <b>o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2921.51.20              | 6  | - - - Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.51.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2921.59                 | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.22</b>            |    | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2922.1</b>           |    | - <b>Amino-alcohols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2922.11                 | 7  | - - Monoethanolamine and its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.12                 | 3  | - - Diethanolamine and its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.14                 | 6  | - - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.15                 | 2  | - - Triethanolamine   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.16                 | 9  | - - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.17                 | 5  | - - Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.18                 | 1  | - - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2922.19</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2922.19.10              | 5  | - - - Triethanolamine salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.19.40              | 7  | - - - N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.19.50              | 4  | - - - N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.19.60              | 1  | - - - N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.19.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2922.2</b>           |    | - <b>Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2922.21                 | 1  | - - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.29                 | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2922.3</b>           |    | - <b>Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2922.31                 | 6  | - - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.39                 | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2922.4                  |    | - Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), and their esters; salts thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2922.41                 | 0  | -- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.42                 | 7  | -- Glutamic acid and its salts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.43                 | 3  | -- Anthranilic acid and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.44                 | 5  | -- Tilidine (INN) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.49                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2922.50                 | 9  | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function                           | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.23                   |    | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2923.10                 | 4  | - Choline and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2923.20                 | 9  | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2923.30                 | 3  | - Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2923.40                 | 8  | - Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2923.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2923.90.10              | 8  | -- Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2923.90.90              | 6  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.24                   |    | Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2924.1                  |    | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2924.11                 | 4  | -- Meprobamate (INN)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.12                 |    | -- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2924.12.10              | 8  | --- Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.12.20              | 5  | --- Fluoroacetamide  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.12.30              | 2  | --- Monocrotophos (ISO)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.12.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.19                 | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.2                  |    | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2924.21                 |    | -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2924.21.10              | 6  | --- Diuron   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.21.90              | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.23                 | 1  | -- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2924.24                 | 8  | -- Ethinamate (INN)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 2924.25              | 4        | - - Alachlor (ISO)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2924.29</b>       |          | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2924.29.05           | 0        | - - - Acetaminophenol  | kg               | 10%          | 10%         | 10%         | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 2924.29.90           | 5        | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>29.25</b>         |          | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>               |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>2925.1</b>        |          | - <b>Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2925.11              | 8        | - - Saccharin and its salts  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2925.12              | 4        | - - Glutethimide (INN)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2925.19              | 9        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2925.2</b>        |          | - <b>Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2925.21              | 2        | - - Chlordimeform (ISO)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2925.29              | 3        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>29.26</b>         |          | <b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2926.10              | 5        | - Acrylonitrile  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2926.20              | 5        | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2926.30              | 4        | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)           | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2926.40              | 9        | - alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2926.90              | 1        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2927.00</b>       | <b>4</b> | <b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>2928.00</b>       | <b>8</b> | <b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>29.29</b>         |          | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2929.10              | 6        | - Isocyanates  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>2929.90</b>       |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2929.90.10           | 9        | - - Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2929.90.20           | 7        | - - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2929.90.30           | 4        | - - Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 2929.90.90           | 8        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

SUBCHAPTER X

ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.30                   |    | Organo-sulphur compounds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2930.10                 | 6  | - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.20                 | 0  | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.30                 |    | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2930.30.10              | 2  | -- Containing by mass 15% or more of thiuram   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.30.90              | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.40                 | 7  | - Methionine   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.60                 | 9  | - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.70                 | 3  | - Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.80                 |    | - Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2930.80.10              | 5  | -- Aldicarb (ISO)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.80.20              | 2  | -- Captafol (ISO)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.80.30              | 4  | -- Methamidophos (ISO)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2930.90.01              | 0  | -- [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.03              | 7  | -- 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.05              | 3  | -- Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.07              | 3  | -- Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.09              | 6  | -- 1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.11              | 8  | -- 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.13              | 4  | -- 1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.15              | 0  | -- 1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.17              | 7  | -- Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.19              | 3  | -- Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.20              | 7  | -- Phorate (ISO)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.21              | 5  | -- O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.23              | 1  | -- N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.25              | 8  | -- Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2930.90.27           | 4  | - - O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.29           | 0  | - - Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2930.90.30           | 4  | - - Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2930.90.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.31</b>         |    | <b>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2931.10              | 8  | - Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2931.20</b>       |    | <b>Tributyltin compounds:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2931.20.10           | 1  | - - Tributyltin oxide  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.20.20           | 9  | - - Tributyltin fluoride   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.20.30           | 6  | - - Tributyltin methacrylate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.20.40           | 3  | - - Tributyltin benzoate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.20.50           | 0  | - - Tributyltin chloride   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.20.60           | 8  | - - Tributyltin linoleate  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.20.70           | 5  | - - Tributyltin naphthenate  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2931.4</b>        |    | <b>Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2931.41              | 6  | - - Dimethyl methylphosphonate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.42              | 6  | - - Dimethyl propylphosphonate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.43              | 2  | - - Diethyl ethylphosphonate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.44              | 9  | - - Methylphosphonic acid  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.45              | 5  | - - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.46              | 1  | - - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.47              | 8  | - - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl phosphonate  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.48              | 4  | - - 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.49              | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2931.5</b>        |    | <b>Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2931.51              | 4  | - - Methylphosphonic dichloride  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.52              | 0  | - - Propylphosphonic dichloride  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.53              | 7  | - - O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2931.54                 | 3  | - - Trichlorfon (ISO)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.59                 | 5  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2931.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2931.90.10              | 3  | - - O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.15              | 4  | - - O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.20              | 0  | - - 2-Chlorovinylidichloroarsine   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.25              | 1  | - - Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.30              | 8  | - - Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.35              | 9  | - - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.40              | 5  | - - [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.45              | 6  | - - O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.50              | 2  | - - O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.55              | 3  | - - Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2931.90.90              | 1  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.32</b>            |    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2932.1</b>           |    | - <b>Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2932.11                 | 7  | - - Tetrahydrofuran  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.12                 | 6  | - - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.13                 | 2  | - - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.14                 | 9  | - - Sucralose  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.19                 | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2932.20</b>          |    | - <b>Lactones:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2932.20.10              | 5  | - - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.20.20              | 2  | - - Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2932.20.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2932.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2932.91                 | 6  | - - Isosafrole   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2932.92              | 2  | -- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.93              | 9  | -- Piperonal   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.94              | 5  | -- Safrole   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.95              | 1  | -- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.96              | 8  | -- Carbofuran (ISO)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2932.99              | 7  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.33</b>         |    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>2933.1</b>        |    | <b>- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.11              | 3  | -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.19              | 4  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.2</b>        |    | <b>- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.21              | 8  | -- Hydantoin and its derivatives   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.29              | 9  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.3</b>        |    | <b>- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.31              | 2  | -- Pyridine and its salts  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.32              | 9  | -- Piperidine and its salts  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.33              | 5  | -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.34              | 1  | -- Other fentanyl and their derivatives  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.35              | 8  | -- 3-Quinuclidinol   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.36              | 4  | -- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.37              | 0  | -- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.39</b>       |    | <b>-- Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.39.10           | 0  | --- 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.39.90           | 9  | --- Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.4</b>        |    | <b>- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.41              | 7  | -- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>2933.49</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.49.10           | 5  | --- Polymerised 1, 2 dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-quinoline  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.49.90           | 3  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.5</b>        |    | - <b>Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.52              | 8  | -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.53              | 4  | -- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); and salts thereof | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.54              | 0  | -- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.55              | 7  | -- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.59</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.59.10           | 1  | --- Trimethoprim (INN)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.59.20           | 7  | --- Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.59.30           | 4  | --- Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2933.59.80           | 0  | --- Bromacil; O,O-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.59.85           | 1  | --- Other compounds of urea   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2933.59.90           | 8  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>2933.6</b>        |    | - <b>Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.61              | 6  | -- Melamine   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.69</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.69.20           | 1  | --- Cyanuric chloride   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.69.30           | 9  | --- Atrazine  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.69.40           | 6  | --- Simazine  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.69.90           | 2  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>2933.7</b>        |    | - <b>Lactams:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.71              | 0  | -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.72              | 7  | -- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.79              | 1  | -- Other lactams  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.9</b>        |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2933.91              | 2  | - - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.92              | 6  | - - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2933.99</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2933.99.10           | 8  | - - - Containing by mass 7 per cent or more of benomyl  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2933.99.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.34</b>         |    | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2934.10              | 0  | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2934.20              | 5  | - Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2934.30              | 5  | - Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>2934.9</b>        |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2934.91              | 3  | - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2934.92              | 1  | - - Other fentanyls and their derivatives   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2934.99              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>29.35</b>         |    | <b>Sulphonamides:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2935.10              | 4  | - N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2935.20              | 9  | - N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2935.30              | 3  | - N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2935.40              | 8  | - N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2935.50              | 2  | - Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2935.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

---

SUBCHAPTER XI

PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.36                   |    | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2936.2                  |    | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2936.21                 | 9  | -- Vitamins A and their derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.22                 | 5  | -- Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.23                 | 1  | -- Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.24                 | 8  | -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives .  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.25                 | 4  | -- Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.26                 | 0  | -- Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.27                 | 7  | -- Vitamin C and its derivatives  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.28                 | 3  | -- Vitamin E and its derivatives  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.29                 | 1  | -- Other vitamins and their derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2936.90                 | 4  | - Other, including natural concentrates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.37                   |    | Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2937.1                  |    | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2937.11                 | 8  | -- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.12                 | 4  | -- Insulin and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.19                 | 9  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.2                  |    | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2937.21                 | 2  | -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.22                 | 9  | -- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.23                 | 5  | -- Oestrogens and progestogens  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.29                 | 3  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.50                 | 2  | - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2937.90.10              | 5  | -- Epinephrine  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.90.20              | 2  | -- Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.90.30              | 9  | -- Amino-acid derivatives   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2937.90.90              | 3  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

---

SUBCHAPTER XII

GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 29.38                |    | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2938.10              | 5  | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2938.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.39                |    | Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.1               |    | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.11              |    | -- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.11.10           | 2  | --- Codeine phosphate   | kg          | 5%           | 5%      | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 2939.11.90           | 0  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.19              | 6  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.20              | 3  | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.30              | 8  | - Caffeine and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.4               |    | - Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.41              | 9  | -- Ephedrine and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.42              | 5  | -- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.43              | 1  | -- Cathine (INN) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.44              | 8  | -- Norephedrine and its salts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.45              | 4  | -- Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.49              | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.5               |    | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.51              | 3  | -- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.59              | 4  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.6               |    | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.61              | 8  | -- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.62              | 4  | -- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.63              | 0  | -- Lysergic acid and its salts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.69              | 9  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.7               |    | - Other, of vegetal origin:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.72              | 9  | -- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.79              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2939.79.10           | 0  | --- Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description        | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |                            |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2939.79.20           | 8  | - - - Theobromine; emetine | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 2939.79.90           | 9  | - - - Other                | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2939.80              | 0  | - Other                    | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SUBCHAPTER XIII  
OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

- 1. For the purposes of heading 29.41, when imported:
  - (a) Medicaments for veterinarian use shall comply with section 16 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act No. 36 of 1947.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2940.00              | 4  | Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 29.41                |    | <b>Antibiotics:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.10              |    | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.10.1            |    | - - Broad spectrum penicillins:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.10.11           | 8  | - - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.10.12           | 6  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.10.2            |    | - - Narrow spectrum penicillins:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.10.21           | 5  | - - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.10.22           | 3  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.20              |    | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.20.10           | 4  | - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.20.20           | 1  | - - For veterinary use, as defined in additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.30              |    | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.30.10           | 9  | - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.30.20           | 6  | - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.40              |    | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.40.10           | 3  | - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.40.20           | 0  | - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.50              |    | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.50.10           | 8  | - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.50.20           | 5  | - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.1            |    | - - Other Macrolides:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.11           | 4  | - - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.12           | 2  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.2            |    | - - Cephalosporins:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.21           | 1  | - - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.22           | 2  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.3            |    | - - Trimethoprim:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.31           | 9  | - - - For human use  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                                       | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 2941.90.32           | 7  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.4            |    | - - Fluoroquinolones:                                     |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.41           | 6  | - - - For human use                                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.42           | 4  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.5            |    | - - Aminoglycosides:                                      |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.51           | 3  | - - - For human use                                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.52           | 1  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.6            |    | - - Other betalactams:                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.61           | 0  | - - - For human use                                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.62           | 9  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.7            |    | - - Other antibacterials:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.71           | 8  | - - - For human use                                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.72           | 6  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.8            |    | - - Sulphonamides:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 2941.90.81           | 5  | - - - For human use                                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2941.90.82           | 3  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 2942.00              | 1  | Other organic compounds                                   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (excluding nutritional preparations for intravenous administration) (Section IV);
  - (b) products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);
  - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
  - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
  - (e) preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);
  - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02); or
  - (ij) diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products:
    - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (excluding colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - (e) placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments.
  - (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
  - (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;

- (ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
    - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
    - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN), chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN)

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of headings 3003.10,
  - (a) Medicaments for veterinarian use shall comply with section 16 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act No. 36 of 1947.
2. Subheadings 3004.50, 3004.90.20 and 3004.90.30 includes herbal or homeopathic medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids in packing for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 30.04 only, if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:
  - (a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;
  - (b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;
  - (c) dosage; and
  - (d) mode of application.

In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance to maintain general health or well-being.
3. The medicinal preparations mentioned in Additional Note 2 must, on importation, be supported by a -
  - (a) certificate of registration of the product as a medicine;
  - (b) licence permitting import of the product as a medicine; or
  - (c) letter of confirmation of the status of the product as a medicine,

from and verifiable by the South African Health Products Regulatory Authority.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 30.01                   |    | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:                                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3001.20                 | 8  | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3001.90                 | 3  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 30.02                   |    | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3002.1                  |    | - Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3002.12                 | 6  | - - Antisera and other blood fractions  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.13                 | 6  | - - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.14                 | 2  | - - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.15                 | 9  | - - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.4                  |    | - Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3002.41                 |    | - - Vaccines for human medicine:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3002.41.13              | 9  | - - - Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) and its variants, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.15              | 5  | - - - Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) and its variants, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.17              | 1  | - - - Bacilles Calmette-Guérin (BCG), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.21              | 4  | - - - Bacilles Calmette-Guérin (BCG), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.23              | 6  | - - - Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.26              | 0  | - - - Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.27              | 9  | - - - Rotavirus Vaccine (RV), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.31              | 7  | - - - Rotavirus Vaccine (RV), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.33              | 3  | - - - Diphtheria, Tetanus, Acellular Pertussis (DTaP-IPV-Hib-HBV (Hexaxim)), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3002.41.36              | 8  | --- Diphtheria, Tetanus, Acellular Pertussis (DTaP-IPV-Hib-HBV (Hexaxim)), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.43              | 0  | --- Tetanus toxoid (TT), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.45              | 7  | --- Tetanus toxoid (TT), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.47              | 3  | --- Pneumococcal Conjugated Vaccine (PCV), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                     | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.51              | 1  | --- Pneumococcal Conjugated Vaccine (PCV), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                 | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.53              | 8  | --- Measles Vaccine, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.55              | 4  | --- Measles Vaccine, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.57              | 0  | --- Measles and Rubella containing vaccine, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                    | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.61              | 9  | --- Measles and Rubella containing vaccine, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.63              | 5  | --- Oral Cholera Vaccine (OCV), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.65              | 1  | --- Oral Cholera Vaccine (OCV), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.67              | 8  | --- Human Papilloma Virus Vaccine (HPV), put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                       | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.71              | 6  | --- Human Papilloma Virus Vaccine (HPV), not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.41.90              | 2  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.42                 | 3  | -- Vaccines for veterinary medicine   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3002.49</b>          |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3002.49.10              | 5  | --- Saxitoxin   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.49.20              | 2  | --- Ricin   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.49.90              | 3  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3002.5</b>           |    | - <b>Cell cultures, whether or not modified:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3002.51                 | 1  | -- Cell therapy products  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3002.59                 | 2  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3002.90                 | 3  | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>30.03</b>            |    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3003.10</b>          |    | <b>- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3003.10.1</b>        |    | <b>-- Broad spectrum penicillins:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.10.11              | 6  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.10.12              | 4  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.10.2</b>        |    | <b>-- Narrow spectrum penicillins:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.10.21              | 3  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.10.22              | 1  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.10.30              | 2  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20</b>          |    | <b>- Other, containing antibiotics:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3003.20.1</b>        |    | <b>-- Tetracyclines:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.11              | 0  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.12              | 9  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.2</b>        |    | <b>-- Chloramphenicol:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.21              | 8  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.22              | 6  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.3</b>        |    | <b>-- Cephalosporins:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.31              | 5  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.32              | 3  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.4</b>        |    | <b>-- Trimethoprim:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.41              | 2  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.42              | 0  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.5</b>        |    | <b>-- Macrolides:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.51              | 4  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.52              | 8  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.6</b>        |    | <b>-- Fluoroquinolones:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.61              | 7  | --- For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.62              | 5  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>3003.20.7</b>        |    | - - <b>Aminoglycosides:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.71              | 4  | - - - For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.72              | 2  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.8</b>        |    | - - <b>Other betalactams:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.81              | 1  | - - - For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.82              | 3  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.20.9</b>        |    | - - <b>Other antibacterials:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.20.91              | 9  | - - - For human use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.20.92              | 7  | - - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.3</b>           |    | - <b>Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:</b>                           |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.31                 | 6  | - - Containing insulin  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.39                 | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.4</b>           |    | - <b>Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:</b>                                      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.41                 | 0  | - - Containing ephedrine or its salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.42                 | 7  | - - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.43                 | 3  | - - Containing norephedrine or its salts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.49.10              | 9  | - - - Containing codeine phosphate  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.49.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.60                 | 3  | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3003.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3003.90.10              | 4  | - - Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.90.20              | 1  | - - Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTI's)                                     | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.90.30              | 9  | - - Protease inhibitors (PIs)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.90.40              | 6  | - - Entry inhibitors  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.90.50              | 3  | - - Integrase inhibitors  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.90.60              | 0  | - - Tuberculosis drugs  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3003.90.90              | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical   | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|---|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|--|
|                         |    |  | Unit  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |  |
| 30.04                   |    | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale: |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.10                 |    | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.10.1               |    | -- In aerosol containers:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.10.11              | 5  | ---  | Broad spectrum penicillin                           | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.12              | 8  | ---  | Narrow spectrum penicillin                          | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.2               |    | -- Other broad spectrum penicillins:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.10.21              | 7  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.22              | 5  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.3               |    | -- Other narrow spectrum penicillins:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.10.31              | 4  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.32              | 2  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.9               |    | -- Other:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.10.91              | 8  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.10.92              | 6  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20                 |    | - Other, containing antibiotics:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.20.1               |    | -- In aerosol containers:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.20.10              | 6  | ---  | In aerosol containers                               | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.2               |    | -- Tetracyclines:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.20.21              | 1  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.22              | 4  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.3               |    | -- Chloramphenicol:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.20.31              | 9  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.32              | 7  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.4               |    | -- Cephalosporins:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.20.41              | 6  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.42              | 4  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined Additional Note 1    | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.5               |    | -- Trimethoprim:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3004.20.51              | 3  | ---  | For human use                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3004.20.52              | 1  | ---  | For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3004.20.6               |    | -- Macrolides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.20.61              | 0  | --- For human use   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.62              | 9  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1                           | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.7               |    | -- Fluoroquinolones:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.20.71              | 8  | --- For human use   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.72              | 6  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1                           | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.8               |    | -- Aminoglycosides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.20.81              | 5  | --- For human use   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.82              | 3  | --- For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1                           | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.9               |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.20.91              | 2  | --- Other betalactams for human use   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.92              | 0  | --- Other betalactams for veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1         | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.93              | 9  | --- Other antibacterials for human use  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.94              | 7  | --- Other antibacterials for veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1      | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.20.99              | 8  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.3                  |    | - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:                  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.31                 |    | -- Containing insulin:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.31.10              | 7  | --- In aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.31.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.32                 |    | -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.32.10              | 3  | --- In aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.32.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.39                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.39.10              | 8  | --- In aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.39.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.4                  |    | - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:                             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.41                 |    | -- Containing ephedrine or its salts:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.41.10              | 1  | --- In aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.41.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.42                 |    | -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts:                                 |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.42.10              | 8  | --- In aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3004.42.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3004.43</b>       |    | - - <b>Containing norephedrine or its salts:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.43.10           | 4  | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.43.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3004.49</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.49.05           | 6  | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.49.10           | 2  | - - - Other, containing codeine phosphate  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.49.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3004.50</b>       |    | - <b>Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.50.10           | 3  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.50.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.60              | 7  | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3004.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.90.10           | 8  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.20           | 5  | - - Other, containing minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids (excluding those of subheading 3004.50)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.30           | 2  | - - Other, herbal or homeopathic preparations (excluding those of subheading 3004.50 and 3004.90.20)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3004.90.9</b>     |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3004.90.91           | 4  | - - - Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.92           | 2  | - - - Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.93           | 0  | - - - Protease inhibitors (PIs)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.94           | 9  | - - - Entry inhibitors   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.95           | 7  | - - - Integrase inhibitors   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.96           | 5  | - - - Tuberculosis drugs   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.97           | 3  | - - - Medicaments, containing cannabis or cannabinoids   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3004.90.99           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>30.05</b>         |    | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3005.10</b>       |    | - <b>Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3005.10.10           | 5  | - - Adhesive bandages  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3005.10.90              | 3  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3005.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3005.90.10              | 1  | - - Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3005.90.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>30.06</b>            |    | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3006.10                 | 1  | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.30                 | 0  | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.40                 | 5  | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.50                 | 2  | - First-aid boxes and kits  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.60                 | 4  | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.70                 | 9  | - Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3006.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3006.91                 | 4  | - - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.92                 | 0  | - - Waste pharmaceuticals   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3006.93                 | 7  | - - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 31

## FERTILIZERS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds (excluding those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (excluding optical elements) with a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) basic slag;
    - (ii) natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 per cent by mass of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
    - (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

- 
- (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>3101.00</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>31.02</b>         |          | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3102.10              | 9        | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>3102.2</b>        |          | <b>- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3102.21              | 5        | - - Ammonium sulphate   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.29              | 0        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.30              | 8        | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.40              | 2        | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.50              | 7        | - Sodium nitrate  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.60              | 1        | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.80              | 0        | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3102.90              | 5        | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>31.03</b>         |          | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>3103.1</b>        |          | <b>- Superphosphates:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3103.11              | 9        | - - Containing by mass 35 per cent or more of diphosphorous pentoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3103.19              | 2        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3103.90              | 9        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>31.04</b>         |          | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3104.20              | 0        | - Potassium chloride  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3104.30              | 5        | - Potassium sulphate  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3104.90              | 2        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>31.05</b>         |          | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3105.10              | 4        | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3105.20              | 4        | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3105.30              | 9        | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3105.40              | 3  | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3105.5               |    | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3105.51              | 4  | - - Containing nitrates and phosphates   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3105.59              | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3105.60              | 2  | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3105.90              | 6  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 32

**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (excluding those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
  - (b) tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (excluding collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

[illegible]

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 3204.19.10           | 2        | - - - Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3204.19.90           | 0        | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3204.20              | 2        | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3204.90              | 4        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>3205.00</b>       | <b>7</b> | <b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>32.06</b>         |          | <b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>3206.1</b>        |          | <b>- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3206.11              | 1        | - - Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>3206.19</b>       |          | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3206.19.10           | 9        | - - - Titanium dioxide coated mica  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3206.19.90           | 8        | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>3206.20</b>       |          | <b>- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3206.20.10           | 7        | - - Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600- C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605- C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520- C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200- C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955 | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 3206.20.90           | 5        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>3206.4</b>        |          | <b>- Other colouring matter and other preparations:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3206.41              | 5        | - - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3206.42              | 1        | - - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3206.49                 |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3206.49.10              | 3  | - - - Black masterbatch  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3206.49.20              | 0  | - - - Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: -C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3206.49.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3206.50                 | 3  | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 32.07                   |    | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3207.10                 | 9  | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3207.20                 |    | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3207.20.10              | 0  | - - Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 3207.20.20              | 8  | - - Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3207.30                 | 8  | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3207.40                 | 2  | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 32.08                   |    | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3208.10                 | 2  | - Based on polyesters  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3208.20                 |    | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3208.20.10              | 4  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3208.20.20              | 1  | - - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of acrylic polymers  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 3208.20.90              | 2  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3208.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3208.90.30              | 0  | - - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3208.90.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 32.09                   |    | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3209.10                 |    | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3209.10.10              | 3  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3209.10.90              | 1  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3209.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3209.90.10              | 6  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 3209.90.90           | 8        | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>3210.00</b>       |          | <b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3210.00.10           | 9        | - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 7,5%        | 5%          |
| 3210.00.90           | 7        | - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 7,5%        | 5%          |
| <b>3211.00</b>       | <b>5</b> | <b>Prepared driers</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>32.12</b>         |          | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3212.10              | 3        | - Stamping foils   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>3212.90</b>       |          | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3212.90.10           | 7        | - - Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 3212.90.90           | 5        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>32.13</b>         |          | <b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>3213.10</b>       |          | <b>- Colours in sets:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3213.10.10           | 4        | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3213.10.90           | 2        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>3213.90</b>       |          | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3213.90.10           | 0        | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3213.90.90           | 9        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>32.14</b>         |          | <b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3214.10              | 0        | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3214.90              | 7        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>32.15</b>         |          | <b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>3215.1</b>        |          | <b>- Printing ink:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 3215.11              | 0        | - - Black  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3215.19              | 1        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 3215.90              | 0        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

## CHAPTER 33

## ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
  - (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (excluding aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|--|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |  |
| 33.01                   |    | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3301.1                  |    | - Essential oils of citrus fruit:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3301.12                 | 1  | -- Of orange  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.13                 | 8  | -- Of lemon   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.19                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3301.19.10              | 3  | --- Of lime   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.19.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.2                  |    | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3301.24                 | 9  | -- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha Piperita</i> )   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.25                 | 5  | -- Of other mints   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.29                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3301.29.10              | 8  | --- Of geranium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.29.20              | 5  | --- Of jasmin   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.29.30              | 2  | --- Of lavender or of lavandin  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.29.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.30                 | 8  | - Resinoids   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3301.90.10              | 2  | -- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |  |
| 3301.90.20              | 0  | -- Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium   | kg          | 12%          | free    | free | free | 12%      | 6%     |  |
| 3301.90.30              | 7  | -- Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice   | kg          | 12%          | free    | free | free | 12%      | 6%     |  |
| 3301.90.40              | 4  | -- Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.90.50              | 1  | -- Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 3301.90.60              | 9  | -- Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |  |
| 3301.90.80              | 3  | -- Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of the genus <i>capsicum</i>   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |  |
| 3301.90.90              | 0  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 33.02                   |    | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 3302.10                 | 2  | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>3302.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3302.90.10              | 6  | - - Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3302.90.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3303.00</b>          |    | <b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3303.00.10              | 9  | - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 3303.00.90              | 7  | - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>33.04</b>            |    | <b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3304.10</b>          |    | - <b>Lip make-up preparations:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3304.10.10              | 7  | - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 3304.10.20              | 4  | - - Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 3304.10.90              | 5  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>3304.20</b>          |    | - <b>Eye make-up preparations:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3304.20.10              | 1  | - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3304.20.90              | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>3304.30</b>          |    | - <b>Manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3304.30.10              | 6  | - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 3304.30.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>3304.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3304.91</b>          |    | - - <b>Powders, whether or not compressed:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3304.91.10              | 8  | - - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3304.91.20              | 7  | - - - Baby powders   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 3304.91.30              | 4  | - - - Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 3304.91.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>3304.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3304.99.10              | 0  | - - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 3304.99.20              | 8  | - - - Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 3304.99.30              | 5  | - - - Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 3304.99.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |                              |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|------------------------------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                     | AfCFTA |
| 33.05                   |    | Preparations for use on the hair:   |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3305.10                 | 3  | - Shampoos  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%                          | 10%    |
| 3305.20                 |    | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:   |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3305.20.10              | 5  | - - In aerosol containers   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                          | 10%    |
| 3305.20.90              | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                          | 10%    |
| 3305.30                 |    | - Hair lacquers:  |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3305.30.10              | 1  | - - In aerosol containers   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                          | 10%    |
| 3305.30.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                          | 10%    |
| 3305.90                 | 8  | - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%                          | 20%    |
| 33.06                   |    | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:   |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3306.10                 | 7  | - Dentifrices   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | free to<br>Argentina, Brazil | 5%     |
| 3306.20                 |    | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):  |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3306.20.10              | 9  | - - Of high tenacity aramid yarn  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free                         | free   |
| 3306.20.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%                          | 7,5%   |
| 3306.90                 | 3  | - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%                          | 5%     |
| 33.07                   |    | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3307.10                 |    | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:   |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3307.10.10              | 8  | - - Styptic pencils   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%                          | 7,5%   |
| 3307.10.20              | 5  | - - In aerosol containers   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                          | 10%    |
| 3307.10.90              | 6  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%                          | 10%    |
| 3307.20                 |    | - Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:   |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3307.20.10              | 2  | - - In aerosol containers   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%                          | 10%    |
| 3307.20.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%                          | 10%    |
| 3307.30                 | 0  | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                          | 10%    |
| 3307.4                  |    | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:  |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3307.41                 | 0  | - - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free                         | free   |
| 3307.49                 |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |                              |        |
| 3307.49.10              | 9  | - - - In aerosol containers   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%                         | 5%     |
| 3307.49.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%                         | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3307.90                 |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3307.90.10              | 4  | - - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3307.90.90              | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |

## CHAPTER 34

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 per cent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4,5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  - (a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - (c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.The heading does not apply to:
  - (a) products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
  - (b) unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
  - (c) mineral waxes and similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
  - (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |                           |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|---------------------------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                  | AfCFTA |
| 34.01                   |    | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:  |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3401.1                  |    | - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:   |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3401.11                 | 7  | - - For toilet use (including medicated products)   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                       | 20%    |
| 3401.19                 | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                       | 20%    |
| 3401.20                 | 5  | - Soap in other forms   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                       | 20%    |
| 3401.30                 | 3  | - Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                       | 10%    |
| 34.02                   |    | Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading 34.01):  |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3402.3                  |    | - Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:   |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3402.31                 |    | - - Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts:  |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3402.31.10              | 7  | - - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free                      | free   |
| 3402.31.20              | 4  | - - - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free to Argentina, Brazil | 7,5%   |
| 3402.39                 |    | - - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3402.39.10              | 8  | - - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free                      | free   |
| 3402.39.20              | 5  | - - - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free to Argentina, Brazil | 7,5%   |
| 3402.4                  |    | - Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:   |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3402.41                 | 4  | - - Cationic  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                       | 10%    |
| 3402.42                 | 0  | - - Non-ionic   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free                      | free   |
| 3402.49                 | 5  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%                       | 20%    |
| 3402.50                 | 2  | - Preparations put up for retail sale   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | free                      | 20%    |
| 3402.90                 | 0  | - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | free to Brazil            | 20%    |
| 34.03                   |    | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3403.1                  |    | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:  |                     |              |         |      |      |                           |        |
| 3403.11                 | 4  | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free                      | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |            |            |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| <b>3403.19</b>       |          | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3403.19.10           | 2        | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 3403.19.90           | 0        | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>3403.9</b>        |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3403.91              | 0        | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>3403.99</b>       |          | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3403.99.10           | 9        | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 3403.99.90           | 7        | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>34.04</b>         |          | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3404.20              | 6        | - Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>3404.90</b>       |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3404.90.10           | 5        | - - Of oxidised polyethylenes  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 3404.90.90           | 3        | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>34.05</b>         |          | <b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| <b>3405.10</b>       |          | - <b>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3405.10.10           | 2        | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 3405.10.90           | 0        | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>3405.20</b>       |          | - <b>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3405.20.10           | 7        | - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 3405.20.90           | 5        | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 3405.30              | 4        | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 3405.40              | 9        | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>3405.90</b>       |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 3405.90.10           | 9        | - - Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 3405.90.90           | 7        | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>3406.00</b>       | <b>4</b> | <b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>20%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>20%</b> |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3407.00              | 8  | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

## CHAPTER 35

## ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) yeasts (heading 21.02);
  - (b) blood fractions (excluding blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
  - (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
  - (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
  - (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 per cent. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 per cent fall in heading 17.02.



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 35.01                |    | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3501.10              | 2  | - Casein  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3501.90              | 9  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 35.02                |    | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:                            |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3502.1               |    | - Egg albumin:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3502.11              | 2  | -- Dried  | kg          | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | free     | 2,5%   |
| 3502.19              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3502.19.10           | 0  | --- Liquid  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3502.19.90           | 9  | --- Other   | kg          | 5%           | free    | 5%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 3502.20              | 0  | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3502.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3503.00              |    | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues of heading 35.01): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3503.00.10           | 2  | - Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg   | kg          | 17%          | free    | free | free | 17%      | 8,5%   |
| 3503.00.15           | 3  | - Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3503.00.30           | 7  | - Gelatin derivatives   | kg          | 8,5%         | free    | free | free | free     | 4,25%  |
| 3503.00.35           | 8  | - Isinglass and other glues of animal origin  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3503.00.90           | 0  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3504.00              | 9  | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 35.05                |    | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3505.10              | 7  | - Dextrins and other modified starches  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3505.20              | 1  | - Glues   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 35.06                |    | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3506.10              | 0  | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3506.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3506.91              | 3  | -- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3506.99              | 4  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 35.07                   |    | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3507.10                 | 4  | - Rennet and concentrates thereof                              | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3507.90                 | 0  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 36

## EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml; and
  - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3601.00              | 3  | Propellant powders   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3602.00              | 3  | Prepared explosives (excluding propellant powders)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 36.03                |    | Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3603.10              | 1  | - Safety fuses   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3603.20              | 6  | - Detonating cords   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3603.30              | 0  | - Percussion caps  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3603.40              | 5  | - Detonating caps  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3603.50              | 9  | - Igniters   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3603.60              | 4  | - Electric detonators  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 36.04                |    | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3604.10              | 5  | - Fireworks  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3604.90              | 1  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3605.00              | 4  | Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04)  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 36.06                |    | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:                           |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3606.10              | 2  | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3606.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
- 2. In this Chapter the word " photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical  | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
|----------------------|----|---|--|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|--|
|                      |    |   | Unit   | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |  |
| 37.01                |    | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3701.10              |    | - For X-ray:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3701.10.10           | 3  | --  | Fluorographic plates and film in the flat  | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3701.10.90           | 1  | --  | Other  | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 3701.20              | 0  | -   | Instant print film   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3701.30              |    | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3701.30.25           | 0  | --  | Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium                                 | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3701.30.60           | 9  | --  | Other, orthochromatic  | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 3701.30.90           | 0  | --  | Other  | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3701.9               |    | - Other:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3701.91              | 9  | --  | For colour photography (polychrome)  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3701.99              |    | -- Other:   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3701.99.45           | 2  | ---   | Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium                                 | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 3701.99.70           | 0  | ---   | Other, orthochromatic  | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 3701.99.90           | 5  | ---   | Other  | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 37.02                |    | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3702.10              | 1  | -   | For X-ray  | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3702.3               |    | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3702.31              | 5  | --  | For colour photography (polychrome)  | u            | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3702.32              |    | -- Other, with silver halide emulsion:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3702.32.10           | 9  | ---   | Orthochromatic film  | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 3702.32.90           | 7  | ---   | Other  | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3702.39              |    | -- Other:   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3702.39.10           | 3  | ---   | Orthochromatic film  | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 3702.39.90           | 1  | ---   | Other  | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3702.4               |    | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3702.41              | 9  | --  | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3702.42              |    | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 3702.42.10           | 3  | ---   | Instant print film   | m²           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 3702.42.90           | 1  | ---   | Other  | m²           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 13,5%  | 7,5% |  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3702.43              |    | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.43.10           | 8  | - - - Orthochromatic film   | m²          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3702.43.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | m²          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.44              |    | - - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.44.10           | 6  | - - - Orthochromatic film   | m²          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3702.44.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | m²          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.5               |    | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.52              | 0  | - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m   | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.53              | 7  | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides                 | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.54              | 3  | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides) | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.55              | 7  | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                 | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.56              | 6  | - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm  | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.96              |    | - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.96.10           | 1  | - - - Orthochromatic film   | m           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3702.96.90           | 2  | - - - Other   | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.97              |    | - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.97.10           | 8  | - - - Orthochromatic film   | m           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3702.97.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3702.98              |    | - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3702.98.10           | 4  | - - - Orthochromatic film   | m           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3702.98.90           | 2  | - - - Other   | m           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 37.03                |    | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3703.10              |    | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3703.10.10           | 0  | - - Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m                                     | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3703.10.90           | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3703.20              | 8  | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome)  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3703.90              | 6  | - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3704.00              |    | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3704.00.10           | 0  | - Cinematographic film   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3704.00.90           | 8  | - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3705.00              |    | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3705.00.10           | 3  | For offset reproduction  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3705.00.9            |    | Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3705.00.91           | 7  | - Microfilm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3705.00.99           | 5  | - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 37.06                |    | Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3706.10              | 4  | - Of a width of 35 mm or more  | m                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3706.90              | 0  | - Other  | m                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 37.07                |    | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3707.10              | 8  | - Sensitising emulsions  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3707.90              | 4  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



## CHAPTER 38

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
    - (4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - (5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
  - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
  - (c) products of heading 24.04;
  - (d) slag, ash and residues (including sludges but excluding sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
  - (e) medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
  - (f) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purposes of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.  
(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:
  - (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (excluding those of heading 96.12) put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout this Schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover the following:
  - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Schedule;
  - (b) industrial waste;
  - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

- (a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
- (b) waste organic solvents;
- (c) waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- (d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term " biodiesel " means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordane (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48 per cent by weight, with the following molecular formula:  $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$ , where  $x=10-13$  and  $y=1-13$ .

4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1

- (a) Tariff subheading 3826.00.10 covers biodiesel
  - (i) intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as a liquid fuel substitute for petroleum based distillate fuels; or
  - (ii) used for blending with petroleum fuels.
- (b) Biodiesel that does not conform to Note 1(a), is to be classified in tariff subheading 3826.00.90.
- (c) Biodiesel classifiable in subheading 3826.00.10 does not include biodiesel blended with petroleum based fuels classifiable in Chapter 27 or elsewhere in this Schedule.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 38.01                   |    | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3801.10                 |    | - Artificial graphite:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3801.10.10              | 5  | - - Unmachined electrodes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3801.10.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3801.20                 | 2  | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3801.30                 | 7  | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3801.90                 | 4  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.02                   |    | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3802.10                 | 1  | - Activated carbon   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3802.90                 | 8  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3803.00                 | 0  | Tall oil, whether or not refined   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3804.00                 | 4  | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.05                   |    | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:                                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3805.10                 | 2  | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3805.90                 | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.06                   |    | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3806.10                 | 6  | - Rosin and resin acids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3806.20                 | 0  | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids (excluding salts of rosin adducts)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3806.30                 | 5  | - Ester gums   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3806.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3807.00                 | 5  | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.08                   |    | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.5                  |    | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.52                 |    | - - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.52.10              | 1  | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.52.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>3808.59</b>          |    | <b>-- Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.59.21              | 1  | --- Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.23              | 8  | --- Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.25              | 4  | --- Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.27              | 0  | --- Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.29              | 7  | --- Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.31              | 9  | --- Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of; dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.33              | 5  | --- Other fungicides, in aerosol containers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3808.59.35              | 1  | --- Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3808.59.37              | 8  | --- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.39              | 4  | --- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.41              | 6  | --- Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.43              | 2  | --- Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.45              | 9  | --- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3808.59.47           | 5  | - - - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers                                   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.49           | 1  | - - - Disinfectants, in aerosol containers   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.59.51           | 3  | - - - Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 li | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.59.53           | 9  | - - - Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.59.55           | 6  | - - - Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers                                      | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.59.59           | 9  | - - - Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers                             | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.59.61           | 0  | - - - Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers                         | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3808.59.9</b>     |    | - - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.59.91           | 2  | - - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.59.99           | 8  | - - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.6</b>        |    | - <b>Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3808.61</b>       |    | - - <b>In packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.61.10           | 3  | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.61.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.62</b>       |    | - - <b>In packings of a net mass content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:</b>                                       |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.62.10           | 6  | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.62.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.69</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.69.10           | 0  | - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.69.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.9</b>        |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3808.91</b>       |    | - - <b>Insecticides:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3808.91.1</b>     |    | - - - <b>Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.91.11           | 1  | - - - - In aerosol containers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.91.19           | 7  | - - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3808.91.9               |    | - - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.91.91              | 9  | - - - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.91.99              | 5  | - - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.92                 |    | - - Fungicides:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.92.2               |    | - - - Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.92.21              | 5  | - - - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.92.29              | 0  | - - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.92.3               |    | - - - Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.92.31              | 2  | - - - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.92.39              | 8  | - - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.92.9               |    | - - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.92.91              | 6  | - - - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.92.99              | 1  | - - - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.93                 |    | - - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.93.04              | 1  | - - - With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.07              | 6  | - - - With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.09              | 2  | - - - With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.13              | 0  | - - - With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.16              | 5  | - - - With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.19              | 9  | - - - With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.31              | 9  | - - - With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.33              | 5  | - - - With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.34              | 3  | - - - With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.37              | 8  | - - - With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.41              | 6  | - - - With trifluralin as active ingredient, in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.43              | 2  | - - - With trifluralin as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.77              | 7  | - - - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3808.93.79              | 3  | --- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers                      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.83              | 1  | --- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers              | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.85              | 8  | --- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers          | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.93.9</b>        |    | --- <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.93.91              | 2  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.93.99              | 8  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.94</b>          |    | -- <b>Disinfectants:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3808.94.1</b>        |    | --- <b>In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.94.11              | 0  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.94.19              | 6  | ---- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3808.94.3</b>        |    | --- <b>Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.94.31              | 5  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3808.94.39              | 0  | ---- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3808.94.4</b>        |    | --- <b>Other, with a coal tar derivate as active ingredient:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.94.41              | 2  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.94.49              | 8  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.94.8</b>        |    | --- <b>Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:</b>                             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.94.81              | 1  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.94.89              | 7  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.94.9</b>        |    | --- <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.94.91              | 9  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.94.99              | 4  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.99</b>          |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3808.99.1</b>        |    | --- <b>Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:</b>                             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.99.11              | 2  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.99.19              | 8  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3808.99.9</b>        |    | --- <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3808.99.91              | 0  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3808.99.99              | 6  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 38.09                   |    | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:                                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3809.10                 | 7  | - With a basis of amylaceous substances   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3809.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3809.91                 | 1  | -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industry   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3809.92                 | 6  | -- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3809.93                 | 2  | -- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.10                   |    | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3810.10                 | 7  | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3810.90                 | 3  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.11                   |    | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3811.1                  |    | - Anti-knock preparations:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3811.11                 | 7  | -- Based on lead compounds  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3811.19                 | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3811.2                  |    | - Additives for lubricating oils:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3811.21                 | 1  | -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3811.29                 | 2  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3811.90                 | 7  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.12                   |    | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3812.10                 | 4  | - Prepared rubber accelerators  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3812.20                 | 9  | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3812.3                  |    | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3812.31                 |    | -- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3812.31.10              | 7  | --- Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3812.31.20              | 4  | --- Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3812.31.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3812.39              |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3812.39.10           | 8  | - - - Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3812.39.20           | 5  | - - - Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3812.39.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3813.00              |    | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3813.00.25           | 9  | - Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3813.00.27           | 5  | - Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3813.00.29           | 1  | - Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.31           | 3  | - Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.33           | 8  | - Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.35           | 6  | - Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.37           | 2  | - Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.39           | 9  | - Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.41           | 0  | - Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.43           | 7  | - Other, containing bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3813.00.90           | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3814.00              |    | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3814.00.1            |    | - Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3814.00.11           | 2  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3814.00.19           | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3814.00.2            |    | - Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3814.00.21           | 8  | - - In aerosol containers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3814.00.29           | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

[illegible]

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 38.22                |    | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, (excluding those of heading 30.06); certified reference materials:                                      |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3822.1               |    | - Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3822.11              | 3  | -- For malaria   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3822.12              | 8  | -- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus <i>Aedes</i>   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3822.13              | 6  | -- For blood-grouping  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3822.19              | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3822.90              | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 38.23                |    | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3823.1               |    | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3823.11              | 7  | -- Stearic acid  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3823.12              | 3  | -- Oleic acid  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3823.13              | 7  | -- Tall oil fatty acids  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3823.19              | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3823.70              | 8  | - Industrial fatty alcohols  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 38.24                |    | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3824.10              | 4  | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.30              | 3  | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.40              | 8  | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.50              | 2  | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.60              | 7  | - Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading 2905.44)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.8               |    | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3824.81              | 2  | -- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.82              |    | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3824.82.10           | 6  | --- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.82.90           | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.83              | 5  | -- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3824.84              | 1  | -- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |           |            |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|-----------|------------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA     |
| 3824.85                 | 8  | -- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.86                 | 4  | -- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.87                 | 0  | -- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.88                 | 7  | -- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.89                 | 3  | -- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| <b>3824.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.91                 | 7  | -- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis((5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl) methylphosphonate        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.92                 | 3  | -- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3824.99</b>          |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| <b>3824.99.1</b>        |    | --- <b>Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.11              | 3  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | 0,183c/li    | free    | free | free | 0,183c/li | 0,0915c/li |
| 3824.99.19              | 9  | ---- Other  | kg                  | 0,183c/li    | free    | free | free | 0,183c/li | 0,0915c/li |
| <b>3824.99.2</b>        |    | --- <b>Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.21              | 0  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| 3824.99.29              | 6  | ---- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| <b>3824.99.3</b>        |    | --- <b>Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.31              | 8  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| 3824.99.39              | 3  | ---- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| <b>3824.99.4</b>        |    | --- <b>Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent:</b>                            |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.41              | 5  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.99.49              | 0  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3824.99.5</b>        |    | --- <b>Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.51              | 2  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.99.59              | 8  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3824.99.6</b>        |    | --- <b>Preparations put up as correction fluids:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.61              | 8  | ---- In aerosol containers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.99.69              | 5  | ---- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br><br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |           |            |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|-----------|------------|
|                         |    |   |                         | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR  | AfCFTA     |
| <b>3824.99.7</b>        |    | - - - Chlorinated paraffins:  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.71              | 7  | - - - - In aerosol containers   | kg                      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| 3824.99.79              | 2  | - - - - Other   | kg                      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%       | 5%         |
| <b>3824.99.8</b>        |    | - - - Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms:  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.81              | 4  | - - - - In aerosol containers   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.99.89              | 6  | - - - - Other   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3824.99.9</b>        |    | - - - Other:  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3824.99.91              | 1  | - - - - In aerosol containers   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3824.99.99              | 7  | - - - - Other   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>38.25</b>            |    | <b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>   |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3825.10                 | 8  | - Municipal waste   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3825.20                 | 2  | - Sewage sludge   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3825.30                 | 7  | - Clinical waste  | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3825.4</b>           |    | - Waste organic solvents:   |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3825.41                 | 8  | - - Halogenated   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3825.49                 | 9  | - - Other   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3825.50                 | 6  | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3825.6</b>           |    | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3825.61                 | 7  | - - Mainly containing organic constituents  | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3825.69                 | 8  | - - Other   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| 3825.90                 | 4  | - Other   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free      | free       |
| <b>3826.00</b>          |    | <b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| 3826.00.10              | 4  | - Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38  | kg                      | 0,183c/li    | free    | free | free | 0,183c/li | 0,0915c/li |
| 3826.00.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg                      | 0,183c/li    | free    | free | free | 0,183c/li | 0,0915c/li |
| <b>38.27</b>            |    | <b>Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| <b>3827.1</b>           |    | - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform): |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |
| <b>3827.11</b>          |    | - - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):  |                         |              |         |      |      |           |            |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3827.11.05           | 2  | - - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane) | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.11.11           | 7  | - - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.11.13           | 3  | - - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.11.80           | 3  | - - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.11.85           | 0  | - - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.11.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.12</b>       |    | - - <b>Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.12.05           | 9  | - - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.12.80           | 6  | - - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.12.85           | 7  | - - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.12.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.13              | 4  | - - Containing carbon tetrachloride   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.14              | 0  | - - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.20</b>       |    | - <b>Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.20.05           | 0  | - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.20.80           | 8  | - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.20.85           | 9  | - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.20.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.3</b>        |    | - <b>Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):</b>        |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.31              | 0  | - - Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.32              | 7  | - - Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.39</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.39.05           | 2  | - - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane) | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3827.39.80           | 9  | - - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.39.85           | 0  | - - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.39.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.40</b>       |    | <b>- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.40.05           | 3  | - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)                     | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.40.80           | 7  | - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.40.85           | 8  | - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.40.90           | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.5</b>        |    | <b>- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.51              | 3  | - - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.59</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.59.07           | 8  | - - - Containing 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-404A)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.59.11           | 6  | - - - Containing difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) or (R-407E)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.59.15           | 9  | - - - Containing 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-407F) (LT)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.59.19           | 1  | - - - Containing difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-410A)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.59.23           | 9  | - - - Containing pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R-507)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.59.27           | 2  | - - - Containing trifluoromethane and perfluoroethane (R-508A) or (R-508B)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.59.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3827.6</b>        |    | <b>- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.61              | 4  | - - Containing 15 per cent or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.62              | 0  | - - Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 per cent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.63              | 7  | - - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 per cent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3827.64              | 3  | - - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 per cent or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.65              | 1  | - - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 per cent or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.68              | 9  | - - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.69              | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3827.90.80           | 9  | - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3827.90.85           | 0  | - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3827.90.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

- 1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49. .

## CHAPTER 39

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.  
  
Throughout this Schedule any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
  - (b) waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
  - (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
  - (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
  - (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
  - (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
  - (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
  - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) silicones (heading 39.10); or
  - (e) resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" cover all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cent or more by mass to the total polymer content.  
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomers units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.  
  
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions.
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excluding those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:
  - (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
  - (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
  - (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
    - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
    - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
    - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) and (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
  - (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
    - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.
2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of headings 39.01 to 39.14 the word "powder" means products of which 90 per cent or more, by mass, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometres.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" applies to products which at a temperature of 120°C have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 per cent or more.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 3923.21.07, 3923.21.17, 3923.29.40 and 3923.29.50 the expression:
  - (a) "carrier bags" shall mean bags constructed with handles, and with or without gussets;
  - (b) "flat bags" shall mean bags constructed without handles, and with or without gussets; and
  - (c) "immediate packings" shall mean bags that are in direct or immediate contact with the products and are used for packing goods in sets or units or other marketable quantities but does not extend to bags in which such sets or units or other marketable quantities are packed for ease of transport or consolidation purposes.

---

SUBCHAPTER I

PRIMARY FORMS

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 39.01                   |    | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3901.10                 | 0  | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.20                 | 4  | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.30                 |    | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3901.30.10              | 6  | -- Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.30.20              | 3  | -- Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.40                 | 3  | - Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3901.90.10              | 3  | -- Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.90.20              | 0  | -- Other ethylene methacrylate   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.90.30              | 8  | -- Other, chlorinated  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3901.90.90              | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 39.02                   |    | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3902.10                 |    | - Polypropylene:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3902.10.10              | 0  | -- Expanded beads  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3902.10.90              | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3902.20                 | 8  | - Polyisobutylene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3902.30                 | 2  | - Propylene copolymers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3902.90                 | 5  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.03                   |    | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3903.1                  |    | - Polystyrene:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3903.11                 | 3  | -- Expansible  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3903.19                 | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3903.20                 | 1  | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3903.30                 | 6  | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3903.90                 | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.04                   |    | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3904.10                 | 0  | - Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3904.2                  |    | - Other poly(vinyl chloride):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3904.21                 | 1  | -- Non-plasticised   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3904.22                 | 8  | -- Plasticised   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3904.30                 | 7  | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3904.40                 | 4  | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3904.50                 | 9  | - Vinylidene chloride polymers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3904.6                  |    | - Fluoro-polymers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3904.61                 | 5  | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3904.69                 | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3904.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.05                   |    | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3905.1                  |    | - Poly(vinyl acetate):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3905.12                 | 7  | -- In aqueous dispersion   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3905.19                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3905.2                  |    | - Vinyl acetate copolymers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3905.21                 | 5  | -- In aqueous dispersion   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3905.29                 | 6  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3905.30                 | 3  | - Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups                                | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3905.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3905.91                 | 7  | -- Copolymers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3905.99                 | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.06                   |    | Acrylic polymers in primary forms:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3906.10                 | 8  | - Poly(methyl methacrylate)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3906.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3906.90.20              | 9  | -- Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]     | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3906.90.30              | 6  | -- Liquids and pastes consisting of 50% or more of hydroxyl acrylic resin                                    | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3906.90.40              | 3  | -- Liquids and pastes consisting of 50% or more of thermoplastic acrylic resin                               | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3906.90.90              | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 39.07                   |    | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3907.10                 | 1  | - Polyacetals  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.2                  |    | - Other polyethers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3907.21                 | 2  | -- Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.29                 | 3  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.30                 | 0  | - Epoxide resins   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.40                 | 5  | - Polycarbonates   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.50                 | 4  | - Alkyd resins   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 15%    |
| 3907.6                  |    | - Poly(ethylene terephthalate):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3907.61                 |    | -- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3907.61.10              | 8  | --- Liquids and pastes   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.61.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 3907.69                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3907.69.10              | 9  | --- Liquids and pastes   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.69.90              | 7  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 3907.70                 | 9  | - Poly(lactic acid)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3907.9                  |    | - Other polyesters:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3907.91                 | 4  | -- Unsaturated   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3907.99                 | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.08                   |    | Polyamides in primary forms:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3908.10                 | 5  | - Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3908.90                 | 1  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.09                   |    | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3909.10                 | 9  | - Urea resins; thiourea resins   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3909.20                 | 3  | - Melamine resins  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3909.3                  |    | - Other amino-resins:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3909.31                 | 4  | -- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3909.39                 | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3909.40                 |    | - Phenolic resins:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3909.40.20              | 7  | -- Oil-soluble resins  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3909.40.90              | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |





SUBCHAPTER II

WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 39.15                   |    | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3915.10                 |    | - Of polymers of ethylene:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3915.10.10              | 4  | -- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3915.10.90              | 2  | -- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3915.20                 | 1  | - Of polymers of styrene  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3915.30                 | 6  | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3915.90                 |    | - Of other plastics:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3915.90.40              | 2  | -- Of carboxymethylcellulose  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3915.90.9               |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3915.90.91              | 7  | --- Polypropylene   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3915.90.93              | 3  | --- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3915.90.99              | 2  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 39.16                   |    | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3916.10                 | 0  | - Of polymers of ethylene   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3916.20                 |    | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3916.20.20              | 5  | -- Plaiting material with a rattan core   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3916.20.90              | 0  | -- Other  | kg                  | 18%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 9%     |
| 3916.90                 |    | - Of other plastics:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3916.90.10              | 4  | -- Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3916.90.20              | 1  | -- Of silicones   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3916.90.60              | 0  | -- Of cellulose nitrates  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3916.90.70              | 8  | -- Of artificial resins   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3916.90.90              | 2  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 39.17                   |    | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.10                 |    | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.10.30              | 6  | -- Unprinted  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.10.90              | 3  | -- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3917.2                  |    | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.21                 |    | -- Of polymers of ethylene:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.21.10              | 2  | --- Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings                     | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3917.21.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3917.22                 | 1  | - - Of polymers of propylene   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.23                 | 8  | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>3917.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Of other plastics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.29.10              | 3  | - - - Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.29.20              | 0  | - - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.29.30              | 8  | - - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.29.40              | 5  | - - - Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.29.50              | 2  | - - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.29.60              | 0  | - - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.29.70              | 7  | - - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.29.80              | 4  | - - - Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.29.85              | 5  | - - - Other, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3917.29.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>3917.3</b>           |    | - <b>Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3917.31</b>          |    | - - <b>Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.31.05              | 0  | - - - Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.31.10              | 7  | - - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.31.20              | 4  | - - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.31.30              | 1  | - - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.31.40              | 9  | - - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.31.50              | 6  | - - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.31.60              | 3  | - - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.31.70              | 0  | - - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.31.75              | 1  | - - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3917.31.80              | 8  | - - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.31.85              | 9  | - - - Other, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 10%    |
| 3917.31.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>3917.32</b>          |    | <b>- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.32.03              | 0  | - - - Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.32.05              | 7  | - - - Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3917.32.10              | 3  | - - - Of silicones, seamless  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.32.15              | 4  | - - - Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross-section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.32.20              | 0  | - - - Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.30              | 8  | - - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.40              | 5  | - - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.50              | 2  | - - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.60              | 2  | - - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.70              | 7  | - - - Of cellulose nitrates, seamless   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.32.75              | 8  | - - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.80              | 4  | - - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.32.85              | 5  | - - - Other, seamless   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 10%    |
| 3917.32.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.33                 | 2  | - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>3917.39</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3917.39.10              | 8  | - - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.39.15              | 9  | - - - Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.39.20              | 5  | - - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.39.25              | 6  | - - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3917.39.30           | 2  | - - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.39.35           | 3  | - - - Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.39.40           | 0  | - - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.39.45           | 0  | - - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.39.50           | 7  | - - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3917.39.55           | 8  | - - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.39.60           | 4  | - - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.39.65           | 5  | - - - Other, seamless, without fittings  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3917.39.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 3917.40              | 8  | - Fittings   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>39.18</b>         |    | <b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3918.10              | 8  | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| <b>3918.90</b>       |    | <b>- Of other plastics:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3918.90.20           | 9  | - - Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3918.90.30           | 6  | - - Of silicones   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3918.90.40           | 3  | - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3918.90.90           | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>39.19</b>         |    | <b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3919.10</b>       |    | <b>- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3919.10.01           | 4  | - - Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.02           | 8  | - - Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.04           | 4  | - - Other, of polyethylene terephthalates  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.05           | 2  | - - Of silicones   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.06           | 0  | - - Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.07           | 9  | - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.10           | 9  | - - Of polymers of ethylene  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.13           | 3  | - - Of polymers of styrene   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3919.10.30              | 3  | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.35              | 4  | - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.37              | 0  | - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.38              | 9  | - - Of acrylic polymers, photoluminescent  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.39              | 7  | - - Other, of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or micropisms   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.40              | 0  | - - Other, of acrylic polymers   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.41              | 9  | - - Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m <sup>2</sup> | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | free     | 10%    |
| 3919.10.43              | 5  | - - Other, of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3919.10.47              | 8  | - - Other, biaxially oriented polymers of propylene, self-adhesive on both sides   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.50              | 8  | - - Other, of polymers of propylene  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.53              | 2  | - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.55              | 9  | - - Of regenerated cellulose film  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.57              | 5  | - - Of cellulose nitrates  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.60              | 5  | - - Of hardened proteins   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.63              | 2  | - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.65              | 6  | - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3919.10.67              | 2  | - - Of other artificial resins   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.10.90              | 7  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>3919.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3919.90.01              | 6  | - - Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.90.02              | 4  | - - Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.90.04              | 0  | - - Other, of polyethylene terephthalates  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.90.05              | 9  | - - Of silicones   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.90.06              | 7  | - - Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3919.90.07              | 5  | - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |





| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3920.20.25              | 1  | -- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, not metallised   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 3920.20.30              | 8  | -- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, not metallised | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 3920.20.35              | 9  | -- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, metallised       | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 3920.20.40              | 5  | -- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, metallised     | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 3920.20.45              | 6  | -- Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.20.50              | 2  | -- Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.20.55              | 3  | -- Other, biaxially oriented  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>3920.20.9</b>        |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.20.91              | 6  | --- Printed and metallised  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.20.93              | 6  | --- Unprinted and metallised  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.20.99              | 5  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.30                 | 0  | - Of polymers of styrene  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| <b>3920.4</b>           |    | - <b>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.43                 | 4  | -- Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.49                 | 2  | -- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| <b>3920.5</b>           |    | - <b>Of acrylic polymers:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.51                 | 6  | -- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.59                 | 7  | -- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3920.6</b>           |    | - <b>Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.61                 | 0  | -- Of polycarbonates  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3920.62</b>          |    | -- <b>Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3920.62.1</b>        |    | --- <b>Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.62.11              | 2  | ---- Of a width exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 35 mm  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 3920.62.19              | 8  | ---- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 3920.62.90              | 2  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.63                 | 3  | -- Of unsaturated polyesters  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3920.69                 | 1  | -- Of other polyesters   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3920.7</b>           |    | - <b>Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.71                 | 5  | -- Of regenerated cellulose  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.73                 | 8  | -- Of cellulose acetate  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>3920.79</b>          |    | -- <b>Of other cellulose derivatives:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.79.10              | 3  | --- Of cellulose nitrate   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.79.90              | 1  | --- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>3920.9</b>           |    | - <b>Of other plastics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.91                 | 4  | -- Of poly(vinyl butyral)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.92                 | 0  | -- Of polyamides   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.93                 | 7  | -- Of amino-resins   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.94                 | 3  | -- Of phenolic resins  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>3920.99</b>          |    | -- <b>Of other plastics:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3920.99.05              | 6  | --- Of silicones   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.99.10              | 2  | --- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products                         | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.99.15              | 3  | --- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.99.20              | 1  | --- Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.99.25              | 0  | --- Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape                | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3920.99.30              | 7  | --- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products                                     | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.99.40              | 4  | --- Of hardened proteins   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.99.50              | 1  | --- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm                           | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.99.60              | 9  | --- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm                               | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3920.99.70              | 6  | --- Of other artificial resins   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3920.99.90              | 0  | --- Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>39.21</b>            |    | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>                              |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3921.1</b>           |    | - <b>Cellular:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3921.11                 | 1  | -- Of polymers of styrene  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.12                 | 8  | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.13                 | 4  | -- Of polyurethanes  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.14                 | 0  | -- Of regenerated cellulose  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>3921.19</b>          |    | <b>- - Of other plastics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3921.19.10              | 5  | - - - Of polyethylene terephthalates   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.19.30              | 4  | - - - Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products                     | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.40              | 1  | - - - Of polymers of ethylene  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.50              | 9  | - - - Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol        | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.55              | 3  | - - - Of acrylic polymers  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.60              | 6  | - - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products                                   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.65              | 7  | - - - Of cellulose nitrate   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.19.70              | 3  | - - - Of hardened proteins   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.75              | 4  | - - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm                         | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.19.80              | 0  | - - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm                             | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.19.85              | 1  | - - - Of other artificial resins   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.19.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>3921.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3921.90.07              | 9  | - - Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper, thermosetting                        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.09              | 5  | - - Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of textile fibre, thermosetting                | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| 3921.90.12              | 5  | - - Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 9%       | 5%     |
| 3921.90.14              | 1  | - - Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.16              | 8  | - - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane         | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.18              | 4  | - - Of polyethylene terephthalates   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.20              | 6  | - - Of silicones   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.22              | 2  | - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products                         | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.24              | 9  | - - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.25              | 7  | - - Other, of polymers of ethylene, printed  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.27              | 3  | - - Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.28              | 1  | - - Of polymers of styrene   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.47              | 8  | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.50              | 8  | - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3921.90.52           | 4  | - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol        | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.53           | 2  | - - Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.54           | 0  | - - Of other acrylic polymers  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.63           | 2  | - - Of polymers of propylene   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.64           | 8  | - - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.66           | 4  | - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.68           | 0  | - - Film of regenerated cellulose  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.70           | 2  | - - Of cellulose nitrate   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.72           | 9  | - - Of hardened proteins   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 3921.90.74           | 5  | - - Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.76           | 1  | - - Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.78           | 8  | - - Of other artificial resins   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3921.90.90           | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 5%     |
| <b>39.22</b>         |    | <b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>                   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3922.10              | 9  | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 3922.20              | 3  | - Lavatory seats and covers  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>3922.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3922.90.10           | 2  | - - Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removeable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres                            | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3922.90.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>39.23</b>         |    | <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3923.10              | 2  | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>3923.2</b>        |    | - <b>Sacks and bags (including cones):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>3923.21</b>       |    | - - <b>Of polymers of ethylene:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3923.21.07           | 0  | - - - Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3923.21.17           | 8  | - - - Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners) | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3923.21.20              | 8  | - - - Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal                                | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3923.21.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>3923.29</b>          |    | <b>- - Of other plastics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3923.29.40              | 3  | - - - Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3923.29.50              | 0  | - - - Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners) | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3923.29.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3923.30                 | 1  | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>3923.40</b>          |    | <b>- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3923.40.10              | 3  | - - For use with textile machinery   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3923.40.90              | 1  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>3923.50</b>          |    | <b>- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3923.50.10              | 8  | - - Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3923.50.20              | 5  | - - Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3923.50.90              | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>3923.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3923.90.10              | 6  | - - Textile spinning cans  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3923.90.20              | 3  | - - Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 3923.90.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 7,5%   |
| <b>39.24</b>            |    | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3924.10                 | 6  | - Tableware and kitchenware  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 3924.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>39.25</b>            |    | <b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3925.10                 | 6  | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>3925.20</b>          |    | <b>- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3925.20.10              | 1  | - - Windows and their frames   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 3925.20.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3925.30              | 9  | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3925.90              | 6  | - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>39.26</b>         |    | <b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3926.10              | 3  | - Office or school supplies  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>3926.20</b>       |    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3926.20.20           | 2  | - - Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.20.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 3926.30              | 2  | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 3926.40              | 7  | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>3926.90</b>       |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 3926.90.03           | 4  | - - Beads, not coated with pearl essence   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 3926.90.05           | 0  | - - Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it                           | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.15           | 8  | - - Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.17           | 4  | - - Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.20           | 4  | - - Transmission belts   | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 3926.90.25           | 5  | - - Power transmission line equipment  | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 3926.90.27           | 1  | - - Washers  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.30           | 1  | - - Anti-noise ear protectors  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.33           | 6  | - - Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.36           | 0  | - - Fishing net floats   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.43           | 3  | - - Face shields   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.80           | 8  | - - Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.85           | 9  | - - Saddle-trees   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.87           | 5  | - - Condoms  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.89           | 1  | - - Stemming plugs for mining and civil blast holes  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 3926.90.90           | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 10%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |

## CHAPTER 40

## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05 the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5.
  - (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
    - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
    - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
    - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
  - (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
    - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
    - (ii) small amount of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
    - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 40.04 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.

- 
8.     Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9.     In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.
- In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.





| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>4002.41</b>       |          | - - <b>Latex:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4002.41.20           | 4        | - - - Pre-vulcanised  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.41.30           | 7        | - - - Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form                                 | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.41.90           | 0        | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 4002.49              | 6        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4002.5</b>        |          | - <b>Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>4002.51</b>       |          | - - <b>Latex:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4002.51.20           | 4        | - - - Pre-vulcanised  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.51.90           | 5        | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 4002.59              | 0        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.60              | 8        | - Isoprene rubber (IR)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4002.70</b>       |          | - <b>Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4002.70.30           | 4        | - - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 4002.70.90           | 8        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.80              | 7        | - Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading                                   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>4002.9</b>        |          | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>4002.91</b>       |          | - - <b>Latex:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4002.91.20           | 2        | - - - Vinylpyridine butadiene styrene latex   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.91.30           | 1        | - - - Other, pre-vulcanised   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4002.91.90           | 3        | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 4002.99              | 9        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4003.00</b>       | <b>4</b> | <b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>4004.00</b>       | <b>8</b> | <b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b> | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>40.05</b>         |          | <b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>                       |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4005.10              | 6        | - Compounded with carbon black or silica  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 4005.20              | 0        | - Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading 4005.10)  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>4005.9</b>        |          | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>4005.91</b>       |          | - - <b>Plates, sheets and strip:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |            |           |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA    |
| 4005.91.30              | 0        | - - - Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| 4005.91.90              | 4        | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| <b>4005.99</b>          |          | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| 4005.99.10              | 7        | - - - Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber  | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| 4005.99.20              | 4        | - - - Natural rubber and gutta-percha   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| 4005.99.30              | 1        | - - - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)  | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| 4005.99.40              | 9        | - - - Butadiene rubber (BR)   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| 4005.99.90              | 5        | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| <b>40.06</b>            |          | <b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| 4006.10                 | 4        | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| 4006.90                 | 6        | - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%        |
| <b>4007.00</b>          | <b>9</b> | <b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>  | <b>kg</b>           | <b>10%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>10%</b> | <b>5%</b> |
| <b>40.08</b>            |          | <b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| <b>4008.1</b>           |          | <b>- Of cellular rubber:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| <b>4008.11</b>          |          | <b>- - Plates, sheets and strip:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| 4008.11.30              | 5        | - - - Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| 4008.11.90              | 9        | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%      |
| 4008.19                 | 4        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| <b>4008.2</b>           |          | <b>- Of non-cellular rubber:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| <b>4008.21</b>          |          | <b>- - Plates, sheets and strip:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |           |
| 4008.21.40              | 7        | - - - Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| 4008.21.70              | 9        | - - - Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| 4008.21.80              | 6        | - - - Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free      |
| 4008.21.90              | 3        | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%      |
| 4008.29                 | 9        | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%      |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 40.09                |    | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4009.1               |    | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4009.11              | 7  | -- Without fittings  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.12              | 3  | -- With fittings   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.2               |    | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4009.21              |    | -- Without fittings:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4009.21.10           | 9  | --- With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4009.21.90           | 7  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.22              | 8  | -- With fittings   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.3               |    | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4009.31              | 6  | -- Without fittings  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.32              | 2  | -- With fittings   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.4               |    | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4009.41              | 0  | -- Without fittings  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4009.42              | 7  | -- With fittings   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 40.10                |    | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4010.1               |    | - Conveyor belts or belting:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4010.11              | 7  | -- Reinforced only with metal  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4010.12              | 3  | -- Reinforced only with textile materials  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4010.19              | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4010.3               |    | - Transmission belts or belting:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4010.31              | 6  | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             | kg          | 15%          | free    | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4010.32              | 2  | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4010.33              | 9  | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | kg          | 15%          | free    | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4010.34              | 5  | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | kg          | 15%          | free    | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

[illegible]

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4011.90.10              | 8  | - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)   | u                   | 20%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4011.90.20              | 5  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>40.12</b>            |    | <b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4012.1</b>           |    | <b>- Retreaded tyres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4012.11                 | 4  | - - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)   | u                   | 43%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 43%      | 43%    |
| 4012.12                 | 0  | - - Of a kind used on buses or lorries  | u                   | 36%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 36%      | 36%    |
| 4012.13                 | 7  | - - Of a kind used on aircraft  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4012.19                 | 5  | - - Other   | u                   | 43%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 43%      | 43%    |
| <b>4012.20</b>          |    | <b>- Used pneumatic tyres:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4012.20.10              | 5  | - - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4012.20.20              | 7  | - - Of a kind used on busses or lorries   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4012.20.90              | 8  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4012.90                 | 4  | - Other   | kg                  | 25%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>40.13</b>            |    | <b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4013.10                 | 1  | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4013.20                 | 6  | - Of a kind used on bicycles  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4013.90                 | 8  | - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>40.14</b>            |    | <b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4014.10                 | 5  | - Sheath contraceptives   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4014.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4014.90.50              | 8  | - - Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm <sup>3</sup> ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4014.90.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>40.15</b>            |    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4015.1</b>           |    | <b>- Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4015.12                 | 1  | - - Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4015.19                 |    | - - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4015.19.10              | 3  | - - - Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4015.19.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4015.90                 | 5  | - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 40.16                   |    | Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4016.10                 |    | - Of cellular rubber:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4016.10.10              | 3  | - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.10.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | 11%     | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4016.9                  |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4016.91                 | 5  | - - Floor coverings and mats  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4016.92                 | 1  | - - Erasers   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4016.93                 |    | - - Gaskets, washers and other seals:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4016.93.10              | 5  | - - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.93.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4016.94                 | 4  | - - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4016.95                 |    | - - Other inflatable articles:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4016.95.10              | 8  | - - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.95.20              | 5  | - - - Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.95.30              | 2  | - - - Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.95.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4016.99                 |    | - - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4016.99.10              | 3  | - - - Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.13              | 8  | - - - Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.15              | 4  | - - - Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.17              | 0  | - - - Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.20              | 0  | - - - Other parts for use with motor vehicles   | kg                  | 20%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4016.99.30           | 8  | - - - Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers                              | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.40           | 5  | - - - Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4016.99.50           | 2  | - - - Castrating rings  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4016.99.60           | 4  | - - - Cable for launching gliders   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.70           | 7  | - - - Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m³ or more   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.85           | 5  | - - - Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.87           | 1  | - - - Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4016.99.90           | 1  | - - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4017.00              | 1  | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT  
(EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
  - (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, or deer, roebucks or of dogs.
- 2. (A) Headings 41.04 and 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
- (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
- 3. Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical   | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
|----------------------|----|--|---|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|--|
|                      |    |  | Unit  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |  |
| 41.01                |    | Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:                       |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4101.20              |    | - Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4101.20.10           | 5  | --   | Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15 m² which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 7,5%   | 5%   |  |
| 4101.20.90           | 3  | --   | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4101.50              |    | - Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4101.50.10           | 9  | --   | Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 7,5%   | 5%   |  |
| 4101.50.90           | 7  | --   | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4101.90              |    | - Other, including butts, bends and bellies:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4101.90.10           | 7  | --   | Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 7,5%   | 5%   |  |
| 4101.90.90           | 5  | --   | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 41.02                |    | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter):   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4102.10              | 7  | -  | With wool on  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4102.2               |    | - Without wool on:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4102.21              |    | -- Pickled:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4102.21.10           | 5  | ---  | Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 7,5%   | 5%   |  |
| 4102.21.90           | 3  | ---  | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4102.29              |    | -- Other:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4102.29.10           | 6  | ---  | Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 7,5%   | 5%   |  |
| 4102.29.90           | 4  | ---  | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 41.03                |    | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter): |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4103.20              | 5  | -  | Of reptiles   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4103.30              | 4  | -  | Of swine  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4103.90              |    | - Other:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 4103.90.10           | 4  | --   | Of ostriches  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 4103.90.90           | 2  | --   | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 41.04                   |    | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b> |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.1                  |    | - <b>In the wet state (including wet-blue):</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.11                 |    | -- <b>Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.11.10              | 8  | - - -   Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4104.11.90              | 6  | - - -   Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4104.19                 |    | -- <b>Other:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.19.10              | 9  | - - -   Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4104.19.90              | 7  | - - -   Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4104.4                  |    | - <b>In the dry state (crust):</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.41                 |    | -- <b>Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.41.10              | 1  | - - -   Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4104.41.90              | 0  | - - -   Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4104.49                 |    | -- <b>Other:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4104.49.10              | 2  | - - -   Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4104.49.90              | 0  | - - -   Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 41.05                   |    | <b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4105.10                 | 8  | -       In the wet state (including wet-blue)  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4105.30                 | 7  | -       In the dry state (crust)   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 41.06                   |    | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                        |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4106.2                  |    | - <b>Of goats or kids:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4106.21                 | 2  | - -     In the wet state (including wet-blue)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.22                 | 9  | - -     In the dry state (crust)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.3                  |    | - <b>Of swine:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4106.31                 | 7  | - -     In the wet state (including wet-blue)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.32                 | 3  | - -     In the dry state (crust)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.40                 | 5  | -       Of reptiles  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.9                  |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4106.91              |    | - - In the wet state (including wet-blue):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4106.91.10           | 1  | - - - Of ostriches  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.91.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.92              |    | - - In the dry state (crust):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4106.92.10           | 8  | - - - Of ostriches  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4106.92.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 41.07                |    | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4107.1               |    | - Whole hides and skins:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4107.11              |    | - - Full grains, unsplit:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4107.11.10           | 9  | - - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4107.11.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4107.12              |    | - - Grain splits:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4107.12.10           | 5  | - - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4107.12.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4107.19              |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4107.19.10           | 9  | - - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4107.19.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4107.9               |    | - Other, including sides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4107.91              | 8  | - - Full grains, unsplit  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4107.92              | 4  | - - Grain splits  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4107.99              | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4108.00              |    |   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4109.00              |    |   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4110.00              |    |   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4111.00              |    |   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4112.00              | 5  | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)                                 | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 41.13                |    | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4113.10              | 3  | - Of goats or kids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4113.20              | 8  | - Of swine  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4113.30              | 2  | - Of reptiles   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4113.90              |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4113.90.10           | 7  | - - Of ostriches  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4113.90.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 41.14                |    | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallised leather:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4114.10              | 7  | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4114.20              | 1  | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 41.15                |    | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4115.10              | 0  | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4115.20              | 5  | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 42

## ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

## NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
  - (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
  - (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
3.
  - (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
    - (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
    - (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).
  - (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4201.00              | 0  | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 42.02                |    | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.1               |    | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.11              | 5  | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather   | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.12              | 1  | - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials  | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.19              | 6  | - - Other   | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.2               |    | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.21              |    | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.21.10           | 7  | - - - Of ostrich leather  | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.21.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.22              | 6  | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials  | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.29              | 0  | - - Other   | u                | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.3               |    | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.31              |    | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.31.10           | 1  | - - - Of ostrich leather  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.31.90           | 1  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.32              | 0  | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.39              | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4202.91              | 1  | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather   | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.92              | 8  | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4202.99              | 2  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 42.03                |    | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4203.10              |    | - Articles of apparel:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4203.10.10           | 4  | - - Of ostrich leather  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4203.10.90           | 8  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4203.2               |    | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4203.21              | 3  | - - Specially designed for use in sports  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4203.29              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4203.30              |    | - Belts and bandoliers:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4203.30.10           | 9  | - - Of ostrich leather  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4203.30.90           | 7  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4203.40              | 6  | - Other clothing accessories  | kg               | 30%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4205.00              |    | Other articles of leather or of composition leather:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4205.00.10           | 2  | - Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4205.00.90           | 0  | - Other   | kg               | 15%          | 11%     | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4206.00              | 9  | Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons  | kg               | 15%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

## CHAPTER 43

## FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins" (excluding to raw furskins of heading 43.01), apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 43.01                   |    | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):                      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4301.10                 | 7  | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4301.30                 | 6  | - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4301.60                 | 2  | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4301.80                 | 9  | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4301.90                 | 3  | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 43.02                   |    | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03): |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4302.1                  |    | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4302.11                 | 7  | -- Of mink  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4302.19                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4302.19.10              | 5  | --- Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4302.19.90              | 3  | --- Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4302.20                 | 5  | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4302.30                 | 3  | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 43.03                   |    | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4303.10                 | 4  | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4303.90                 | 0  | - Other   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4304.00                 |    | Artificial fur and articles thereof:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4304.00.10              | 0  | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4304.00.90              | 9  | - Other   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

## CHAPTER 44

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
  - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
  - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
  - (d) activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
  - (e) articles of heading 42.02;
  - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) goods of heading 68.08);
  - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
  - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
  - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes (excluding square or rectangular) or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression "wood briquettes" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by mass. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.

3. For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, "S-P-F" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.
4. For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, "Hem-fir" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of heading 44.11 “Door skins” has the following meaning assigned to it-

(a) Moulded Medium-Density Fibreboard (MDF)/High-Density Fibreboard (HDF):

Door skins are pre-shaped with a decorative moulded design on one side, providing a finished look suitable for painting or veneering. They come in standard sizes, such as 820 mm x 2,040 mm and 825 mm x 2,050 mm, with a typical thickness ranging from 2,7 mm to 3,2 mm. They are also available in 6 mm thickness. Moulded door skins are commonly used for decorative and architectural purposes.

(b) Flat Raw MDF/HDF Door Skins:

These are flat, unadorned MDF/HDF panels without pre-moulded designs. They serve as a versatile option for custom finishes or further processing. Available in standard dimensions as per the table below, they come in thicknesses ranging from 2,5 mm to 3,2 mm and 6 mm.

| Finish   | Thickness | Sheet size        |
|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Sanded   | 2,7 mm    | 2,040 mm x 820 mm |
| Sanded   | 2,7 mm    | 2,050 mm x 825 mm |
| Unsanded | 3,0 mm    | 2,040 mm x 820 mm |
| Unsanded | 3,0 mm    | 2,050 mm x 825 mm |
| Sanded   | 6,0 mm    | 2,040 mm x 820 mm |
| Sanded   | 6,0 mm    | 2,050 mm x 825 mm |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 44.01                |    | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4401.1               |    | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4401.11              | 5  | -- Coniferous  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.12              | 1  | -- Non-coniferous  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.2               |    | - Wood in chips or particles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4401.21              | 3  | -- Coniferous  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.22              | 6  | -- Non-coniferous  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.3               |    | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4401.31              | 4  | -- Wood pellets  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.32              | 0  | -- Wood briquettes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.39              | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.4               |    | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4401.41              | 9  | -- Sawdust   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4401.49              | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 44.02                |    | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4402.10              | 2  | - Of bamboo  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4402.20              | 7  | - Of shell or nut  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4402.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 44.03                |    | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4403.1               |    | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4403.11              | 2  | -- Coniferous  | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4403.12              | 9  | -- Non-coniferous  | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4403.2               |    | - Other, coniferous:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4403.21              | 7  | -- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more   | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4403.22              | 3  | -- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other  | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4403.23              | 1  | -- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more   | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4403.24              | 6  | -- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other  | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4403.25              | 2  | -- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more   | m³          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 4403.26              | 9        | - - Other  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4403.4</b>        |          | - <b>Other, of tropical wood:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4403.41              | 6        | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.42              | 2        | - - Teak   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.49              | 7        | - - Other  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4403.9</b>        |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4403.91              | 9        | - - Of oak ( <i>QUERCUS</i> SPP.)  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.93              | 1        | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.94              | 8        | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.95              | 4        | - - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.96              | 0        | - - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.97              | 7        | - - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.98              | 3        | - - Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4403.99</b>       |          | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4403.99.10           | 7        | - - - Of Yellowwood ( <i>Podocarpus Falcatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus Henkelli</i> , <i>Podocarpus Latifolius</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.99.20           | 4        | - - - Of Black Stinkwood ( <i>Ocotea Bullata</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.99.30           | 1        | - - - Of Blackwood ( <i>Acacia Melanoxylon</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4403.99.90           | 5        | - - - Other  | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>44.04</b>         |          | <b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4404.10              | 2        | - Coniferous   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4404.20              | 4        | - Non-coniferous   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4405.00</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>44.06</b>         |          | <b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>4406.1</b>        |          | - <b>Not impregnated:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4406.11              | 3        | - - Coniferous   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4406.12              | 0        | - - Non-coniferous   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4406.9</b>        |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4406.91              | 6        | - - Coniferous   | m <sup>3</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4406.92                 | 6  | - - Non-coniferous   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>44.07</b>            |    | <b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4407.1</b>           |    | <b>- Coniferous:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4407.11                 | 7  | - - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.12                 | 3  | - - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.13                 | 9  | - - Of S-P-F (spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))                                  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.14                 | 6  | - - Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock ( <i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4407.2</b>           |    | <b>- Of tropical wood:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4407.21                 | 1  | - - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.22                 | 8  | - - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.23                 | 4  | - - Teak   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.25                 | 7  | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.26                 | 3  | - - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.27                 | 7  | - - Sapelli  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.28                 | 6  | - - Iroko  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.29                 | 2  | - - Other  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4407.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4407.91                 | 3  | - - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.92                 | 5  | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.93                 | 6  | - - Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.94                 | 2  | - - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.95                 | 9  | - - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.96                 | 5  | - - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.97                 | 1  | - - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4407.99</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4407.99.10              | 1  | - - - Of Yellow-wood ( <i>Podocarpus Falcatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus Henkelli</i> , <i>Podocarpus Latifolius</i> )                        | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.99.20              | 9  | - - - Of Black Stinkwood ( <i>Ocotea Bullata</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.99.30              | 6  | - - - Of Blackwood ( <i>Acacia Melanoxylon</i> )   | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4407.99.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | m <sup>3</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

[illegible]

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4410.11                 |    | -- Particle board:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4410.11.10              | 1  | --- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.11.2               |    | --- Coated, covered or laminated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4410.11.21              | 7  | ---- With melamine  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.11.25              | 2  | ---- With other plastics  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.11.29              | 2  | ---- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.11.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.12                 | 0  | -- Oriented strand board (OSB)  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.19                 | 5  | -- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4410.90                 | 4  | - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 44.11                   |    | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.1                  |    | - Medium density fibreboard (MDF):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.12                 |    | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.12.31              | 4  | --- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded), (excluding doorskins)       | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.12.51              | 9  | --- Moulded doorskins, not surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.12.61              | 6  | --- Moulded doorskins, surface-covered  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.12.71              | 3  | --- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), not mechanically worked or surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded) | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.12.81              | 0  | --- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), mechanically worked or surface-covered                                    | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.12.98              | 5  | --- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                             | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.13                 |    | -- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.13.13              | 2  | --- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded), (excluding doorskins)       | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.13.31              | 0  | --- Moulded doorskins, not surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.13.41              | 8  | --- Moulded doorskins, surface-covered  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.13.71              | 0  | --- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), not mechanically worked or surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded) | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.13.81              | 7  | --- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), mechanically worked or surface-covered                                    | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4411.13.98           | 1  | --- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                              | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.14</b>       |    | <b>-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.14.31           | 7  | --- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded)                               | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.14.98           | 8  | --- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                              | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.9</b>        |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4411.92</b>       |    | <b>-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4411.92.2</b>     |    | <b>--- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.92.21           | 3  | ---- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded), (excluding doorskins)       | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.24           | 8  | ---- Moulded doorskins, not surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.25           | 6  | ---- Moulded doorskins, surface-covered  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.26           | 4  | ---- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), not mechanically worked or surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded) | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.27           | 2  | ---- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), mechanically worked or surface-covered                                    | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.28           | 0  | ---- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                             | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.92.3</b>     |    | <b>--- Of a thicknes exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.92.31           | 0  | ---- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded), (excluding doorskins)       | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.33           | 7  | ---- Moulded doorskins, not surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.34           | 5  | ---- Moulded doorskins, surface-covered  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.36           | 1  | ---- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), not mechanically worked or surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded) | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.37           | 6  | ---- Doorskins, (excluding moulded doorskins), mechanically worked or surface-covered                                    | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.92.38           | 8  | ---- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                             | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.92.4</b>     |    | <b>--- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.92.41           | 8  | ---- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded)                              | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4411.92.48              | 5  | ---- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                       | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.93</b>          |    | <b>-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4411.93.2</b>        |    | <b>--- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.93.21              | 7  | ---- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded), (excluding doorskins) | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.24              | 4  | ---- Doorskins, not mechanically worked or surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)                          | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.25              | 2  | ---- Doorskins mechanically worked or surface covered  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.26              | 0  | ---- Moulded doorskins not surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.27              | 9  | ---- Moulded doorskins surface-covered   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.28              | 7  | ---- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                       | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.93.3</b>        |    | <b>--- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.93.31              | 7  | ---- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded), (excluding doorskins) | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.33              | 3  | ---- Doorskins, not mechanically worked or surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)                          | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.34              | 1  | ---- Doorskins, mechanically worked or surface covered   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.35              | 6  | ---- Moulded doorskins, not surface-covered (including sanded or unsanded)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.36              | 8  | ---- Moulded doorskins, surface-covered  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.38              | 4  | ---- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                       | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.93.5</b>        |    | <b>--- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.93.51              | 1  | ---- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded)                        | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.93.58              | 9  | ---- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                       | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4411.94</b>          |    | <b>-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4411.94.21              | 6  | --- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered (raw board), (including sanded or unsanded)                         | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4411.94.98              | 4  | --- Other, submitted to any other operation or process not covered by preceding subheadings                        | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 44.12                |    | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4412.10              | 5  | - Of bamboo   | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.3               |    | - Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4412.31              | 0  | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood  | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.33              | 3  | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (Robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.), or walnut (Juglans spp.) | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.34              | 0  | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33  | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.39              | 1  | - - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood   | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.4               |    | - Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4412.41              | 5  | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood  | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.42              | 1  | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.49              | 6  | - - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood   | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.5               |    | - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4412.51              | 0  | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood  | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.52              | 6  | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.59              | 0  | - - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood   | m³               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4412.91              | 8  | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.92              | 4  | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4412.99              | 9  | - - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4413.00              | 4  | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 44.14                |    | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4414.00              | 8  | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects  | kg               |              |         |      |      |          | 8%     |
| 4414.10              | 2  | - Of tropical wood  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4414.90              | 9  | - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 44.15                   |    | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4415.10                 | 6  | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums  | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4415.20                 |    | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4415.20.10              | 8  | -- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards  | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4415.20.20              | 5  | -- Pallet collars  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4416.00                 | 5  | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4417.00                 | 9  | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 44.18                   |    | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.1                  |    | - Windows, French-windows and their frames:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.11                 | 3  | -- Of tropical wood  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.19                 | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.2                  |    | - Doors and their frames and thresholds:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.21                 | 8  | -- Of tropical wood  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.29                 | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.30                 | 6  | - Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.40                 | 0  | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.50                 | 5  | - Shingles and shakes  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.7                  |    | - Assembled flooring panels:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.73                 | 3  | -- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4418.74                 | 4  | -- Other, for mosaic floors  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4418.75                 |    | -- Other, multilayer:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.75.10              | 3  | --- Parquet panels   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4418.75.90              | 1  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.79                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.79.10              | 9  | --- Parquet panels   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4418.79.90              | 7  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.8                  |    | - Engineered structural timber products:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.81                 | 5  | -- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.82                 | 1  | -- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4418.83                 | 8  | - - I-beams  | kg                  | 15%          | 15%     | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.89                 | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>4418.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4418.91                 | 4  | - - Of bamboo  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.92                 | 6  | - - Cellular wood panels   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4418.99                 | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>44.19</b>            |    | <b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4419.1</b>           |    | <b>- Of bamboo:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4419.11                 | 7  | - - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4419.12                 | 3  | - - Chopsticks   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4419.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4419.20                 | 5  | - Of tropical wood   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4419.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| <b>44.20</b>            |    | <b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4420.1</b>           |    | <b>- Statuettes and other ornaments:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4420.11                 | 7  | - - Of tropical wood   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4420.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 4420.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| <b>44.21</b>            |    | <b>Other articles of wood:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4421.10                 | 4  | - Clothes hangers  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4421.20                 | 9  | - Coffins  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>4421.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4421.91</b>          |    | <b>- - Of bamboo:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4421.91.05              | 8  | - - - Clothes pegs   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4421.91.10              | 4  | - - - Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4421.91.15              | 5  | - - - Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4421.91.20              | 1  | - - - Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4421.91.90              | 2  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4421.99              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4421.99.05           | 9  | - - - Clothes pegs   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 4421.99.10           | 5  | - - - Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4421.99.15           | 6  | - - - Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4421.99.20           | 2  | - - - Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm            | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4421.99.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

NOTE:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 45.01                |    | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4501.10              | 0  | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4501.90              | 7  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4502.00              | 3  | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 45.03                |    | Articles of natural cork:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4503.10              | 8  | - Corks and stoppers   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4503.90              | 4  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 45.04                |    | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4504.10              | 1  | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4504.90              | 8  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 46

## MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of barks, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basket ware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 46.01                |    | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4601.2               |    | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4601.21              | 3  | - - Of bamboo   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4601.22              | 1  | - - Of rattan   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4601.29              | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4601.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4601.92              | 1  | - - Of bamboo   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4601.93              |    | - - Of rattan:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4601.93.10           | 5  | - - - Woven   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4601.93.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4601.94              | 4  | - - Of other vegetable materials  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4601.99              | 6  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 46.02                |    | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4602.1               |    | - Of vegetable materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4602.11              | 2  | - - Of bamboo   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4602.12              | 9  | - - Of rattan   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4602.19              | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4602.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

NOTE:

- 1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by mass an insoluble fraction of 92 per cent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 per cent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 per cent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 per cent by mass.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4701.00              | 2  | Mechanical wood pulp  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4702.00              | 3  | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 47.03                |    | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4703.1               |    | - Unbleached:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4703.11              | 8  | - - Coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4703.19              | 9  | - - Non-coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4703.2               |    | - Semi-bleached or bleached:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4703.21              | 2  | - - Coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4703.29              | 3  | - - Non-coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 47.04                |    | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4704.1               |    | - Unbleached:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4704.11              | 1  | - - Coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4704.19              | 2  | - - Non-coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4704.2               |    | - Semi-bleached or bleached:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4704.21              | 6  | - - Coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4704.29              | 7  | - - Non-coniferous  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4705.00              | 4  | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes                                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 47.06                |    | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4706.10              | 2  | - Cotton linters pulp   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4706.20              | 7  | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4706.30              | 1  | - Other, of bamboo  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4706.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4706.91              | 5  | - - Mechanical  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4706.92              | 1  | - - Chemical  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4706.93              | 8  | - - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 47.07                |    | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4707.10              | 6  | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4707.20              | 0  | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                           | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4707.30                 | 5  | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4707.90                 | 2  | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 48

## PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

## NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of the thickness or mass per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
  - (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
  - (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials (excluding wall coverings of heading 48.14) (Chapter 39);
  - (h) articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufacturers of plaiting material);
  - (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or Section XV);
  - (o) articles of heading 92.09;
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and applies only to paper:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions " paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes " and " non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
  - (A) For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
    - (a) containing 10 per cent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
      1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
      2. coloured throughout the mass; or
    - (b) containing more than 8 per cent ash, and

1. of a mass of not more than  $80 \text{ g/m}^2$ , or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
- (d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than  $2,5 \text{ kPa m}^2/\text{g}$ ; or
- (e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than  $2,5 \text{ kPa m}^2/\text{g}$ .
- (B) For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than  $150 \text{ g/m}^2$ :
  - (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more , and
    1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or
    2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 per cent; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 per cent.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.
10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass exceeding  $115 \text{ g/m}^2$  and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other mass.

| Mass (g/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa) |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 115                      | 393                                    |  |  |  |
| 125                      | 417                                    |  |  |  |
| 200                      | 637                                    |  |  |  |
| 300                      | 824                                    |  |  |  |
| 400                      | 961                                    |  |  |  |

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass of not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 per cent in the cross direction and of more than 2 per cent in the machine direction.

(b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other mass:

| Mass (g/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Minimum tear (mN): Machine direction | Minimum tear (mN): Machine direction plus cross direction | Minimum tensile (kN/m): Cross direction | Minimum tensile (kN/m): Machine direction plus cross direction |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 60                       | 700                                  | 1 510   | 1,9                                     | 6  |
| 70                       | 830                                  | 1 790   | 2,3                                     | 7,2  |
| 80                       | 965                                  | 2 070   | 2,8                                     | 8,3  |
| 100                      | 1 230                                | 2 635   | 3,7                                     | 10,6   |
| 115                      | 1 425                                | 3 060   | 4,4                                     | 12,3   |

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, of a mass of 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 per cent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-mass coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total mass not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating mass not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4801.00              | 1  | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 48.02                |    | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.10              | 0  | - Hand-made paper and paperboard  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.20              |    | Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.20.20           | 9  | - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.20.90           | 7  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.40              |    | Wallpaper base:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.40.20           | 8  | - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.40.90           | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.5               |    | Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.54              |    | Of a mass of less than 40 g/m²:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.54.05           | 4  | - - - Of a mass of 25 g/m² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m²  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.54.20           | 8  | - - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.54.30           | 5  | - - - Other carbonising base paper  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.54.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.55              |    | Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.55.10           | 7  | - - - Security paper used for banknotes or the like   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.55.20           | 4  | - - - Other, of a width exceeding 150 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.55.30           | 1  | - - - Other carbonising base paper  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.55.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.56              |    | Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.56.20           | 0  | - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state   | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 4802.56.30           | 8  | - - - Other carbonising base paper  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4802.56.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>4802.57</b>          |    | <b>Other, of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.57.10              | 5  | - - - Security paper used for banknotes or the like  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.57.20              | 7  | - - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.57.30              | 4  | - - - Other carbonising base paper   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.57.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4802.58</b>          |    | <b>Of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.58.20              | 3  | - - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.58.30              | 0  | - - - Other carbonising base paper   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.58.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4802.6</b>           |    | <b>Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:</b>                  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4802.61</b>          |    | <b>In rolls:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.61.20              | 3  | - - - Of a width exceeding 150 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.61.30              | 0  | - - - Other carbonising base paper   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.61.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4802.62</b>          |    | <b>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.62.20              | 6  | - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.62.30              | 7  | - - - Other carbonising base paper   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.62.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4802.69</b>          |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4802.69.20              | 4  | - - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4802.69.30              | 1  | - - - Other carbonising base paper   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4802.69.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4803.00              | 9  | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 48.04                |    | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.02 or 48.03):   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4804.1               |    | - Kraftliner:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4804.11              | 3  | - - Unbleached  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.19              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.2               |    | - Sack kraft paper:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4804.21              | 8  | - - Unbleached  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.29              | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.3               |    | - Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4804.31              | 2  | - - Unbleached  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.39              | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.4               |    | - Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4804.41              | 7  | - - Unbleached  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.42              | 3  | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.49              | 8  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.5               |    | - Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4804.51              | 1  | - - Unbleached  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.52              | 8  | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4804.59              | 2  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 48.05                |    | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4805.1               |    | - Fluting paper:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4805.11              | 7  | - - Semi-chemical fluting paper   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4805.12              | 3  | - - Straw fluting paper   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4805.19              | 8  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |





| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4810.13.1               |    | - - - Thermocopy paper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.13.11              | 9  | - - - - Of a width not exceeding 150 mm   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | free   |
| 4810.13.19              | 5  | - - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.13.20              | 9  | - - - Other, of a width not exceeding 150 mm  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.13.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.14                 |    | - - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.14.2               |    | - - - Thermocopy paper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.14.21              | 3  | - - - - Of a width not exceeding 150 mm   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | free   |
| 4810.14.29              | 9  | - - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.14.30              | 2  | - - - Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.14.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.19                 |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.19.2               |    | - - - Thermocopy paper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.19.21              | 5  | - - - - Of a width not exceeding 150 mm   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | free   |
| 4810.19.29              | 0  | - - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.19.30              | 4  | - - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state                        | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.19.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.2                  |    | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.22                 |    | - - Light-mass coated paper:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.22.10              | 9  | - - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state                               | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.22.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.29                 |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.29.2               |    | - - - Thermocopy paper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4810.29.21              | 6  | - - - - Of a width not exceeding 150 mm   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | free   |
| 4810.29.29              | 5  | - - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4810.29.30              | 9  | - - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state                        | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4811.10.10              | 6  | - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)          | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4811.10.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4811.4</b>           |    | - <b>Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4811.41</b>          |    | - - <b>Self-adhesive:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4811.41.10              | 6  | - - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4811.41.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4811.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4811.49.10              | 7  | - - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4811.49.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4811.5</b>           |    | - <b>Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4811.51</b>          |    | - - <b>Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4811.51.10              | 0  | - - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4811.51.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4811.59</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4811.59.05              | 5  | - - - Combined with plastic film with a film thickness not exceeding 50 microns, printed   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 4811.59.10              | 1  | - - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size) | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4811.59.30              | 6  | - - - Coated, impregnated or covered with melamine, of a thickness of 70 microns or more, in rolls   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4811.59.40              | 3  | - - - Coated, impregnated or covered with melamine, of a thickness of 70 microns, not in rolls   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 4811.59.90              | 2        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4811.60</b>          |          | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>4811.60.2</b>        |          | <b>Coated with a thermosensitive layer:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4811.60.21              | 4        | - - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm   | kg                  | 5%           | free        | free        | free        | 5%          | free        |
| 4811.60.29              | 5        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4811.60.30              | 3        | - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4811.60.90              | 7        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4811.90</b>          |          | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4811.90.05              | 6        | - - Combined with metal foil with a foil thickness not exceeding 15 microns, printed   | kg                  | 5%           | free        | free        | free        | 5%          | 2,5%        |
| <b>4811.90.2</b>        |          | <b>Coated with a thermosensitive layer:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4811.90.21              | 8        | - - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm   | kg                  | 5%           | free        | free        | free        | 5%          | free        |
| 4811.90.29              | 3        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4811.90.30              | 7        | - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4811.90.90              | 0        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4812.00</b>          | <b>8</b> | <b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>  | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>48.13</b>            |          | <b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4813.10                 | 6        | - In the form of booklets or tubes   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4813.20                 | 0        | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4813.90                 | 2        | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>48.14</b>            |          | <b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4814.20                 | 4        | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics             | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>4814.90</b>          |          | <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4814.90.10              | 3        | - - "Ingrain" paper  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 4814.90.90              | 1        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 48.16                |    | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4816.20              | 1  | - Self-copy paper  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4816.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4816.90.10           | 0  | - Carbon or similar copying papers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4816.90.90           | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 48.17                |    | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4817.10              | 0  | - Envelopes  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4817.20              | 5  | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4817.30              | 5  | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 48.18                |    | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4818.10              | 4  | - Toilet paper   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4818.20              | 9  | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4818.30              | 3  | - Tablecloths and serviettes   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 4818.50              | 2  | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4818.90              | 0  | - Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 48.19                |    | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4819.10              | 8  | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 4819.20              | 2  | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4819.30              | 7  | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4819.40              | 1  | - Other sacks and bags, including cones  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4819.50              | 6  | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4819.60              | 0  | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 48.20                |    | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4820.10              | 8  | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 4820.20              | 2  | - Exercise books  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4820.30              | 7  | - Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4820.40              | 1  | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4820.50              | 6  | - Albums for samples or for collections   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4820.90              | 4  | - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>48.21</b>         |    | <b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4821.10              | 1  | - Printed   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4821.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>48.22</b>         |    | <b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>4822.10</b>       |    | <b>- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4822.10.10           | 2  | - - Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 4822.10.90           | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4822.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>48.23</b>         |    | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4823.20              | 3  | - Filter paper and paperboard   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.40              | 2  | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>4823.6</b>        |    | <b>- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4823.61              | 8  | - - Of bamboo   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4823.69              | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4823.70              | 6  | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>4823.90</b>       |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4823.90.03           | 3  | - - Self-adhesive paper, in strips or in rolls  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 4823.90.07           | 2  | - - Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.90.10           | 2  | - - Textile spinning cans   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.90.40           | 4  | - - Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.90.50           | 1  | - - Garment patterns  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.90.80           | 3  | - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.90.85           | 4  | - - Floor coverings on a base of paper and paperboard   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4823.90.90           | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

## CHAPTER 49

## PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
  - (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers the following:
  - (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. Tariff subheadings 4907.00.16 and 4907.00.18 applies to the foreign currency banknotes mentioned therein, exported from the Republic.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 49.01                |    | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4901.10              | 8  | - In single sheets whether or not folded  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4901.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4901.91              | 0  | - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4901.99              | 1  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 49.02                |    | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4902.10              | 1  | - Appearing at least four times a week  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4902.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4903.00              | 0  | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4904.00              | 4  | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 49.05                |    | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4905.20              | 7  | - In book form  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4905.90              | 9  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4906.00              | 1  | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing            | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00              |    | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4907.00.1            |    | - Banknotes:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4907.00.11           | 0  | - - National currency, in circulation, repatriated from abroad  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.12           | 9  | - - National currency, not in circulation, printed abroad   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.14           | 5  | - - Foreign currency, in circulation, imported  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.16           | 1  | - - Foreign currency, printed locally, not in circulation, as provided for in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 49   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.18           | 8  | - - Foreign currency, in circulation, as provided for in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 49  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.19           | 6  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.30           | 7  | - Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.40           | 4  | - Postage stamps  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.50           | 1  | - Revenue stamps  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4907.00.90           | 0  | - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 49.08                   |    | Transfers (decalcomanias):  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4908.10                 |    | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4908.10.10              | 0  | -- In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 4908.10.90              | 9  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4908.90                 |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4908.90.10              | 7  | -- In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 4908.90.90              | 5  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4909.00                 | 2  | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings         | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4910.00                 | 2  | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 49.11                   |    | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4911.10                 |    | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4911.10.10              | 8  | -- Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4911.10.20              | 5  | -- Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4911.10.30              | 2  | -- Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4911.10.90              | 6  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 4911.9                  |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4911.91                 | 3  | -- Pictures, designs and photographs  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4911.99                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 4911.99.10              | 1  | --- Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 4911.99.90              | 9  | --- Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

## SECTION XI

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
  - (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), excluding filtering or straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
  - (c) cotton linters and other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
  - (f) sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or and the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basket ware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, and articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (l) articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (m) products and articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) hair nets and other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
  - (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres (excluding embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric) (Chapter 70);
  - (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or
  - (v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. .
  - (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by mass over any other single textile material.  
 When no one textile material predominates by mass, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
  - (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
    - (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the mass of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the masses of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
    - (b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining FIRST the Chapter and THEN the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

- 
- (c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
- (d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. .
- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;
- (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 dtex;
- (c) of true hemp or flax:
- (i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 dtex or more; or
- (ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;
- (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- (e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 dtex; or
- (f) reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn (excluding yarn reinforced with metal thread);
- (b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- (c) silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- (d) metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
- (e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
4. .
- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a mass (including support) not exceeding:
- (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
- (ii) 125 g in the cases;
- (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a mass not exceeding:
- (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
- (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
- (iii) 500 g in other cases;
- (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform mass not exceeding:
- (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filaments; or
- (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
- (i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

- (ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
  - (b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins:
  - (c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a mass (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
  - (b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) with a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... 60 cN/tex
- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters .....53 cN/tex
- Single, multiple (folded) or cable yarn of viscose rayon ..... 27 cN/tex.
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- (a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
  - (d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (excluding piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapter 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than

textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

15. Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) UNBLEACHED YARN:

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) BLEACHED YARN:

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) COLOURED (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) (excluding white or in a fugitive colour), or printed or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed, or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) UNBLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) BLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) DYED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **WOVEN FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS:**

Woven fabric (excluding printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consist of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (excluding the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **PRINTED WOVEN FABRIC:**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (g) to (h) apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **PLAIN WEAVE:**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under General Note A.3. shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

---

CHAPTER 50

SILK

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5001.00              | 5  | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5002.00              | 9  | Raw silk (not thrown)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5003.00              | 2  | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)                  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5004.00              | 6  | Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale                             | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5005.00              | 5  | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5006.00              | 3  | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut                         | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 50.07                |    | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5007.10              | 1  | - Fabrics of noil silk   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5007.20              | 6  | - Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste (excluding noil silk) | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5007.90              | 8  | - Other fabrics  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

NOTE:

1. Throughout this Schedule:
- (a)

"wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b)

"fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c)

"coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 51.01                   |    | Wool, not carded or combed:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5101.1                  |    | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5101.11                 | 8  | -- Shorn wool   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5101.19                 | 9  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5101.2                  |    | - Degreased, not carbonised:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5101.21                 | 2  | -- Shorn wool   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5101.29                 | 3  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5101.30                 |    | - Carbonised:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5101.30.10              | 8  | -- Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5101.30.20              | 5  | -- Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed  | kg          | 8,5%         | free    | free | free | 6,375%   | 4,25%  |
| 51.02                   |    | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5102.1                  |    | - Fine animal hair:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5102.11                 |    | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5102.11.10              | 9  | --- Not further processed than bleached or dyed   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5102.11.90              | 7  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5102.19                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5102.19.10              | 2  | --- Not further processed than bleached or dyed   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5102.19.90              | 8  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5102.20                 |    | - Coarse animal hair:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5102.20.10              | 7  | -- Not further processed than bleached  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5102.20.90              | 5  | -- Other  | kg          | 8,5%         | free    | free | free | 6,375%   | 4,25%  |
| 51.03                   |    | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5103.10                 | 9  | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5103.20                 | 3  | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5103.30                 | 8  | - Waste of coarse animal hair   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5104.00                 | 8  | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 51.05                   |    | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):         |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5105.10                 | 6  | - Carded wool   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5105.2                  |    | - Wool tops and other combed wool:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5105.21                 | 7  | -- Combed wool in fragments   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5105.29                 | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

[illegible]

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 51.11                |    | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:              |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5111.1               |    | - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5111.11              | 0  | - - Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m²                                     | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5111.19              | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5111.20              | 9  | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5111.30              | 3  | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres              | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5111.90              | 0  | - Other  | kg               | 22%          | free    | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 51.12                |    | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:              |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5112.1               |    | - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5112.11              | 4  | - - Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²                                     | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5112.19              | 5  | - - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5112.20              | 2  | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5112.30              | 7  | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres              | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5112.90              | 4  | - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5113.00              | 7  | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair                      | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1.
- For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3 thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |            |             |            |             |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA       | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA      |
| <b>5201.00</b>          |          | <b>Cotton, not carded or combed:</b>  |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| 5201.00.10              | 6        | - Not ginned  | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free        |
| 5201.00.20              | 3        | - Ginned but not further processed  | kg                  | 160c/kg      | free        | 160c/kg    | free        | 160c/kg    | 80c/kg      |
| 5201.00.90              | 4        | - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 15%        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>52.02</b>            |          | <b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| 5202.10                 | 7        | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free        |
| <b>5202.9</b>           |          | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| 5202.91                 | 0        | - - Garnetted stock   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free        |
| 5202.99                 | 0        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free        |
| <b>5203.00</b>          | <b>6</b> | <b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>   | <b>kg</b>           | <b>15%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>15%</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>15%</b> | <b>7,5%</b> |
| <b>52.04</b>            |          | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| <b>5204.1</b>           |          | <b>- Not put up for retail sale:</b>  |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| 5204.11                 | 0        | - - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5204.19                 | 1        | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5204.20                 | 9        | - Put up for retail sale  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>52.05</b>            |          | <b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b> |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| <b>5205.1</b>           |          | <b>- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| 5205.11                 | 4        | - - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.12                 | 0        | - - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.13                 | 7        | - - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.14                 | 3        | - - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.15                 | 1        | - - Measuring less than 125 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>5205.2</b>           |          | <b>- Single yarn, of combed fibres:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |             |
| 5205.21                 | 9        | - - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.22                 | 5        | - - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.23                 | 1        | - - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.24                 | 8        | - - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.26                 | 0        | - - Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.27                 | 7        | - - Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 5205.28                 | 3        | - - Measuring less than 83,33 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5205.3               |    | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5205.31              | 3  | -- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.32              | 1  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.33              | 6  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.34              | 2  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.35              | 9  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.4               |    | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5205.41              | 8  | -- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.42              | 4  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.43              | 0  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.44              | 7  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.46              | 9  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.47              | 6  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5205.48              | 2  | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 52.06                |    | Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5206.1               |    | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5206.11              | 8  | -- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.12              | 4  | -- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.13              | 0  | -- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.14              | 7  | -- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.15              | 3  | -- Measuring less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.2               |    | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5206.21              | 2  | -- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.22              | 9  | -- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.23              | 5  | -- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.24              | 1  | -- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5206.25              | 8  | - - Measuring less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>5206.3</b>        |    | <b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5206.31              | 7  | - - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.32              | 3  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex                                   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.33              | 0  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex                                   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.34              | 6  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex                                      | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.35              | 2  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>5206.4</b>        |    | <b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5206.41              | 1  | - - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.42              | 8  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex                                   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.43              | 4  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex                                   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.44              | 0  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex                                      | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5206.45              | 7  | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>52.07</b>         |    | <b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5207.10              | 5  | - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton  | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5207.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg               | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>52.08</b>         |    | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5208.1</b>        |    | <b>Unbleached:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5208.11              | 5  | - - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5208.12              | 1  | - - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.13              | 8  | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.19              | 6  | - - Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5208.2</b>        |    | <b>Bleached:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5208.21              | 0  | - - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.22              | 6  | - - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.23              | 2  | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.29              | 0  | - - Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5208.3               |    | - Dyed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5208.31              | 4  | -- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.32              | 0  | -- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.33              | 7  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.39              | 5  | -- Other fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5208.4               |    | - Of yarns of different colours:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5208.41              | 9  | -- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.42              | 5  | -- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.43              | 1  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.49              | 6  | -- Other fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5208.5               |    | - Printed:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5208.51              | 3  | -- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5208.52              | 8  | -- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5208.59              | 4  | -- Other fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 52.09                |    | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5209.1               |    | - Unbleached:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5209.11              | 9  | -- Plain weave   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.12              | 5  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.19              | 7  | -- Other fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.2               |    | - Bleached:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5209.21              | 3  | -- Plain weave   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.22              | 9  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.29              | 4  | -- Other fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.3               |    | - Dyed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5209.31              | 8  | -- Plain weave   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.32              | 4  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.39              | 9  | -- Other fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5209.4               |    | - Of yarns of different colours:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5209.41              | 2  | -- Plain weave   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.42              | 9  | -- Denim   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5209.43              | 5  | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                    | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5209.49              | 3  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5209.5</b>        |    | - <b>Printed:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5209.51              | 7  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.52              | 3  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5209.59              | 8  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>52.10</b>         |    | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5210.1</b>        |    | - <b>Unbleached:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5210.11              | 9  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5210.19              | 2  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5210.2</b>        |    | - <b>Bleached:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5210.21              | 3  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5210.29              | 4  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5210.3</b>        |    | - <b>Dyed:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5210.31              | 8  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5210.32              | 4  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5210.39              | 9  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5210.4</b>        |    | - <b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5210.41              | 2  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5210.49              | 3  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5210.5</b>        |    | - <b>Printed:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5210.51              | 7  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5210.59              | 8  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>52.11</b>         |    | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:</b>     |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5211.1</b>        |    | - <b>Unbleached:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5211.11              | 2  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.12              | 9  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.19              | 3  | -- Other fabrics   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.20              | 0  | - Bleached   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5211.3</b>        |    | - <b>Dyed:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5211.31              | 1  | -- Plain weave   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.32              | 8  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5211.39                 | 2  | - - Other fabrics  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5211.4</b>           |    | - <b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>                                |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5211.41                 | 6  | - - Plain weave  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.42                 | 2  | - - Denim  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5211.43                 | 9  | - - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.49                 | 7  | - - Other fabrics  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5211.5</b>           |    | - <b>Printed:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5211.51                 | 0  | - - Plain weave  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.52                 | 7  | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5211.59                 | 1  | - - Other fabrics  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>52.12</b>            |    | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>                                  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5212.1</b>           |    | - <b>Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:</b>                             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5212.11                 | 6  | - - Unbleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.12                 | 2  | - - Bleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.13                 | 9  | - - Dyed   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.14                 | 5  | - - Of yarns of different colours                                      | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.15                 | 1  | - - Printed  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5212.2</b>           |    | - <b>Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:</b>                                 |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5212.21                 | 0  | - - Unbleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.22                 | 7  | - - Bleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.23                 | 3  | - - Dyed   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.24                 | 2  | - - Of yarns of different colours                                      | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5212.25                 | 6  | - - Printed  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 53.01                |    | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5301.10              | 5  | - Flax, raw or retted  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5301.2               |    | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5301.21              | 6  | - - Broken or scutched   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5301.29              | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5301.30              | 4  | - Flax tow and waste   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 53.02                |    | True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5302.10              | 9  | - True hemp, raw or retted   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5302.90              | 5  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 53.03                |    | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5303.10              | 2  | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5303.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5305.00              | 5  | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 53.06                |    | Flax yarn:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5306.10              | 3  | - Single   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5306.20              | 8  | - Multiple (folded) or cabled  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 53.07                |    | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5307.10              | 7  | - Single   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5307.20              | 1  | - Multiple (folded) or cabled  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 53.08                |    | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5308.10              | 0  | - Coir yarn  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5308.20              | 5  | - True hemp yarn   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5308.90              | 7  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 53.09                |    | Woven fabrics of flax:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5309.1               |    | - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5309.11              | 0  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5309.19              | 1  | - - Other  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5309.2               |    | - Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:                          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5309.21              | 5  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5309.29              | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 53.10                |    | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:      |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5310.10              | 4  | - Unbleached   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5310.90              | 0  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5311.00              | 3  | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 54

## MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate); or
  - (b) by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginate acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.  
The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".
2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 54.01                |    | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5401.10              | 7  | - Of synthetic filaments  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5401.20              |    | - Of artificial filaments:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5401.20.10           | 9  | -- Put up for retail sale   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5401.20.90           | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 54.02                |    | Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.1               |    | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.11              | 7  | -- Of aramids   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.19              | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.20              | 5  | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.3               |    | - Textured yarn:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.31              | 6  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 5402.32              | 2  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 5402.33              | 9  | -- Of polyesters  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 5402.34              | 5  | -- Of polypropylene   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 5402.39              | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5402.4               |    | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.44              |    | -- Elastomeric:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.44.10           | 7  | --- Of polyurethane   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.44.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.45              | 6  | -- Other, of nylon or other polyamides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.46              | 2  | -- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.47              | 9  | -- Other, of polyesters   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.48              | 5  | -- Other, of polypropylene  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 5402.49              | 1  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.5               |    | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.51              | 5  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.52              | 1  | -- Of polyesters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.53              | 8  | -- Of polypropylene   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.59              | 6  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5402.6                  |    | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5402.61                 | 0  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.62                 | 6  | -- Of polyesters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.63                 | 2  | -- Of polypropylene   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5402.69                 | 0  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 54.03                   |    | Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.10                 | 4  | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.3                  |    | - Other yarn, single:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.31                 |    | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.31.10              | 7  | --- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5403.31.20              | 4  | --- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.31.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.32                 |    | -- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.32.10              | 3  | --- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5403.32.20              | 0  | --- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.32.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.33                 |    | -- Of cellulose acetate:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.33.10              | 0  | --- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5403.33.20              | 7  | --- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.33.90              | 8  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.39                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.39.10              | 8  | --- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5403.39.20              | 5  | --- Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)                      | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.39.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5403.4                  |    | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.41                 |    | -- Of viscose rayon:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5403.41.10              | 1  | --- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 5403.41.20              | 9        | - - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5403.41.90              | 8        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>5403.42</b>          |          | <b>- - Of cellulose acetate:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5403.42.10              | 8        | - - - Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5403.42.20              | 5        | - - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5403.42.90              | 6        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>5403.49</b>          |          | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5403.49.20              | 7        | - - - Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5403.49.25              | 0        | - - - Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5403.49.30              | 7        | - - - Other of cellulosic fibres   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5403.49.90              | 0        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>54.04</b>            |          | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>5404.1</b>           |          | <b>- Monofilament:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5404.11                 | 4        | - - Elastomeric  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5404.12                 | 0        | - - Other, of polypropylene  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5404.19</b>          |          | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5404.19.10              | 2        | - - - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) with a diameter exceeding 0,18 mm  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5404.19.90              | 0        | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5404.90                 | 4        | - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5405.00</b>          | <b>7</b> | <b>Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b> | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>5406.00</b>          |          | <b>Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5406.00.10              | 8        | - Synthetic filament yarn  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5406.00.20              | 5        | - Artificial filament yarn   | kg                  | 5%           | free        | 3%          | free        | 5%          | 2,5%        |
| <b>54.07</b>            |          | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5407.10                 | 9        | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 22%         |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5407.20              | 3  | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like  | kg               | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 5407.30              | 8  | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5407.4</b>        |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:</b>                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.41              | 9  | -- Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.42              | 5  | -- Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.43              | 1  | -- Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.44              | 8  | -- Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5407.5</b>        |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:</b>                              |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.51              | 3  | -- Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.52              | 7  | -- Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.53              | 6  | -- Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.54              | 2  | -- Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5407.6</b>        |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:</b>                                       |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.61              | 8  | -- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5407.69</b>       |    | <b>-- Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.69.10           | 6  | --- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and dipped with Resorcinol Formaldehyde Latex (RFL)                                   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.69.90           | 4  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5407.7</b>        |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:</b>                                       |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.71              | 2  | -- Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.72              | 9  | -- Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.73              | 5  | -- Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.74              | 1  | -- Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5407.8</b>        |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.81              | 7  | -- Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.82              | 3  | -- Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.83              | 5  | -- Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.84              | 6  | -- Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5407.9</b>        |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5407.91              | 1  | -- Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5407.92              | 8  | -- Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5407.93              | 4  | - - Of yarns of different colours  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5407.94              | 0  | - - Printed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 54.08                |    | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5408.10              | 2  | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.2               |    | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5408.21              | 3  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.22              | 8  | - - Dyed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.23              | 6  | - - Of yarns of different colours  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.24              | 2  | - - Printed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.3               |    | - Other woven fabrics:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5408.31              | 8  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.32              | 4  | - - Dyed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.33              | 0  | - - Of yarns of different colours  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5408.34              | 7  | - - Printed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

## CHAPTER 55

## MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

## NOTE:

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) twist less than 5 turns/m;
- (c) measuring per filament less than 67 dtex;
- (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length;
- (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 55.01                   |    | Synthetic filament tow:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5501.1                  |    | - Of nylon or other polyamides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5501.11                 | 5  | - - Of aramids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5501.19                 | 6  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5501.20                 | 3  | - Of polyesters   | kg          | 7,5%         | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 3,75%  |
| 5501.30                 | 8  | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5501.40                 | 2  | - Of polypropylene  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5501.90                 | 5  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 55.02                   |    | Artificial filament tow:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5502.10                 | 2  | - Of cellulose acetate  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5502.90                 | 9  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 55.03                   |    | Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5503.1                  |    | - Of nylon or other polyamides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5503.11                 | 2  | - - Of aramids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5503.19                 | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5503.20                 | 0  | - Of polyesters   | kg          | 7,5%         | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 3,75%  |
| 5503.30                 | 5  | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5503.40                 | 0  | - Of polypropylene  | kg          | 7,5%         | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 3,75%  |
| 5503.90                 | 2  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 55.04                   |    | Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5504.10                 | 1  | - Of viscose rayon  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5504.90                 | 6  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 55.05                   |    | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:       |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5505.10                 |    | - Of synthetic fibres:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5505.10.30              | 5  | - - Of polyester or polypropylene fibres  | kg          | 7,5%         | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 3,75%  |
| 5505.10.90              | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5505.20                 | 8  | - Of artificial fibres  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 55.06                   |    | Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:      |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5506.10                 | 7  | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5506.20                 | 1  | - Of polyesters   | kg          | 7,5%         | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 3,75%  |
| 5506.30                 | 6  | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 5506.40              | 0        | - Of polypropylene   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5506.90              | 3        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>5507.00</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>            | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>55.08</b>         |          | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>         |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5508.10              | 4        | - Of synthetic staple fibres   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5508.20              | 9        | - Of artificial staple fibres  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>55.09</b>         |          | <b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>5509.1</b>        |          | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.11              | 4        | - - Single yarn  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.12              | 0        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5509.2</b>        |          | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</b>                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.21              | 9        | - - Single yarn  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.22              | 5        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5509.3</b>        |          | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>        |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.31              | 3        | - - Single yarn  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.32              | 6        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5509.4</b>        |          | <b>- Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>        |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.41              | 8        | - - Single yarn  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.42              | 4        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5509.5</b>        |          | <b>- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.51              | 2        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.52              | 9        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.53              | 5        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.59              | 3        | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5509.6</b>        |          | <b>- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>                                   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.61              | 7        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.62              | 3        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 5509.69              | 8        | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>5509.9</b>        |          | <b>- Other yarn:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5509.91              | 0        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                       | kg               | 15%          | 9%          | 5%          | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5509.92                 | 7  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5509.99                 | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>55.10</b>            |    | <b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>                      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5510.1</b>           |    | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5510.11                 | 4  | - - Single yarn   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5510.12                 | 0  | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5510.20                 | 2  | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5510.30                 | 7  | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5510.90                 | 4  | - Other yarn  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>55.11</b>            |    | <b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>                            |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5511.10                 | 1  | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres                                 | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5511.20                 | 6  | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres                               | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5511.30                 | 0  | - Of artificial staple fibres   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>55.12</b>            |    | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5512.1</b>           |    | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5512.11</b>          |    | <b>- - Unbleached or bleached:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5512.11.10              | 9  | - - - Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and dipped with Resorcinol Formaldehyde Latex (RFL)                  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5512.11.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5512.19</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5512.19.10              | 8  | - - - Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and dipped with Resorcinol Formaldehyde Latex (RFL)                  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5512.19.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5512.2</b>           |    | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>                             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5512.21                 | 6  | - - Unbleached or bleached  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5512.29                 | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5512.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5512.91                 | 8  | - - Unbleached or bleached  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5512.99                 | 9  | - - Other   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 55.13                   |    | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m²: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5513.1                  |    | - Unbleached or bleached:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5513.11                 | 5  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5513.12                 | 1  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.13                 | 8  | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.19                 | 6  | -- Other woven fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.2                  |    | - Dyed:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5513.21                 | 0  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.23                 | 2  | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.29                 | 0  | -- Other woven fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.3                  |    | - Of yarns of different colours:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5513.31                 | 4  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.39                 | 5  | -- Other woven fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.4                  |    | - Printed:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5513.41                 | 9  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5513.49                 | 6  | -- Other woven fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 55.14                   |    | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m²:     |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5514.1                  |    | - Unbleached or bleached:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5514.11                 | 9  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.12                 | 5  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.19                 | 7  | -- Other woven fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.2                  |    | - Dyed:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5514.21                 | 3  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.22                 | 9  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.23                 | 6  | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.29                 | 4  | -- Other woven fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.30                 | 1  | - Of yarns of different colours  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.4                  |    | - Printed:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5514.41                 | 2  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5514.42                 | 9  | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.43                 | 5  | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5514.49                 | 3  | - - Other woven fabrics  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>55.15</b>            |    | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5515.1</b>           |    | <b>- Of polyester staple fibres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5515.11                 | 2  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5515.12                 | 9  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5515.13                 | 5  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5515.19                 | 3  | - - Other  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5515.2</b>           |    | <b>- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5515.21                 | 7  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5515.22                 | 3  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5515.29                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5515.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5515.91                 | 9  | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5515.99                 | 2  | - - Other  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>55.16</b>            |    | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5516.1</b>           |    | <b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5516.11                 | 6  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.12                 | 2  | - - Dyed   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 5516.13                 | 9  | - - Of yarns of different colours  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.14                 | 5  | - - Printed  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| <b>5516.2</b>           |    | <b>- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</b>       |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5516.21                 | 0  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.22                 | 7  | - - Dyed   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.23                 | 3  | - - Of yarns of different colours  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.24                 | 7  | - - Printed  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5516.3</b>           |    | <b>- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5516.31                 | 5  | - - Unbleached or bleached   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.32                 | 1  | - - Dyed   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5516.33              | 8  | - - Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.34              | 4  | - - Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.4               |    | - Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5516.41              | 7  | - - Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.42              | 6  | - - Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.43              | 2  | - - Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.44              | 9  | - - Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5516.91              | 2  | - - Unbleached or bleached  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.92              | 9  | - - Dyed  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.93              | 5  | - - Of yarns of different colours   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5516.94              | 1  | - - Printed   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

## CHAPTER 56

## WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
  - (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
  - (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover the following:
  - (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by mass of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 56.01                   |    | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5601.2                  |    | - Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5601.21                 | 1  | -- Of cotton   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5601.22                 | 8  | -- Of man-made fibres  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5601.29                 | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5601.30                 | 1  | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 56.02                   |    | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5602.10                 | 4  | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5602.2                  |    | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5602.21                 | 5  | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5602.29                 | 6  | -- Of other textile materials  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5602.90                 | 0  | - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 56.03                   |    | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.1                  |    | - Of man-made filaments:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.11                 |    | -- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.11.10              | 1  | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5603.11.90              | 8  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5603.12                 |    | -- Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.12.10              | 8  | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 5603.12.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 9%       | 5%     |
| 5603.13                 |    | -- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.13.10              | 4  | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 5603.13.90              | 2  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 9%       | 5%     |
| 5603.14                 |    | -- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.14.10              | 0  | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5603.14.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5603.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.91                 |    | -- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.91.10              | 8  | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5603.91.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5603.92                 |    | - - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.92.10              | 4  | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5603.92.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5603.93                 |    | - - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.93.10              | 0  | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5603.93.90              | 9  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5603.94                 |    | - - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5603.94.10              | 7  | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5603.94.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 56.04                   |    | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:                        |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5604.10                 | 1  | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5604.90                 | 8  | - Other   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 5%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5605.00                 | 0  | Metalised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal       | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5606.00                 | 4  | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn | kg          | 17,5%        | 10,5%   | 5%   | free | 17,5%    | 8,75%  |
| 56.07                   |    | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5607.2                  |    | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5607.21                 | 3  | - - Binder or baler twine   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5607.29                 | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5607.4                  |    | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5607.41                 | 2  | - - Binder or baler twine   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5607.49                 | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5607.50                 | 0  | - Of other synthetic fibres   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5607.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5607.90.10              | 6  | - - Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5607.90.20              | 3  | - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5607.90.90              | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 56.08                |    | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:                      |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5608.1               |    | - Of man-made textile materials:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5608.11              | 2  | - - Made up fishing nets   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5608.19              | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5608.90              | 2  | - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5609.00              | 5  | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included | kg               | 20%          | 12%     | 5%   | free | 20%      | 10%    |

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES:

- 1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 57.01                   |    | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5701.10                 | 2  | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m²          | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 5701.90                 | 9  | - Of other textile materials  | m²          | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 57.02                   |    | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5702.10                 | 6  | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs   | m²          | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 5702.20                 | 0  | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 5702.3                  |    | - Other, of pile construction, not made up:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5702.31                 | 1  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.32                 | 8  | - - Of man-made textile materials   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.39                 | 2  | - - Of other textile materials  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.4                  |    | - Other, of pile construction, made up:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5702.41                 | 6  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.42                 | 2  | - - Of man-made textile materials   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.49                 | 7  | - - Of other textile materials  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.50                 | 4  | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.9                  |    | - Other, not of pile construction, made up:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5702.91                 | 9  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.92                 | 5  | - - Of man-made textile materials   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5702.99                 | 3  | - - Of other textile materials  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 57.03                   |    | Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5703.10                 | 0  | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5703.2                  |    | - Of nylon or other polyamides:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5703.21                 | 0  | - - Turf  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5703.29                 | 1  | - - Other   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5703.3                  |    | - Of other man-made textile materials:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5703.31                 | 5  | - - Turf  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5703.39                 | 6  | - - Other   | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 5703.90                 | 6  | - Of other textile materials  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 57.04                   |    | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5704.10                 | 3  | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²  | m²          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5704.20              | 8  | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m² but not exceeding 1 m² | m²               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 5704.90              | 5  | - Other  | m²               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 5705.00              | 2  | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up        | m²               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |

## CHAPTER 58

## SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 58.01                   |    | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5801.10                 | 4  | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.2                  |    | - Of cotton:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5801.21                 | 5  | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.22                 | 1  | -- Cut corduroy  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5801.23                 | 8  | -- Other weft pile fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.26                 | 7  | -- Chenille fabrics  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.27                 | 3  | -- Warp pile fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.3                  |    | - Of man-made fibres:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5801.31                 | 9  | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.32                 | 6  | -- Cut corduroy  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5801.33                 | 2  | -- Other weft pile fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.36                 | 1  | -- Chenille fabrics  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.37                 |    | -- Warp pile fabrics:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5801.37.10              | 5  | --- Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m²   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5801.37.90              | 3  | --- Other  | kg                  | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5801.90                 | 0  | - Of other textile materials   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 58.02                   |    | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading 57.03):             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5802.10                 | 8  | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5802.20                 | 2  | - Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5802.30                 | 7  | - Tufted textile fabrics   | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5803.00                 | 7  | Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 58.04                   |    | Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06): |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5804.10                 | 5  | - Tulles and other net fabrics   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5804.2                  |    | - Mechanically made lace:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5804.21                 | 6  | -- Of man-made fibres  | kg                  | 22%          | free    | free | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5804.29                 | 7  | -- Of other textile materials  | kg                  | 22%          | free    | free | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5804.30                 | 4  | - Hand-made lace   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>5805.00</b>       | <b>4</b> | <b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>               | <b>kg</b>        | <b>20%</b>   | <b>12%</b>  | <b>12%</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b>  | <b>10%</b>  |
| <b>58.06</b>         |          | <b>Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5806.10              | 2        | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| 5806.20              | 7        | - Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| <b>5806.3</b>        |          | <b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5806.31              | 8        | -- Of cotton  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| 5806.32              | 4        | -- Of man-made fibres   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| 5806.39              | 9        | -- Of other textile materials   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| 5806.40              | 6        | - Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>58.07</b>         |          | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5807.10              | 6        | - Woven   | kg               | 25%          | 15%         | 10%         | free        | 25%         | 25%         |
| 5807.90              | 2        | - Other   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 22%         |
| <b>58.08</b>         |          | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5808.10              | 6        | - Braids in the piece   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 22%         |
| 5808.90              | 6        | - Other   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 22%         |
| <b>5809.00</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b> | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>58.10</b>         |          | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>5810.10</b>       |          | <b>- Embroidery without visible ground:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5810.10.10           | 0        | -- Lace embroidery  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5810.10.90           | 9        | -- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| <b>5810.9</b>        |          | <b>- Other embroidery:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>5810.91</b>       |          | <b>-- Of cotton:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5810.91.10           | 3        | --- Lace embroidery   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5810.91.90           | 1        | --- Other   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |
| <b>5810.92</b>       |          | <b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 5810.92.10           | 5        | --- Lace embroidery   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 5810.92.90           | 8        | --- Other   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%       | 10%         | free        | 22%         | 11%         |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5810.99              |    | - - Of other textile materials:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5810.99.10           | 4  | - - - Lace embroidery  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5810.99.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5811.00              |    | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5811.00.45           | 2  | - Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5811.00.90           | 8  | - Other  | kg               | 25%          | 15%     | 10%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

## CHAPTER 59

## IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the mass per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular) excluding:
    - (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.03, "textile fabrics laminated with plastics" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.
4. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
5. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
  - (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) of a mass of not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) of a mass of more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
  - (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their mass per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.
6. Heading 59.07 does not apply to the following:
  - (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) fabrics painted with designs (excluding painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);

- 
- (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
  - (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
  - (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
7. Heading 59.10 does not apply to the following:
- (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
8. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (excluding those having the character of the products of heading 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
    - (i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - (ii) bolting cloth;
    - (iii) filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - (iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - (v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - (vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) textile articles (excluding those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 59.01                |    | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5901.10              | 6  | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5901.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5901.90.10           | 5  | -- Tracing cloth   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5901.90.20           | 7  | -- Prepared painting canvas  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5901.90.30           | 4  | -- Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent by mass cellulosic fibres  | kg          | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5901.90.90           | 8  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 59.02                |    | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5902.10              | 9  | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5902.20              | 4  | - Of polyesters  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5902.90              | 6  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 59.03                |    | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading 59.02):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5903.10              |    | - With poly(vinyl chloride):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5903.10.10           | 0  | -- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5903.10.20           | 8  | -- Electrical insulating tape  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5903.10.40           | 2  | -- Other, incorporating glass microspheres   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5903.10.90           | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5903.20              |    | - With polyurethane:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5903.20.10           | 5  | -- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5903.20.20           | 2  | -- Electrical insulating tape  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5903.20.40           | 7  | -- Other, incorporating glass microspheres   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5903.20.90           | 3  | -- Other   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5903.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5903.90.10           | 7  | -- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5903.90.20           | 4  | -- Electrical insulating tape  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5903.90.35           | 2  | -- Other, incorporating glass microspheres   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5903.90.40              | 9  | - - Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm   | kg                  | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5903.90.50              | 6  | - - Other, of a mass of 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm   | kg                  | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5903.90.90              | 5  | - - Other  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>59.04</b>            |    | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>                       |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5904.10                 | 7  | - Linoleum   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | 6%      | 6%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 5904.90                 | 3  | - Other  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>5905.00</b>          |    | <b>Textile wall coverings:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5905.00.20              | 0  | - Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace  | m <sup>2</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5905.00.30              | 8  | - Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper  | m <sup>2</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5905.00.90              | 1  | - Other  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>59.06</b>            |    | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5906.10</b>          |    | <b>- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5906.10.10              | 1  | - - Electrical insulating tape   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5906.10.15              | 2  | - - Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5906.10.20              | 9  | - - Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber  | kg                  | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5906.10.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5906.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>5906.91</b>          |    | <b>- - Knitted or crocheted:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5906.91.10              | 4  | - - - Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber   | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 5906.91.90              | 2  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| <b>5906.99</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5906.99.10              | 5  | - - - Combined with cellular rubber  | kg                  | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 5906.99.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>5907.00</b>          |    | <b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5907.00.10              | 0  | - Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated                                | kg                  | 15%          | 9%      | 9%   | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |           |           |             |            |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK   | EFTA      | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA      |
| 5907.00.20           | 8        | - Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster  | kg               | 17,5%        | 10,5%     | 10%       | free        | 17,5%      | 8,75%       |
| 5907.00.30           | 5        | - Oilcloth   | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5907.00.40           | 2        | - Grafting tape for trees  | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5907.00.50           | 5        | - Electrical insulating tape   | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5907.00.60           | 7        | - Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like   | kg               | 20%          | 12%       | 10%       | free        | 20%        | 10%         |
| 5907.00.80           | 1        | - Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm   | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5907.00.90           | 9        | - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%     | 10%       | free        | 22%        | 11%         |
| <b>5908.00</b>       |          | <b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</b>  |                  |              |           |           |             |            |             |
| 5908.00.10           | 4        | - Candlewick   | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%     | 13,2%     | free        | 22%        | 11%         |
| 5908.00.20           | 1        | - Gas mantles  | kg               | 5%           | 3%        | 3%        | free        | 5%         | 2,5%        |
| 5908.00.90           | 2        | - Other  | kg               | 20%          | 12%       | 12%       | free        | 20%        | 10%         |
| <b>5909.00</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>15%</b>   | <b>9%</b> | <b>9%</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>15%</b> | <b>7,5%</b> |
| <b>5910.00</b>       |          | <b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</b>   |                  |              |           |           |             |            |             |
| 5910.00.10           | 8        | - Transmission belts or belting  | kg               | 5%           | free      | free      | free        | 3,75%      | 2,5%        |
| 5910.00.40           | 9        | - Conveyor belts or belting  | kg               | 20%          | 12%       | 10%       | free        | 18%        | 10%         |
| <b>59.11</b>         |          | <b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter:</b>   |                  |              |           |           |             |            |             |
| <b>5911.10</b>       |          | <b>- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):</b> |                  |              |           |           |             |            |             |
| 5911.10.10           | 6        | - - Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%     | 10%       | free        | 22%        | 11%         |
| 5911.10.20           | 3        | - - Textile fabrics inter-layered or otherwise combined with bentonite clay  | kg               | 25%          | free      | free      | free        | 25%        | 12,5%       |
| 5911.10.90           | 4        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5911.20              | 3        | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up  | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| <b>5911.3</b>        |          | <b>- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):</b>   |                  |              |           |           |             |            |             |
| 5911.31              | 4        | - - Of a mass of less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5911.32              | 0        | - - Of a mass of 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |
| 5911.40              | 2        | - Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair   | kg               | free         | free      | free      | free        | free       | free        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 5911.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 5911.90.10           | 2  | - - Polishing and grinding buffs                               | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5911.90.20           | 4  | - - Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles       | kg               | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5911.90.30           | 7  | - - Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles          | kg               | 20%          | free    | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5911.90.40           | 4  | - - Filter bags  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5911.90.50           | 1  | - - Bags for vacuum cleaners                                   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5911.90.60           | 9  | - - Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 5911.90.70           | 6  | - - Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape                  | kg               | 20%          | 12%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 5911.90.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) crochet lace of heading 58.04;
  - (b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
  - (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading Note:

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 60.01                |    | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6001.10              | 8  | - "Long pile" fabrics   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6001.2               |    | - Looped pile fabrics:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6001.21              | 9  | - - Of cotton   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6001.22              | 5  | - - Of man-made fibres  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6001.29              | 3  | - - Of other textile materials  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6001.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6001.91              | 0  | - - Of cotton   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6001.92              | 7  | - - Of man-made fibres  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6001.99              | 1  | - - Of other textile materials  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 60.02                |    | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6002.40              | 5  | - Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6002.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 60.03                |    | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6003.10              | 5  | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6003.20              | 5  | - Of cotton   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6003.30              | 4  | - Of synthetic fibres   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6003.40              | 9  | - Of artificial fibres  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6003.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 60.04                |    | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6004.10              | 9  | - Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 6004.90              | 5  | - Other   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 60.05                |    | Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.2               |    | - Of cotton:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.21              | 3  | - - Unbleached or bleached  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.22              | 3  | - - Dyed  | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.23              | 6  | - - Of yarns of different colours   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.24              | 2  | - - Printed   | kg          | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6005.3               |    | - Of synthetic fibres:                                     |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.35              |    | -- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.35.05           | 4  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.35.90           | 9  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.36              |    | -- Other, unbleached or bleached:                          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.36.05           | 0  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.36.90           | 5  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.37              |    | -- Other, dyed:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.37.05           | 7  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.37.90           | 1  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.38              |    | -- Other, of yarns of different colours:                   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.38.05           | 3  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.38.90           | 8  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.39              |    | -- Other, printed:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.39.05           | 9  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.39.90           | 4  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.4               |    | - Of artificial fibres:                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.41              |    | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.41.10           | 2  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.41.90           | 8  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.42              |    | -- Dyed:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.42.10           | 6  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.42.90           | 4  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.43              |    | -- Of yarns of different colours:                          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.43.10           | 2  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.43.90           | 0  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.44              |    | -- Printed:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6005.44.10           | 9  | --- Tulle  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6005.44.90           | 7  | --- Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6005.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                 | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |                                     |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 60.06                |    | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.10              | 6  | - Of wool or fine animal hair       | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.2               |    | - Of cotton:                        |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.21              | 7  | -- Unbleached or bleached           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 6006.22              | 3  | -- Dyed                             | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |
| 6006.23              | 2  | -- Of yarns of different colours    | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.24              | 6  | -- Printed                          | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.3               |    | - Of synthetic fibres:              |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.31              |    | -- Unbleached or bleached:          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.31.05           | 2  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.31.90           | 7  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.32              |    | -- Dyed:                            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.32.05           | 9  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.32.90           | 3  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.33              |    | -- Of yarns of different colours:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.33.05           | 5  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.33.90           | 9  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.34              |    | -- Printed:                         |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.34.05           | 1  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.34.90           | 6  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.4               |    | - Of artificial fibres:             |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.41              |    | -- Unbleached or bleached:          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.41.10           | 3  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.41.90           | 1  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.42              |    | -- Dyed:                            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.42.10           | 1  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.42.90           | 8  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.43              |    | -- Of yarns of different colours:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.43.10           | 6  | --- Tulle                           | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.43.90           | 4  | --- Other                           | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |                     |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6006.44              |    | - - Printed:        |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6006.44.10           | 2  | - - - Tulle         | kg               | 5%           | 3%      | 3%   | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6006.44.90           | 0  | - - - Other         | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 11%    |
| 6006.90              | 2  | - Other             | kg               | 22%          | 13,2%   | 10%  | free | 22%      | 22%    |

## CHAPTER 61

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 62.12;
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.
4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
  - (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;

- 
- (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |                            |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------------------------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                   | AfCFTA |
| 61.01                   |    | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):    |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6101.20                 | 4  | - Of cotton  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6101.30                 | 9  | - Of man-made fibres   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6101.90                 | 6  | - Of other textile materials   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 61.02                   |    | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04): |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6102.10                 | 3  | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6102.20                 | 8  | - Of cotton  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6102.30                 | 2  | - Of man-made fibres   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6102.90                 | 1  | - Of other textile materials   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 61.03                   |    | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:   |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6103.10                 | 7  | - Suits  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6103.2                  |    | - Ensembles:   |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6103.22                 | 4  | - - Of cotton  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 36% to Paraguay, Uruguay   | 40%    |
| 6103.23                 | 0  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6103.29                 | 9  | - - Of other textile materials   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                        | 40%    |
| 6103.3                  |    | - Jackets and blazers:   |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6103.31                 | 2  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.32                 | 9  | - - Of cotton  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.33                 | 5  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.39                 | 3  | - - Of other textile materials   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.4                  |    | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:   |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6103.41                 |    | - - Of wool or fine animal hair:   |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6103.41.10              | 4  | - - - Trousers   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.41.20              | 1  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.41.90              | 2  | - - - Other  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6103.42                 |    | - - Of cotton:   |             |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6103.42.10              | 0  | - - - Trousers   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay | 45%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |                                  |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------------------------------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                         | AfCFTA |
| 6103.42.20              | 8  | - - - Breeches and shorts   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 40,5% to<br>Paraguay,<br>Uruguay | 45%    |
| 6103.42.90              | 9  | - - - Other   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 40,5% to<br>Paraguay,<br>Uruguay | 45%    |
| <b>6103.43</b>          |    | - - <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| 6103.43.10              | 7  | - - - Trousers  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6103.43.20              | 4  | - - - Breeches and shorts   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6103.43.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| <b>6103.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Of other textile materials:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| 6103.49.10              | 5  | - - - Trousers  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6103.49.20              | 2  | - - - Breeches and shorts   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6103.49.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| <b>61.04</b>            |    | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| <b>6104.1</b>           |    | - <b>Suits:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| 6104.13                 | 3  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | u                   | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                              | 40%    |
| 6104.19                 | 8  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                   | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                              | 40%    |
| <b>6104.2</b>           |    | - <b>Ensembles:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| 6104.22                 | 8  | - - Of cotton   | u                   | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                              | 40%    |
| 6104.23                 | 4  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | u                   | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                              | 40%    |
| 6104.29                 | 2  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                   | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%                              | 40%    |
| <b>6104.3</b>           |    | - <b>Jackets and blazers:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| 6104.31                 | 6  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6104.32                 | 2  | - - Of cotton   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6104.33                 | 9  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6104.39                 | 7  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| <b>6104.4</b>           |    | - <b>Dresses:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |                                  |        |
| 6104.41                 | 0  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |
| 6104.42                 | 7  | - - Of cotton   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 40,5% to<br>Paraguay,<br>Uruguay | 45%    |
| 6104.43                 | 3  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                              | 45%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                                      | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |                            |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------------------------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR                   | AfCFTA |
| 6104.44              | 1  | - - Of artificial fibres                                 | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.49              | 1  | - - Of other textile materials                           | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.5               |    | - Skirts and divided skirts:                             |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6104.51              | 5  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                          | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.52              | 1  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.53              | 8  | - - Of synthetic fibres                                  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.59              | 6  | - - Of other textile materials                           | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.6               |    | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6104.61              |    | - - Of wool or fine animal hair:                         |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6104.61.10           | 7  | - - - Trousers   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.61.20           | 4  | - - - Breeches and shorts                                | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.61.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.62              |    | - - Of cotton:   |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6104.62.10           | 3  | - - - Trousers   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.62.20           | 0  | - - - Breeches and shorts                                | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.62.90           | 1  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.63              |    | - - Of synthetic fibres:                                 |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6104.63.10           | 0  | - - - Trousers   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.63.20           | 7  | - - - Breeches and shorts                                | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.63.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.69              |    | - - Of other textile materials:                          |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6104.69.10           | 8  | - - - Trousers   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.69.20           | 5  | - - - Breeches and shorts                                | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6104.69.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 61.05                |    | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:             |                  |              |         |      |      |                            |        |
| 6105.10              | 4  | - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay | 45%    |
| 6105.20              | 9  | - Of man-made fibres                                     | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |
| 6105.90              | 0  | - Of other textile materials                             | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%                        | 45%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 61.06                |    | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6106.10              | 8  | - Of cotton  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6106.20              | 2  | - Of man-made fibres   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6106.90              | 4  | - Of other textile materials   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 61.07                |    | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:                               |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6107.1               |    | - Underpants and briefs:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6107.11              | 8  | -- Of cotton   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6107.12              | 4  | -- Of man-made fibres  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6107.19              | 9  | -- Of other textile materials  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6107.2               |    | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6107.21              | 2  | -- Of cotton   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6107.22              | 9  | -- Of man-made fibres  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6107.29              | 3  | -- Of other textile materials  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6107.9               |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6107.91              | 4  | -- Of cotton   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6107.99              |    | -- Of other textile materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6107.99.10           | 2  | --- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6107.99.20           | 4  | --- Other, of wool   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6107.99.90           | 0  | --- Other  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 61.08                |    | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6108.1               |    | - Slips and petticoats:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6108.11              | 1  | -- Of man-made fibres  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6108.19              |    | -- Of other textile materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6108.19.10           | 8  | --- Of wool  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6108.19.90           | 8  | --- Other  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6108.2               |    | - Briefs and panties:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6108.21              | 6  | -- Of cotton   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6108.22              | 2  | -- Of man-made fibres  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6108.29              | 7  | -- Of other textile materials  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6108.3               |    | - Nightdresses and pyjamas:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6108.31              | 0  | -- Of cotton   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6108.32              | 7  | - - Of man-made fibres  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6108.39              | 1  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6108.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6108.91              | 8  | - - Of cotton   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6108.92              | 4  | - - Of man-made fibres  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6108.99              | 9  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 61.09                |    | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:                             |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6109.10              | 9  | - Of cotton   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6109.90              | 5  | - Of other textile materials  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 61.10                |    | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6110.1               |    | - Of wool or fine animal hair:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6110.11              | 5  | - - Of wool   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6110.12              | 1  | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6110.19              | 6  | - - Other   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6110.20              | 3  | - Of cotton   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6110.30              | 8  | - Of man-made fibres  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6110.90              | 5  | - Of other textile materials  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 61.11                |    | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:                      |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6111.20              | 7  | - Of cotton   | kg               | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6111.30              | 1  | - Of synthetic fibres   | kg               | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6111.90              | 9  | - Of other textile materials  | kg               | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 61.12                |    | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:                            |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6112.1               |    | - Track suits:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6112.11              | 2  | - - Of cotton   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6112.12              | 9  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6112.19              | 3  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6112.20              | 0  | - Ski suits   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6112.3               |    | - Men's or boys' swimwear:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6112.31              | 1  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6112.39              | 2  | - - Of other textile materials  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |



| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |            |            |             |            |            |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK    | EFTA       | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| <b>6112.4</b>        |          | - <b>Women's or girls' swimwear:</b>   |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6112.41              | 6        | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u                | 40%          | 24%        | 20%        | free        | 40%        | 40%        |
| 6112.49              | 7        | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 40%          | 24%        | 20%        | free        | 40%        | 40%        |
| <b>6113.00</b>       | <b>5</b> | <b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>40%</b>   | <b>24%</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>40%</b> | <b>40%</b> |
| <b>61.14</b>         |          | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>   |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6114.20              | 8        | - Of cotton  | kg               | 40%          | 24%        | 20%        | free        | 40%        | 40%        |
| 6114.30              | 2        | - Of man-made fibres   | kg               | 40%          | 24%        | 20%        | free        | 40%        | 40%        |
| 6114.90              | 9        | - Of other textile materials   | kg               | 40%          | 24%        | 20%        | free        | 40%        | 40%        |
| <b>61.15</b>         |          | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6115.10              | 7        | - Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)  | kg               | free         | free       | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>6115.2</b>        |          | <b>Other panty hose and tights:</b>  |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6115.21              | 8        | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex   | kg               | 45%          | free       | free       | free        | 45%        | 45%        |
| 6115.22              | 4        | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more   | kg               | 45%          | free       | free       | free        | 45%        | 45%        |
| 6115.29              | 9        | - - Of other textile materials   | kg               | 45%          | free       | free       | free        | 45%        | 45%        |
| 6115.30              | 6        | - Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex  | kg               | 20%          | free       | free       | free        | 20%        | 20%        |
| <b>6115.9</b>        |          | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6115.94              | 9        | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg               | 45%          | 27%        | 20%        | free        | 45%        | 45%        |
| 6115.95              | 5        | - - Of cotton  | kg               | 45%          | 27%        | 20%        | free        | 45%        | 45%        |
| 6115.96              | 1        | - - Of synthetic fibres  | kg               | 40%          | 24%        | 20%        | free        | 40%        | 40%        |
| 6115.99              | 0        | - - Of other textile materials   | kg               | 45%          | 27%        | 20%        | free        | 45%        | 45%        |
| <b>61.16</b>         |          | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>  |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6116.10              | 0        | - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber  | kg               | 30%          | free       | free       | free        | 30%        | 15%        |
| <b>6116.9</b>        |          | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |            |            |             |            |            |
| 6116.91              | 3        | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg               | 30%          | free       | free       | free        | 30%        | 15%        |
| 6116.92              | 7        | - - Of cotton  | kg               | 30%          | free       | free       | free        | 30%        | 15%        |
| 6116.93              | 6        | - - Of synthetic fibres  | kg               | 30%          | free       | free       | free        | 30%        | 15%        |
| 6116.99              | 4        | - - Of other textile materials   | kg               | 30%          | free       | free       | free        | 30%        | 15%        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 61.17                |    | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6117.10              | 4  | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like   | u                | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6117.80              | 6  | - Other accessories  | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6117.90              | 0  | - Parts  | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |

## CHAPTER 62

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric except wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (excluding those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.
4. Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.
5. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
  - (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
6. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
7. For the purposes of heading 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
- 9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.  
Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
- 10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 62.01                |    | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):    |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6201.20              | 6  | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg          | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | 45%  | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6201.30              | 0  | - Of cotton  | kg          | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6201.40              | 5  | - Of man-made fibres   | kg          | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6201.90              | 8  | - Of other textile materials   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 62.02                |    | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6202.20              | 4  | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | kg          | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6202.30              | 4  | - Of cotton  | kg          | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6202.40              | 9  | - Of man-made fibres   | kg          | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6202.90              | 1  | - Of other textile materials   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 62.03                |    | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.1               |    | - Suits:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.11              | 5  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.12              | 1  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.19              | 6  | - - Of other textile materials   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.2               |    | - Ensembles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.22              | 6  | - - Of cotton  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6203.23              | 2  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6203.29              | 0  | - - Of other textile materials   | u           | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6203.3               |    | - Jackets and blazers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.31              | 4  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.32              | 0  | - - Of cotton  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.33              | 7  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.39              | 5  | - - Of other textile materials   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.4               |    | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.41              |    | - - Of wool or fine animal hair:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.41.10           | 6  | - - - Trousers   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.41.20           | 3  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.41.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.42              |    | - - Of cotton:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.42.05           | 6  | - - - Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42   | u           | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6203.42.10           | 2  | - - - Other, trousers  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.42.20           | 1  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.42.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.43              |    | - - Of synthetic fibres:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.43.10           | 9  | - - - Trousers   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.43.20           | 6  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.43.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.49              |    | - - Of other textile materials:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6203.49.10           | 7  | - - - Trousers   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.49.20           | 4  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6203.49.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 62.04                |    | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.1               |    | - Suits:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.11              | 9  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.12              | 5  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.13              | 1  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.19              | 0  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.2               |    | - Ensembles:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.21              | 3  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6204.22              | 2  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 40%          | free    | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6204.23              | 6  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6204.29              | 4  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6204.3               |    | - Jackets and blazers:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.31              | 8  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.32              | 4  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.33              | 0  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.39              | 9  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.4               |    | - Dresses:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.41              | 2  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.42              | 9  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.43              | 5  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6204.44                 | 1  | - - Of artificial fibres   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.49                 | 3  | - - Of other textile materials                                     | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6204.5</b>           |    | <b>Skirts and divided skirts:</b>                                  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.51                 | 7  | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                    | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.52                 | 3  | - - Of cotton  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.53                 | 0  | - - Of synthetic fibres  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.59                 | 8  | - - Of other textile materials                                     | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6204.6</b>           |    | <b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>6204.61</b>          |    | <b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>                                |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.61.10              | 9  | - - - Trousers   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.61.20              | 6  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.61.90              | 7  | - - - Other  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6204.62</b>          |    | <b>Of cotton:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.62.05              | 9  | - - - Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42 | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.62.10              | 5  | - - - Other, trousers  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.62.20              | 2  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.62.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6204.63</b>          |    | <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.63.10              | 1  | - - - Trousers   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.63.20              | 9  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.63.90              | 7  | - - - Other  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6204.69</b>          |    | <b>Of other textile materials:</b>                                 |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6204.69.10              | 7  | - - - Trousers   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.69.20              | 7  | - - - Breeches and shorts  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6204.69.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>62.05</b>            |    | <b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>                                      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6205.20                 | 0  | - Of cotton  | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6205.30                 | 5  | - Of man-made fibres   | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6205.90                 | 2  | - Of other textile materials                                       | u                   | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 62.06                |    | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6206.10              | 2  | - Of silk or silk waste  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6206.20              | 4  | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6206.30              | 9  | - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6206.40              | 3  | - Of man-made fibres   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6206.90              | 6  | - Of other textile materials   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 62.07                |    | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:                               |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6207.1               |    | - Underpants and briefs:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6207.11              | 1  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6207.19              | 0  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6207.2               |    | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6207.21              | 4  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6207.22              | 0  | - - Of man-made fibres   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6207.29              | 5  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6207.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6207.91              | 6  | - - Of cotton  | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6207.99              | 7  | - - Of other textile materials   | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 62.08                |    | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6208.1               |    | - Slips and petticoats:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6208.11              | 3  | - - Of man-made fibres   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.19              | 4  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.2               |    | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6208.21              | 8  | - - Of cotton  | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.22              | 4  | - - Of man-made fibres   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.29              | 9  | - - Of other textile materials   | u                | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6208.91              | 6  | - - Of cotton  | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.92              | 6  | - - Of man-made fibres   | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |
| 6208.99              | 0  | - - Of other textile materials   | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 40%    |





| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6211.39.10              | 8  | - - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more        | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6211.39.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6211.4</b>           |    | - <b>Other garments, women's or girls':</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>6211.42</b>          |    | - - <b>Of cotton:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6211.42.10              | 8  | - - - Saris   | kg                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6211.42.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6211.43</b>          |    | - - <b>Of man-made fibres:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6211.43.10              | 4  | - - - Saris   | kg                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6211.43.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>6211.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Of other textile materials:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6211.49.10              | 2  | - - - Saris   | kg                  | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6211.49.90              | 0  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| <b>62.12</b>            |    | <b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>6212.10</b>          |    | - <b>Brassières:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>6212.10.1</b>        |    | - - <b>Incorporating a closure using either a hook and eyelet or other fastening devices:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6212.10.11              | 3  | - - - Incorporating padded cups and cup underwire   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6212.10.12              | 1  | - - - Not incorporating padded cups but incorporating cup underwire   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6212.10.19              | 9  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6212.10.90              | 3  | - - Other   | kg                  | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 45%    |
| 6212.20                 | 2  | - Girdles and panty-girdles   | kg                  | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6212.30                 | 7  | - Corselettes   | kg                  | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| <b>6212.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6212.90.10              | 1  | - - Suspender belts   | kg                  | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6212.90.20              | 9  | - - Corsets   | kg                  | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6212.90.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| <b>62.13</b>            |    | <b>Handkerchiefs:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>6213.20</b>          |    | - <b>Of cotton:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6213.20.10              | 3  | - - Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c                                  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6213.20.90              | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6213.90              |    | - Of other textile materials:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6213.90.10           | 5  | - - Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6213.90.90           | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 62.14                |    | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6214.10              | 5  | - Of silk or silk waste   | u                | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6214.20              | 2  | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | u                | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6214.30              | 4  | - Of synthetic fibres   | u                | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6214.40              | 9  | - Of artificial fibres  | u                | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6214.90              | 1  | - Of other textile materials  | u                | 30%          | 18%     | 18%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 62.15                |    | Ties, bow ties and cravats:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6215.10              | 9  | - Of silk or silk waste   | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6215.20              | 3  | - Of man-made fibres  | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6215.90              | 5  | - Of other textile materials  | kg               | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 6216.00              | 8  | Gloves, mittens and mitts   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 62.17                |    | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6217.10              |    | - Accessories:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6217.10.30           | 8  | - - Printed labels and tabs   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 6217.10.90           | 1  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6217.90              | 2  | - Parts   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |

## CHAPTER 63

## OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

## NOTES:

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-chapter I does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

    - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
    - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

## Subheading Note:

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

SUBCHAPTER I

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 63.01                   |    | Blankets and travelling rugs:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6301.10                 | 3  | - Electric blankets  | u                   | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6301.20                 | 8  | - Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6301.30                 | 2  | - Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                      | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6301.40                 | 7  | - Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres            | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6301.90                 | 0  | - Other blankets and travelling rugs   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 63.02                   |    | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:                                      |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.10                 | 7  | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.2                  |    | - Other bed linen, printed:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.21                 | 8  | -- Of cotton   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.22                 | 4  | -- Of man-made fibres  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.29                 | 9  | -- Of other textile materials  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.3                  |    | - Other bed linen:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.31                 |    | -- Of cotton:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.31.10              | 2  | --- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.31.90              | 8  | --- Other  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.32                 |    | -- Of man-made fibres:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.32.10              | 6  | --- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.32.90              | 4  | --- Other  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.39                 |    | -- Of other textile materials:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.39.10              | 0  | --- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.39.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.40                 | 0  | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.5                  |    | - Other table linen:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.51                 |    | -- Of cotton:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.51.10              | 9  | --- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.51.90              | 7  | --- Other  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.53                 |    | -- Of man-made fibres:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.53.10              | 1  | --- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work   | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.53.90              | 8  | --- Other  | kg                  | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6302.59              |    | - - Of other textile materials:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.59.10           | 8  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.59.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.60              |    | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.60.10           | 7  | - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.60.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.91              |    | - - Of cotton:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.91.10           | 7  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.91.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.93              |    | - - Of man-made fibres:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.93.10           | 8  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6302.93.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6302.99              |    | - - Of other textile materials:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6302.99.10           | 8  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6302.99.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 63.03                |    | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:                 |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.1               |    | - Knitted or crocheted:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.12              |    | - - Of synthetic fibres:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.12.10           | 0  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.12.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.19              |    | - - Of other textile materials:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.19.10           | 5  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.19.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.91              |    | - - Of cotton:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.91.10           | 0  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.91.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.92              |    | - - Of synthetic fibres:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.92.10           | 7  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.92.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg               | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6303.99                 |    | - - Of other textile materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6303.99.10              | 1  | - - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work                                  | kg          | 30%          | free    | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6303.99.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | kg          | 30%          | free    | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 63.04                   |    | Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6304.1                  |    | - Bedspreads:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6304.11                 | 0  | - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6304.19                 | 1  | - - Other   | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6304.20                 | 9  | - Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                        | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6304.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6304.91                 |    | - - Knitted or crocheted:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6304.91.10              | 4  | - - - Other conical bed nets, consisting solely multi-filament yarns of polyester | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6304.91.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6304.92                 | 3  | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton   | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6304.93                 | 7  | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                                 | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6304.99                 | 8  | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials                          | kg          | 30%          | 18%     | 15%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 63.05                   |    | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:                          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.10                 |    | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:                       |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.10.10              | 5  | - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6305.10.90              | 3  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6305.20                 |    | - Of cotton:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.20.10              | 1  | - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6305.20.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6305.3                  |    | - Of man-made textile materials:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.32                 |    | - - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.32.10              | 7  | - - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6305.32.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 6305.33                 |    | - - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:                    |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.33.10              | 3  | - - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6305.33.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | kg          | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>6305.39</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.39.10           | 1  | - - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6305.39.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>6305.90</b>       |    | - <b>Of other textile materials:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6305.90.10           | 1  | - - Knitted or crocheted  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6305.90.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>63.06</b>         |    | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>6306.1</b>        |    | - <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6306.12              | 4  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6306.19              | 9  | - - Of other textile materials  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>6306.2</b>        |    | - <b>Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6306.22              | 9  | - - Of synthetic fibres   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6306.29              | 3  | - - Of other textile materials  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6306.30              | 0  | - Sails   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>6306.40</b>       |    | - <b>Pneumatic mattresses:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6306.40.10           | 2  | - - Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6306.40.90           | 0  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>6306.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6306.90.10           | 5  | - - Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6306.90.90           | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>63.07</b>         |    | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6307.10              | 5  | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths  | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| <b>6307.20</b>       |    | - <b>Life-jackets and life-belts:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6307.20.10           | 7  | - - Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 6307.20.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>6307.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6307.90.10           | 9  | - - Of non-woven textile materials  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 6307.90.30           | 3  | - - Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6307.90.40           | 0  | - - Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6307.90.50           | 8  | - - Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |                     |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6307.90.90              | 7  | - - Other           | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |

SUBCHAPTER II

SETS

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6308.00                 | 4  | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

SUBCHAPTER III

WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General          | EU / UK          | EFTA             | SADC             | MERCOSUR         | AfCFTA           |
| 6309.00              |    | Worn clothing and other worn articles:   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 6309.00.13           | 9  | - Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas | kg               | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg |
| 6309.00.17           | 2  | - Other worn clothing  | kg               | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg | 60% or 2 500c/kg |
| 6309.00.25           | 3  | - Worn travelling rugs and blankets  | kg               | 50c/u            | 50c/u            | 50c/u            | 50c/u            | 50c/u            | 50c/u            |
| 6309.00.45           | 8  | - Worn headgear  | kg               | 35c/u            | 35c/u            | 35c/u            | 35c/u            | 35c/u            | 35c/u            |
| 6309.00.90           | 3  | - Other  | kg               | 20%              | 20%              | 20%              | 20%              | 20%              | 20%              |
| 63.10                |    | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 6310.10              | 2  | - Sorted   | kg               | 20%              | free             | free             | free             | 20%              | 20%              |
| 6310.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg               | 20%              | 20%              | 20%              | free             | 20%              | 20%              |

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH: ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

## CHAPTER 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles; these products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d) articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
  - (f) toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimetres (mondopoint length).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "bedroom slippers" applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.
4. For the purposes of subheading 6405.20.20 the expression "babies' booties" applies only to booties with uppers and soles of woven textile material, with the outer soles affixed to the uppers by sewing, having a length not exceeding 100 mm and a sole thickness not exceeding 2 mm.



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty   |         |      |      |                |                |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General        | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 64.01                   |    | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes: |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6401.10                 | 5  | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6401.9                  |    | - Other footwear:   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6401.92                 | 4  | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6401.99                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6401.99.10              | 6  | --- Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon fibre), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more  | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6401.99.90              | 4  | --- Other   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 64.02                   |    | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6402.1                  |    | - Sports footwear:  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6402.12                 | 1  | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots  | 2u                  | 30%            | free    | 20%  | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6402.19                 | 6  | -- Other  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | free    | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.20                 | 3  | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.9                  |    | - Other footwear:   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6402.91                 | 1  | -- Covering the ankle   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6402.99.10              | 5  | --- With outer soles of polymers of vinyl chloride and uppers of polyurethane   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.20              | 7  | --- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polyurethane   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.30              | 4  | --- With outer soles and uppers of polyurethane   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.40              | 1  | --- With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polyurethane   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.50              | 9  | --- With outer soles and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.60              | 6  | --- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.70              | 3  | --- With outer soles of polyurethane and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |         |      |      |                |                |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General        | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 6402.99.80           | 0  | - - - With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride  | 2u               | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6402.99.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | 2u               | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| <b>64.03</b>         |    | <b>Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>   |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| <b>6403.1</b>        |    | <b>- Sports footwear:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6403.12              | 5  | - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| <b>6403.19</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6403.19.02           | 6  | - - - Rugby or soccer shoes  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.19.04           | 2  | - - - Cycling shoes  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.19.06           | 9  | - - - Cricket shoes  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.19.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.20              | 7  | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe                                      | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.40              | 6  | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap   | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>6403.5</b>        |    | <b>- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:</b>   |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6403.51              | 7  | - - Covering the ankle   | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>6403.59</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6403.59.10           | 5  | - - - Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.59.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>6403.9</b>        |    | <b>- Other footwear:</b>   |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6403.91              | 5  | - - Covering the ankle   | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>6403.99</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6403.99.10           | 3  | - - - Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.99.40           | 5  | - - - Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon glass), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6403.99.90           | 1  | - - - Other  | 2u               | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>64.04</b>         |    | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| <b>6404.1</b>        |    | <b>- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| <b>6404.11</b>       |    | <b>- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:</b>  |                  |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6404.11.05           | 3  | - - - Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear   | 2u               | 30%            | free    | free | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6404.11.10           | 1  | - - - Spiked athletic shoes  | 2u               | 15%            | free    | free | free | 15%            | 7,5%           |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty   |         |      |      |                |                |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General        | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 6404.11.20              | 7  | - - - Rugby or soccer shoes  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.11.30              | 4  | - - - Cycling shoes  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.11.40              | 1  | - - - Cricket shoes  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.11.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| <b>6404.19</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6404.19.10              | 0  | - - - Bedroom slippers   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6404.19.12              | 7  | - - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes  | 2u                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6404.19.15              | 1  | - - - Other ballet shoes   | 2u                  | 30%            | free    | free | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6404.19.17              | 8  | - - - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.19.19              | 4  | - - - Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon glass), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 15% or 250c/2u |
| <b>6404.19.9</b>        |    | <b>- - - Other:</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6404.19.91              | 7  | - - - - With outer soles of vinyl chloride and uppers of textile materials   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.19.93              | 3  | - - - - With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of textile materials   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.19.95              | 5  | - - - - With outer soles of polyurethane and upper of textile materials  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.19.97              | 6  | - - - - With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of textile materials   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.19.99              | 2  | - - - - Other  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| <b>6404.20</b>          |    | <b>- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6404.20.10              | 8  | - - Bedroom slippers   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6404.20.20              | 5  | - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes  | 2u                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6404.20.30              | 2  | - - Other ballet shoes   | 2u                  | 30%            | free    | free | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6404.20.40              | 0  | - - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| 6404.20.50              | 7  | - - Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon fibre), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more   | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty   |         |      |      |                |                |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General        | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR       | AfCFTA         |
| 6404.20.90              | 6  | - - Other  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| <b>64.05</b>            |    | <b>Other footwear:</b>   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| <b>6405.10</b>          |    | <b>- With uppers of leather or composition leather:</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6405.10.35              | 2  | - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes  | 2u                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6405.10.90              | 5  | - - Other  | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>6405.20</b>          |    | <b>- With uppers of textile materials:</b>   |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6405.20.10              | 1  | - - Bedroom slippers   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6405.20.15              | 2  | - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes  | 2u                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6405.20.17              | 9  | - - Other ballet shoes   | 2u                  | 30%            | free    | free | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6405.20.20              | 9  | - - Babies' booties  | 2u                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6405.20.90              | 8  | - - Other  | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| <b>6405.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6405.90.10              | 3  | - - Bedroom slippers   | 2u                  | 30%            | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30%            | 30%            |
| 6405.90.15              | 4  | - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes  | 2u                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6405.90.17              | 0  | - - Other ballet shoes   | 2u                  | 30%            | free    | free | free | 30%            | 15%            |
| 6405.90.90              | 1  | - - Other  | 2u                  | 30% or 500c/2u | 20%     | 20%  | free | 30% or 500c/2u | 30% or 500c/2u |
| <b>64.06</b>            |    | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b> |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| <b>6406.10</b>          |    | <b>- Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6406.10.10              | 0  | - - Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models  | kg                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6406.10.15              | 1  | - - Protective metal toe caps  | kg                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6406.10.25              | 9  | - - Other parts, of iron or steel  | kg                  | 20%            | free    | free | free | 20%            | 10%            |
| 6406.10.35              | 6  | - - Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics  | kg                  | 20%            | 10%     | 20%  | free | 20%            | 20%            |
| 6406.10.90              | 9  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%            | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%            | 20%            |
| 6406.20                 | 8  | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics   | kg                  | 20%            | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%            | 20%            |
| <b>6406.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |                |         |      |      |                |                |
| 6406.90.05              | 0  | - - Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks  | kg                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |
| 6406.90.10              | 7  | - - Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels  | kg                  | free           | free    | free | free | free           | free           |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6406.90.15           | 8  | - - Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6406.90.20           | 4  | - - Removable fittings for footwear, of wood  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6406.90.25           | 5  | - - Other removable fittings for footwear   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6406.90.30           | 1  | - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather                  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6406.90.35           | 2  | - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather) | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6406.90.40           | 9  | - - Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6406.90.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) worn headgear of heading 63.09;
  - (b) asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
  - (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
- 2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing (excluding those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals).

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6501.00              | 2  | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt   | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6502.00              | 6  | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed   | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 6504.00              | 3  | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed  | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6505.00              |    | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6505.00.10           | 4  | - Hair-nets   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6505.00.90           | 2  | - Other   | kg               | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 65.06                |    | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6506.10              |    | - Safety headgear:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6506.10.10           | 2  | - - Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6506.10.20           | 9  | - - Other helmets for motorcyclist or other motorsports (including motorboat activities)  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6506.10.90           | 0  | - - Other   | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6506.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6506.91              |    | - - Of rubber or of plastics:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6506.91.10           | 5  | - - - Rubber bathing caps   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6506.91.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6506.99              | 9  | - - Of other materials  | kg               | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 6507.00              | 4  | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
  - (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 66.01                |    | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6601.10              | 9  | - Garden or similar umbrellas  | u                | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6601.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6601.91              | 1  | - - Having a telescopic shaft  | u                | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6601.99              | 2  | - - Other  | u                | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 6602.00              | 8  | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like  | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 66.03                |    | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:                                  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6603.20              | 0  | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6603.90              | 2  | - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

## CHAPTER 67

## PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Filtering or straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6701.00              | 6  | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes) | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 67.02                |    | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6702.10              | 4  | - Of plastics  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6702.90              | 0  | - Of other materials   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6703.00              | 3  | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 67.04                |    | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6704.1               |    | - Of synthetic textile materials:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6704.11              | 8  | - - Complete wigs  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 6704.19              | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6704.20              | 6  | - Of human hair  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6704.90              | 8  | - Of other materials   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## CHAPTER 68

## ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bitumenised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bitumenised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
  - (g) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (h) dental burrs (heading 90.18);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaries and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>6801.00</b>       | <b>8</b> | <b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>68.02</b>         |          | <b>Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>                     |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6802.10              | 6        | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>6802.2</b>        |          | <b>- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6802.21              | 7        | - - Marble, travertine and alabaster  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6802.23              | 8        | - - Granite   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6802.29              | 8        | - - Other stone   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>6802.9</b>        |          | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6802.91              | 9        | - - Marble, travertine and alabaster  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6802.92              | 5        | - - Other calcareous stone  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6802.93              | 1        | - - Granite   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6802.99              | 2        | - - Other stone   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>6803.00</b>       | <b>5</b> | <b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>68.04</b>         |          | <b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6804.10              | 3        | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>6804.2</b>        |          | <b>- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6804.21              | 4        | - - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>6804.22</b>       |          | <b>- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6804.22.10           | 8        | - - - Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6804.22.90           | 6        | - - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| 6804.23              | 7        | - - Of natural stone  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 6804.30              | 2        | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>68.05</b>         |          | <b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6805.10              | 7        | - On a base of woven textile fabrics only   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| 6805.20              | 1        | - On a base of paper or paperboard only   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| 6805.30              | 6        | - On a base of other materials  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 68.06                   |    | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6806.10                 | 0  | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6806.20                 | 5  | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6806.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6806.90.30              | 9  | - - Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6806.90.90              | 2  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 68.07                   |    | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6807.10                 | 4  | - In rolls  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6807.90                 | 0  | - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6808.00                 | 3  | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 68.09                   |    | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6809.1                  |    | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6809.11                 | 8  | - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6809.19                 | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6809.90                 | 8  | - Other articles  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 68.10                   |    | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6810.1                  |    | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6810.11                 | 8  | - - Building blocks and bricks  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6810.19                 | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6810.9                  |    | - Other articles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6810.91                 | 4  | - - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6810.99                 | 5  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 68.11                   |    | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6811.40                 | 9  | - Containing asbestos   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6811.8                  |    | - Not containing asbestos:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6811.81                 | 3  | - - Corrugated sheets   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6811.82                 | 5  | - - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6811.89                 | 4  | - - Other articles  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 68.12                   |    | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6812.80                 |    | - Of crocidolite:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6812.80.10              | 8  | -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)     | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6812.80.20              | 5  | -- Cords and string, not braided or plaited  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6812.80.30              | 2  | -- Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6812.80.90              | 6  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6812.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6812.91                 | 1  | -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6812.99                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6812.99.10              | 1  | --- Cords and string, not braided or plaited   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6812.99.20              | 7  | --- Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6812.99.30              | 4  | --- Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6812.99.40              | 1  | --- Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 6812.99.50              | 9  | --- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls, combined with metal sheeting   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6812.99.90              | 8  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 68.13                   |    | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6813.20                 |    | - Containing asbestos:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6813.20.10              | 4  | -- Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material   | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6813.20.90              | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6813.8                  |    | - Not containing asbestos:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6813.81                 |    | -- Brake linings and pads:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6813.81.10              | 8  | --- Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material  | kg          | 15%          | 9%      | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6813.81.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6813.89                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 68.14                |    | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6814.10              | 6  | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 6814.90              | 2  | - Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 68.15                |    | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6815.1               |    | - Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:                          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6815.11              | 6  | - - Carbon fibres  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6815.12              | 2  | - - Fabrics of carbon fibres   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6815.13              | 9  | - - Other articles of carbon fibres  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6815.19              | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6815.20              | 4  | - Articles of peat   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6815.9               |    | - Other articles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6815.91              | 2  | - - Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6815.99              | 3  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 69

## CERAMIC PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:
  - (a) Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products (excluding those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03).
  - (b) Articles heated to temperatures less than 800<sup>0</sup> C for the purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and
  - (c) Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, *inter alia*, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractors clays or phosphates
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (g) artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaries and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) articles of heading 96.06 (for example buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

SUBCHAPTER I

GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 6901.00              | 0  | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 69.02                |    | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6902.10              | 8  | - Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6902.20              | 2  | - Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6902.90              | 4  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 69.03                |    | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths): |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6903.10              | 1  | - Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of free carbon  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6903.20              | 6  | - Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6903.90              | 8  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER II

OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 69.04                |    | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6904.10              | 5  | - Building bricks   | 1000 u      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6904.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 69.05                |    | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6905.10              | 9  | - Roofing tiles   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6905.90              | 5  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6906.00              | 8  | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 69.07                |    | Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6907.2               |    | - Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, (excluding those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6907.21              | 7  | - - Of a water absorption coefficient by mass not exceeding 0.5 per cent  | m²          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 6907.22              | 3  | - - Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 0.5 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent  | m²          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 6907.23              | 4  | - - Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 10 per cent   | m²          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 6907.30              | 5  | - Mosaic cubes and the like, (excluding those of subheading 6907.40)  | m²          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 6907.40              | 4  | - Finishing ceramics  | m²          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 69.09                |    | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6909.1               |    | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6909.11              | 4  | - - Of porcelain or china   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6909.12              | 6  | - - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6909.19              | 0  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6909.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 69.10                |    | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6910.10              | 3  | - Of porcelain or china   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 6910.90              | 5  | - Other   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 69.11                |    | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6911.10              | 7  | - Tableware and kitchenware   | kg          | 30%          | free    | free | free | 27%      | 15%    |
| 6911.90              | 3  | - Other   | kg          | 30%          | free    | free | free | 27%      | 15%    |
| 6912.00              | 6  | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)  | kg          | 30%          | free    | free | free | 27%      | 30%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                               | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 69.13                |    | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6913.10              | 4  | - Of porcelain or china                           | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 6913.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 69.14                |    | Other ceramic articles:                           |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 6914.10              | 8  | - Of porcelain or china                           | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 6914.90              | 4  | - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |

## CHAPTER 70

## GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (d) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
  - (e) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapter 86 to 88
  - (f) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (g) lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
  - (h) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (ij) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60 per cent by mass;
  - (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60 per cent but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5 per cent by mass or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2 percent by mass.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by mass of 24 per cent.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorptive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "solar glass" means glass sheets with an iron content of less than 300 parts per million (ppm) and solar transmittance of more than 88% (measured according to ISO 9050:AM 1,5)
3. Shower enclosures of tariff subheading 7020.00.10 are classified in this subheading whether or not framed, trimmed, fitted with hinges, door handles and the like.



| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>7001.00</b>       | <b>1</b> | <b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass (excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49); glass in the mass</b>                | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>70.02</b>         |          | <b>Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7002.10              | 6        | - Balls   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7002.20              | 4        | - Rods  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7002.3</b>        |          | <b>- Tubes:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7002.31              | 5        | - - Of fused quartz or other fused silica   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7002.32              | 1        | - - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C                              | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7002.39              | 6        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>70.03</b>         |          | <b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>          |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7003.1</b>        |          | <b>- Non-wired sheets:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7003.12</b>       |          | <b>- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</b>                                 |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7003.12.10           | 3        | - - - Optical glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7003.12.20           | 0        | - - - Solar glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7003.12.90           | 1        | - - - Other   | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>7003.19</b>       |          | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7003.19.10           | 8        | - - - Optical glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7003.19.20           | 5        | - - - Solar glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7003.19.90           | 6        | - - - Other   | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 7003.20              | 8        | - Wired sheets  | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 7003.30              | 2        | - Profiles  | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>70.04</b>         |          | <b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>                      |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7004.20</b>       |          | <b>- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</b>                            |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7004.20.10           | 9        | - - Optical glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7004.20.90           | 7        | - - Other   | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>7004.90</b>       |          | <b>- Other glass:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7004.90.10           | 0        | - - Optical glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7004.90.90           | 9        | - - Other   | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>70.05</b>         |          | <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7005.10</b>       |          | <b>- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7005.10.10           | 8        | - - Optical glass   | m <sup>2</sup>   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7005.10.20              | 5  | - - Solar glass  | m <sup>2</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7005.10.90              | 6  | - - Other  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7005.2</b>           |    | - <b>Other non-wired glass:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7005.21</b>          |    | - - <b>Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:</b>    |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7005.21.10              | 9  | - - - Optical glass  | m <sup>2</sup>      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7005.21.13              | 3  | - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)                                      | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.15              | 2  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)                 | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.17              | 6  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)                 | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.23              | 0  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)                   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.29              | 1  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)                   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.35              | 4  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)                   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.45              | 1  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)                   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.55              | 9  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)                  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.65              | 6  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)                 | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.21.85              | 0  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7005.29</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7005.29.05              | 3  | - - - Solar glass  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.29.10              | 0  | - - - Optical glass  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.29.13              | 4  | - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)                      | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.29.15              | 0  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass) | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.29.17              | 7  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass) | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7005.29.23              | 1  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |            |             |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA      |
| 7005.29.25              | 8        | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| 7005.29.35              | 5        | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| 7005.29.45              | 2        | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| 7005.29.55              | 8        | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| 7005.29.65              | 7        | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| 7005.29.85              | 1        | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)   | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| 7005.30                 | 3        | - Wired glass  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| <b>7006.00</b>          |          | <b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| 7006.00.30              | 1        | - Optical glass; stained glass windows   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free        |
| 7006.00.90              | 5        | - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 10%        | 5%          |
| <b>70.07</b>            |          | <b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| <b>7007.1</b>           |          | <b>- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| 7007.11                 | 4        | - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  | kg                  | 15%          | 15%         | 15%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>7007.19</b>          |          | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| 7007.19.10              | 2        | - - - Solar glass  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 7007.19.90              | 0        | - - - Other  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>7007.2</b>           |          | <b>- Laminated safety glass:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| <b>7007.21</b>          |          | <b>- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| 7007.21.20              | 3        | - - - Windscreens for vehicles   | kg                  | 30%          | 15%         | 15%         | free        | 30%        | 15%         |
| 7007.21.90              | 4        | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | 15%         | 15%         | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 7007.29                 | 9        | - - Other  | m <sup>2</sup>      | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>7008.00</b>          | <b>7</b> | <b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>   | <b>kg</b>           | <b>15%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>15%</b> | <b>7,5%</b> |
| <b>70.09</b>            |          | <b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| 7009.10                 | 5        | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| <b>7009.9</b>           |          | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |             |
| 7009.91                 | 8        | - - Unframed   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |
| 7009.92                 | 4        | - - Framed   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 70.10                   |    | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7010.10                 | 5  | - Ampoules   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7010.20                 | 6  | - Stoppers, lids and other closures  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7010.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7010.90.20              | 6  | -- Syphon vases  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7010.90.3               |    | -- Preserving jars:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7010.90.31              | 1  | --- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7010.90.33              | 8  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7010.90.4               |    | -- Other jars and pots:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7010.90.41              | 9  | --- Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.43              | 5  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.45              | 1  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.47              | 8  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.49              | 4  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.5               |    | -- Bottles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7010.90.51              | 6  | --- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.53              | 2  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.55              | 9  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.57              | 5  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.58              | 3  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.59              | 1  | --- Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7010.90.90              | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 70.11                   |    | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7011.10                 | 9  | - For electric lighting  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7011.20                 | 3  | - For cathode-ray tubes  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7011.90                 | 5  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 70.13                   |    | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7013.10                 |    | - Of glass-ceramics:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7013.10.05              | 7  | -- Ash trays   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7013.10.27              | 8  | -- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

### Customs & Excise Tariff



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description | Statistical   | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|---|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|
|                         |    |                     | Unit  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |
| 7019.61                 |    | --                  | Closed woven fabrics of rovings:  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.61.10              | 4  | ---                 | Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings                                | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.61.20              | 1  | ---                 | Other, coated with plastics   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.61.90              | 2  | ---                 | Other   | kg           | 5%      | 5%   | free | free     | 5%     | 2,5% |
| 7019.62                 | 3  | --                  | Other closed fabrics of rovings   | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.63                 | 7  | --                  | Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated    | kg           | 5%      | free | free | free     | 5%     | 2,5% |
| 7019.64                 | 6  | --                  | Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated        | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.65                 |    | --                  | Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:                      |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.65.10              | 6  | ---                 | Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings                                | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.65.20              | 7  | ---                 | Coated with plastics  | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.65.90              | 8  | ---                 | Other   | kg           | 5%      | free | free | free     | 5%     | 2,5% |
| 7019.66                 |    | --                  | Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm:                          |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.66.10              | 6  | ---                 | Fabrics woven with multifilament rovings                                | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.66.20              | 3  | ---                 | Coated with plastics  | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.66.90              | 4  | ---                 | Other   | kg           | 5%      | free | free | free     | 5%     | 2,5% |
| 7019.69                 |    | --                  | Other:  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.69.10              | 5  | ---                 | Other webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products      | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.69.20              | 2  | ---                 | Coated with plastics  | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.69.90              | 3  | ---                 | Other   | kg           | 5%      | free | free | free     | 5%     | 2,5% |
| 7019.7                  |    | -                   | Chemically bonded fabrics:  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.71                 | 1  | --                  | Veils (thin sheets)   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.72                 | 8  | --                  | Other closed fabrics  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.73                 | 4  | --                  | Other open fabrics  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.80                 |    | -                   | Glass wool and articles of glass wool<br>:                              |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.80.10              | 7  | --                  | For blades used with wind turbines                                      | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.80.20              | 4  | --                  | Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7019.80.90              | 5  | --                  | Other   | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |
| 7019.90                 |    | -                   | Other:  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7019.90.10              | 1  | --                  | Other, coated with plastics   | kg           | 10%     | free | free | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 7019.90.20              | 9  | --                  | For blades used with wind turbines                                      | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7019.90.30           | 6  | - - Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated                                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7019.90.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7020.00              |    | Other articles of glass:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7020.00.10           | 0  | - Shower enclosures, including shower doors and shower panels as provided for in Additional Note 3 to Chapter 70 | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| 7020.00.90           | 9  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



## SECTION XIV

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN****NOTES:**

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2.
  - (a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
  - (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading No 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Handbags and other articles of heading No. 42.02 and articles of heading No. 42.03;
  - (g) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (h) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (i) Footwear, headgear and other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (k) Umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (l) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (n) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (o) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (p) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (q) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) and antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).
4.
  - (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
  - (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

- 
- (a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
- (b) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
- (c) Other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading No. 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, and hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi- precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

## CHAPTER 71

## NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

## NOTES:

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
  - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2.
  - (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
  - (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (excluding as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22.);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 90. 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).
4.
  - (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
  - (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

- (b) an alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).
- These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

SUBCHAPTER I

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

[illegible]

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7104.91                 |    | - - Diamonds:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7104.91.10              | 9  | - - - Synthetic   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7104.91.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7104.99                 | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 71.05                   |    | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7105.10                 | 2  | - Of diamonds   | carat               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7105.90                 | 9  | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER II

PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL





| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 71.12                |    | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7112.30              | 3  | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7112.9               |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7112.91              | 7  | - - Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7112.92              | 3  | - - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7112.99              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7112.99.10           | 5  | - - - Of plastics containing silver compounds   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7112.99.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER III

JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 71.13                |    | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:                          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7113.1               |    | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7113.11              | 4  | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7113.19              | 5  | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7113.20              | 2  | - Of base metal clad with precious metal  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 71.14                |    | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7114.1               |    | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7114.11              |    | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7114.11.10           | 5  | --- Commemorative medallions  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7114.11.90           | 3  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7114.19              |    | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7114.19.10           | 6  | --- Commemorative medallions  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7114.19.90           | 4  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7114.20              |    | - Of base metal clad with precious metal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7114.20.10           | 3  | -- Commemorative medallions   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7114.20.90           | 1  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 71.15                |    | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7115.10              | 5  | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7115.90              |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7115.90.30           | 3  | -- Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 10%    |
| 7115.90.90           | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 71.16                |    | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):           |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7116.10              | 9  | - Of natural or cultured pearls   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7116.20              | 3  | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 71.17                |    | Imitation jewellery:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7117.1               |    | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7117.11              | 9  | -- Cuff-links and studs   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7117.19              | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7117.90              | 9  | - Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description                                  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 71.18                   |    | Coin:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7118.10                 | 6  | - Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7118.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## SECTION XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
  - (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
  - (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
  - (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaries and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:
  - (a) articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental, or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);
  - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal (excluding clock or watch springs (heading 91.14)); and
  - (c) articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout this Schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic components. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (excluding ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present;
  - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (excluding cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under General Note A to this Schedule) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) a cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **WASTE AND SCRAP:**

Metal waste and scrap;

(i) All metal waste and scrap.

(ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **POWDERS:**

Products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

9. For the purposes of Chapter 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expression have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and Rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles

Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of Chapter 81.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

---

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.



## CHAPTER 72

## IRON AND STEEL

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 per cent of chromium
- not more than 6 per cent of manganese
- not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- not more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 per cent of chromium
- more than 30 per cent of manganese
- more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 per cent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials (excluding those of heading 72.03) which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steel not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 per cent or more of aluminium
- 0,0008 per cent or more of boron
- 0,3 per cent or more of chromium
- 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt
- 0,4 per cent or more of copper
- 0,4 per cent or more of lead

- 1,65 per cent or more of manganese
- 0,08 per cent or more of molybdenum
- 0,3 per cent or more of nickel
- 0,06 per cent or more of niobium
- 0,6 per cent or more of silicon
- 0,05 per cent or more of titanium
- 0,3 per cent or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0,1 per cent or more of vanadium
- 0,05 per cent or more of zirconium
- 0,1 per cent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 per cent by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which is of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or is of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments or circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may -

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.
- (n) **Angles, Shapes and Sections**  
Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.  
Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.
- (o) **Wire**  
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.
- (p) **Hollow Drill Bars and Rods**  
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.
- 2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by mass.
- 3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Alloy Pig Iron:**  
Pig iron containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
    - more than 0,2 per cent of chromium
    - more than 0,3 per cent of copper
    - more than 0,3 per cent of nickel
    - more than 0,1 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.
  - (b) **Non-alloy Free-cutting Steel:**  
Non-alloy steel containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
    - 0,08 per cent or more of sulphur
    - 0,1 per cent or more of lead
    - more than 0,05 per cent of selenium
    - more than 0,01 per cent of tellurium
    - more than 0,05 per cent of bismuth
  - (c) **Silicon-electrical Steel:**  
Alloy steels containing by mass at least 0,6 per cent but not more than 6 per cent of silicon and not more than 0,08 per cent of carbon. They may also contain by mass not more than 1 per cent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
  - (d) **High Speed Steel:**  
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by mass of 7 per cent or more, 0,6 per cent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 per cent of chromium.
  - (e) **Silico-manganese Steel:**

Alloy steels containing by mass:

- not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon;
- 0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese; and
- 0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 per cent by mass.

SUBCHAPTER I

PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 72.01                   |    | Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7201.10                 | 5  | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7201.20                 | 4  | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorus   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7201.50                 | 8  | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.02                   |    | Ferro-alloys:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7202.1                  |    | - Ferro-manganese:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7202.11                 | 4  | -- Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.19                 | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.2                  |    | - Ferro-silicon:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7202.21                 | 4  | -- Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.29                 | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.30                 | 2  | - Ferro-silico-manganese   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.4                  |    | - Ferro-chromium:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7202.41                 | 3  | -- Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.49                 | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.50                 | 1  | - Ferro-silico-chromium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.60                 | 6  | - Ferro-nickel   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.70                 | 0  | - Ferro-molybdenum   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.80                 | 5  | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7202.91                 | 6  | -- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.92                 | 2  | -- Ferro-vanadium  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.93                 | 9  | -- Ferro-niobium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7202.99                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7202.99.30              | 9  | --- Ferro-silico-magnesium   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7202.99.90              | 2  | --- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.03                   |    | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7203.10                 | 7  | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7203.90                 | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 72.04                |    | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7204.10              | 0  | - Waste and scrap of cast iron   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7204.2               |    | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7204.21              | 1  | - - Of stainless steel   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7204.29              | 2  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7204.30              | 2  | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7204.4               |    | - Other waste and scrap:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7204.41              | 0  | - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7204.49              | 1  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7204.50              | 9  | - Remelting scrap ingots   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.05                |    | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7205.10              | 4  | - Granules   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7205.2               |    | - Powders:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7205.21              | 5  | - - Of alloy steel   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7205.29              | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER II

IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 72.06                   |    | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7206.10                 | 8  | - Ingots   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7206.90                 | 4  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.07                   |    | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7207.1                  |    | - Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7207.11                 | 8  | -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness                                  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7207.12                 | 4  | -- Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7207.19                 | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7207.20                 | 6  | - Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.08                   |    | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:                 |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7208.10                 | 5  | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.2                  |    | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7208.25                 | 1  | -- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.26                 | 8  | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.27                 | 4  | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.3                  |    | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7208.36                 | 2  | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.37                 | 9  | -- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.38                 | 5  | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.39                 | 1  | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.40                 | 9  | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.5                  |    | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7208.51                 | 8  | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.52                 | 6  | -- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.53                 | 2  | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.54                 | 9  | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7208.90                 | 1  | - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.09                   |    | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7209.1                  |    | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7209.15                 | 0  | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7209.16              | 7  | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7209.17              | 3  | - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7209.18              | 7  | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7209.2               |    | - <b>Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7209.25              | 5  | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7209.26              | 1  | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7209.27              | 8  | - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7209.28              | 4  | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7209.90              | 5  | - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.10                |    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.1               |    | - <b>Plated or coated with tin:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.11              | 5  | - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.12              |    | - - <b>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.12.10           | 9  | - - - Other, of a thickness less than 0,3 mm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.12.20           | 6  | - - - Other, of a width exceeding 950 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7210.12.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.20              | 3  | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.30              | 8  | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.4               |    | - <b>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.41              |    | - - <b>Corrugated:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.41.10           | 6  | - - - Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.41.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.49              |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.49.10           | 7  | - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.45 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.49.40           | 9  | - - - Of a thickness of 0,45 mm or more but not exceeding 0,80 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.49.50           | 6  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,80 mm but not exceeding 1,60 mm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.49.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.50              | 7  | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides                                  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.6               |    | - <b>Plated or coated with aluminium:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7210.61              |    | - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.61.20           | 2  | - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0,20 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.61.30           | 1  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,20 mm but not exceeding 0,45 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.61.40           | 7  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,45 mm but not exceeding 0,80 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.61.50           | 4  | - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,80 mm but not exceeding 1,60 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.61.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.69              | 9  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7210.70              |    | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.70.20           | 0  | - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0,20 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.70.30           | 8  | - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,20 mm but not exceeding 0,45 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.70.40           | 5  | - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,45 mm but not exceeding 0,80 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.70.50           | 2  | - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,80 mm but not exceeding 1,60 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.70.90           | 1  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.90              |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7210.90.10           | 2  | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7210.90.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.11                |    | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7211.1               |    | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7211.13              | 1  | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7211.14              | 8  | - - Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7211.19              | 1  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7211.2               |    | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7211.23              | 6  | - - Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7211.29              | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7211.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.12                |    | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7212.10              | 6  | - Plated or coated with tin  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7212.20              | 0  | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7212.30              | 5  | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7212.40              | 2  | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7212.50              | 4  | - Otherwise plated or coated   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7212.60              | 9  | - Clad   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| <b>72.13</b>         |    | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7213.10              | 3  | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7213.20              | 4  | - Other, of free-cutting steel   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7213.9</b>        |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7213.91              | 2  | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7213.99              | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>72.14</b>         |    | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7214.10              | 3  | - Forged   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7214.20              | 8  | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7214.30              | 2  | - Of free-cutting steel  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7214.9</b>        |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7214.91              | 6  | - - Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7214.99              | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>72.15</b>         |    | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7215.10              | 7  | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7215.50              | 5  | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7215.90              | 3  | - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>72.16</b>         |    | <b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7216.10              | 0  | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7216.2</b>        |    | <b>- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7216.21              | 1  | - - L sections   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7216.22              | 8  | - - T sections   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7216.3</b>        |    | <b>- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7216.31              | 6  | - - U sections   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7216.32              | 2  | - - I sections   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7216.33              | 9  | - - H sections   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7216.40                 | 4  | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7216.50                 | 9  | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7216.6</b>           |    | <b>- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7216.61                 | 8  | - - Obtained from flat-rolled products   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7216.69                 | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7216.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7216.91                 | 3  | - - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7216.99                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>72.17</b>            |    | <b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7217.10</b>          |    | <b>- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7217.10.10              | 1  | - - Of a diameter of 1,30 mm or more but not exceeding 4,88 mm, containing by mass more than 0.4 per cent carbon but not exceeding 0.85 per cent and a tensile strength of 1 400 Mpa or more but not exceeding 1 750 Mpa   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7217.10.20              | 9  | - - Of a diameter of 2.64 mm or more but not exceeding 8.00 mm, not plated or coated, indented or crimped and a tensile strength of 1550 MPa or more but not exceeding 1860 MPa (excluding those of subheading 7217.10.10) | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7217.10.90              | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7217.20                 | 9  | - Plated or coated with zinc   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7217.30</b>          |    | <b>- Plated or coated with other base metals:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7217.30.1</b>        |    | <b>- - Plated or coated with copper:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7217.30.11              | 9  | - - - Of a diameter of 1,3 mm or more but not exceeding 4,88 mm, containing by mass more than 0.4 per cent carbon but not exceeding 0.85 per cent and a tensile strength of 1 400 Mpa or more but not exceeding 1 750 Mpa  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7217.30.19              | 4  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7217.30.90              | 9  | - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7217.90                 | 0  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

---

SUBCHAPTER III  
STAINLESS STEEL

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 72.18                   |    | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7218.10                 | 8  | - Ingots and other primary forms   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7218.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7218.91                 | 0  | -- Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7218.99                 | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.19                   |    | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:                       |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.1                  |    | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.11                 |    | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.11.10              | 5  | --- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.11.90              | 3  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.12                 |    | -- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:                                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.12.10              | 1  | --- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.12.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.13                 |    | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:                                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.13.10              | 8  | --- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.13.90              | 6  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.14                 |    | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.14.10              | 4  | --- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm                         | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.14.90              | 2  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.2                  |    | - Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.21                 |    | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.21.10              | 8  | --- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.21.90              | 8  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.22                 |    | -- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:                                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.22.10              | 6  | --- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.22.90              | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.23                 |    | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:                                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.23.10              | 2  | --- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.23.90              | 0  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7219.24                 |    | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.24.10              | 9  | --- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm                         | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7219.24.90              | 7  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7219.3</b>           |    | - <b>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>                    |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7219.31</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more:</b>                                   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.31.10              | 4  | - - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.31.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7219.32</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:</b>                |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.32.10              | 0  | - - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.32.90              | 9  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7219.33</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:</b>                    |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.33.10              | 7  | - - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.33.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7219.34</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:</b>             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.34.10              | 3  | - - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.34.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7219.35</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:</b>                                  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.35.10              | 6  | - - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm          | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.35.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7219.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7219.90.10              | 5  | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm            | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7219.90.90              | 3  | - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>72.20</b>            |    | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7220.1</b>           |    | - <b>Not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>                                    |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7220.11                 | 8  | - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7220.12</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm:</b>                                 |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7220.12.10              | 1  | - - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7220.12.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7220.20</b>          |    | - <b>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>                    |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7220.20.10              | 3  | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7220.20.90              | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| <b>7220.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7220.90.10              | 5  | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7220.90.90           | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 2,5%   |
| 7221.00              | 0  | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel               | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.22                |    | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7222.1               |    | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:             |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7222.11              | 5  | - - Of circular cross-section   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7222.19              | 6  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7222.20              | 3  | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7222.30              | 8  | - Other bars and rods   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7222.40              | 2  | - Angles, shapes and sections   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7223.00              | 8  | Wire of stainless steel   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SUBCHAPTER IV

OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 72.24                   |    | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7224.10                 | 6  | - Ingots and other primary forms   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7224.90                 | 2  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 72.25                   |    | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:                         |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7225.1                  |    | - Of silicon-electrical steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7225.11                 | 6  | -- Grain-oriented  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7225.19                 | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7225.30                 | 9  | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7225.40                 | 3  | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7225.50                 | 8  | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                      | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7225.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7225.91                 | 2  | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7225.92                 |    | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7225.92.25              | 4  | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,20 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7225.92.35              | 1  | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0,20 mm but not exceeding 0,45 mm                                   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7225.92.45              | 9  | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0,45 mm but not exceeding 0,80 mm                                   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7225.92.55              | 6  | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0,80 mm but not exceeding 1,60 mm                                   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7225.92.90              | 4  | --- Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7225.99                 | 3  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.26                   |    | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:                       |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7226.1                  |    | - Of silicon-electrical steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7226.11                 | 0  | -- Grain-oriented  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7226.19                 | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7226.20                 | 8  | - Of high speed steel  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7226.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7226.91                 | 6  | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7226.92                 | 2  | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7226.99                 | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.27                   |    | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7227.10                 | 7  | - Of high speed steel  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7227.20                 | 1  | - Of silico-manganese steel  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7227.90              | 3  | - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.28                |    | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7228.10              | 0  | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7228.20              | 5  | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7228.30              | 8  | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7228.40              | 4  | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7228.50              | 9  | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 7228.60              | 3  | - Other bars and rods   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7228.70              | 8  | - Angles, shapes and sections   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7228.80              | 2  | - Hollow drill bars and rods  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 72.29                |    | Wire of other alloy steel:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7229.20              | 9  | - Of silico-manganese steel   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7229.90              |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7229.90.10           | 8  | - - Plated or coated with copper  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7229.90.90           | 6  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

NOTES:

- 1. In this Chapter the expresion "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by mass over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
- 2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 73.01                |    | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7301.10              | 1  | - Sheet piling  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7301.20              | 6  | - Angles, shapes and sections   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 73.02                |    | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7302.10              | 5  | - Rails   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7302.30              | 4  | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7302.40              | 9  | - Fish-plates and sole plates   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7302.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7303.00              | 4  | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 73.04                |    | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.1               |    | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.11              | 9  | -- Of stainless steel   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7304.19              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.19.05           | 0  | --- Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12,7 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 200 mm but not exceeding 600 mm   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 7304.19.10           | 7  | --- Other, of a wall thickness not exceeding 25 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 170 mm  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 7304.19.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7304.2               |    | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.22              | 1  | -- Drill pipe of stainless steel  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7304.23              |    | -- Other drill pipe:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.23.05           | 7  | --- Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12,7 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 60 mm but not exceeding 115 mm  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 7304.23.10           | 3  | --- Other, of a wall thickness not exceeding 25 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 178 mm  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 7304.23.90           | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7304.24              | 2  | -- Other, of stainless steel  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7304.29              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.29.05           | 5  | --- Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12,7 mm and an outside cross-section dimension exceeding 60 mm but not exceeding 510 mm  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7304.29.10           | 1  | - - - Other, of a wall thickness not exceeding 25 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 178 mm  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 5%     |
| 7304.29.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7304.3</b>        |    | <b>- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.31              | 8  | - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7304.39</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.39.30           | 0  | - - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm and of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 200 mm or more but not exceeding 600 mm                             | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| 7304.39.35           | 1  | - - - Other, of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7304.39.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7304.4</b>        |    | <b>- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.41              | 2  | - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7304.49              | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7304.5</b>        |    | <b>- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.51              | 7  | - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7304.59</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7304.59.45           | 8  | - - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7304.59.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7304.90              | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>73.05</b>         |    | <b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7305.1</b>        |    | <b>- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7305.11              | 2  | - - Longitudinally submerged arc welded   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7305.12              | 9  | - - Other, longitudinally welded  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7305.19              | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7305.20              | 0  | - - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7305.3</b>        |    | <b>- Other, welded:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7305.31</b>       |    | <b>- - Longitudinally welded:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7305.31.10           | 9  | - - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm                           | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7305.31.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>7305.39</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7305.39.10              | 7  | - - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7305.39.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7305.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7305.90.10              | 7  | - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7305.90.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>73.06</b>            |    | <b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>                          |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7306.1</b>           |    | - <b>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7306.11                 | 6  | - - Welded, of stainless steel  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.19                 | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7306.2</b>           |    | - <b>Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7306.21                 | 0  | - - Welded, of stainless steel  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.29                 | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7306.30</b>          |    | - <b>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7306.30.10              | 6  | - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, galvanised  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.30.20              | 3  | - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.30.30              | 0  | - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, galvanised  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7306.30.40              | 8  | - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7306.40                 | 3  | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.50                 | 8  | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7306.6</b>           |    | - <b>Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7306.61</b>          |    | - - <b>Of square or rectangular cross-section:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7306.61.10              | 6  | - - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.61.20              | 3  | - - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7306.69</b>          |    | - - <b>Of other non-circular cross-section:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7306.69.10              | 7  | - - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.69.20              | 4  | - - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7306.90                 | 6  | - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |  |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|--|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |  |
| 73.07                |    | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.1               |    | - Cast fittings:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.11              |    | - - Of non-malleable cast iron:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.11.10           | 7  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |  |
| 7307.11.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 7307.19              |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.19.10           | 8  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |  |
| 7307.19.80           | 9  | - - - Other, of cast iron  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |  |
| 7307.19.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 7307.2               |    | - Other, of stainless steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.21              |    | - - Flanges:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.21.10           | 1  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |  |
| 7307.21.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 7307.22              |    | - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.22.10           | 8  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |  |
| 7307.22.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 7307.23              |    | - - Butt welding fittings:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.23.10           | 4  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |  |
| 7307.23.90           | 2  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 7307.29              |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.29.10           | 2  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |  |
| 7307.29.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 7307.9               |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.91              |    | - - Flanges:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 7307.91.10           | 3  | - - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |  |
| 7307.91.20           | 0  | - - - For use with electrical wiring conduit   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |  |
| 7307.91.35           | 9  | - - - Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes) | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |  |
| 7307.91.40           | 5  | - - - Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |  |
| 7307.91.90           | 1  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7307.92                 |    | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7307.92.10              | 5  | --- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.92.20              | 7  | --- For use with electrical wiring conduit  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.92.30              | 4  | --- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.92.90              | 8  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7307.93                 |    | -- Butt welding fittings:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7307.93.10              | 6  | --- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.93.20              | 3  | --- For use with electrical wiring conduit  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.93.30              | 0  | --- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.93.90              | 4  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7307.99                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7307.99.10              | 4  | --- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.99.20              | 1  | --- For use with electrical wiring conduit  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.99.30              | 9  | --- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7307.99.90              | 2  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 73.08                   |    | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7308.10                 | 7  | - Bridges and bridge-sections   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7308.20                 |    | - Towers and lattice masts:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7308.20.05              | 2  | -- Lattice masts for telegraph lines  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | 7,5%   |
| 7308.20.15              | 8  | -- Lattice masts for electric power lines   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | 7,5%   |
| 7308.20.20              | 6  | -- Towers for electric power lines (including transmission towers or pylons)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7308.20.90              | 7  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7308.30                 |    | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7308.30.10              | 3  | -- Doors or gates for lifts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7308.30.90              | 1  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>7308.40</b>          |          | - <b>Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7308.40.10              | 8        | -- Mining appliances   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7308.40.90              | 6        | -- Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 15%         | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| <b>7308.90</b>          |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7308.90.30              | 5        | -- Spiral chutes; smoke stacks   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7308.90.50              | 4        | -- Other electric power line structures and electric substation structures; parts thereof  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 15%         | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| <b>7308.90.9</b>        |          | -- <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7308.90.91              | 7        | --- Roof tiles, with dimensions not exceeding a width of 397 mm, a length of 1 675 mm and a thickness of 0,45 mm   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 15%         | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| 7308.90.99              | 2        | --- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 15%         | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| <b>7309.00</b>          | <b>6</b> | <b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>                | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>7310</b>             |          | <b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7310.10</b>          |          | - <b>Of a capacity of 50 li or more:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7310.10.10              | 8        | -- Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7310.10.90              | 6        | -- Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7310.2</b>           |          | - <b>Of a capacity of less than 50 li:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7310.21</b>          |          | -- <b>Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7310.21.10              | 9        | --- Of a capacity of 0,125 li or more but not exceeding 8 li   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7310.21.30              | 3        | --- Of a capacity exceeding 8 li but not exceeding 25 li   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7310.21.90              | 7        | --- Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7310.29</b>          |          | -- <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7310.29.10              | 0        | --- Aerosol cans of a capacity of 0,075 li or more but not exceeding 500 ml  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7310.29.30              | 4        | --- Other cans, of a capacity of 0,125 li or more but not exceeding 8 li   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7310.29.50              | 9        | --- Other cans, of a capacity exceeding 8 li but not exceeding 25 li   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7310.29.90              | 8        | --- Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7311.00</b>          |          | <b>Containers for compressed or liquified gas, of iron or steel:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7311.00.20              | 4  | - Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas                   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 7311.00.90              | 5  | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>73.12</b>            |    | <b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7312.10</b>          |    | <b>- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7312.10.10              | 5  | - - Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7312.10.15              | 6  | - - Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7312.10.17              | 2  | - - Stranded wire, of a diameter of 4,8 mm or more (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7312.10.20              | 2  | - - Other stranded wire  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7312.10.23              | 7  | - - Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)       | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7312.10.24              | 5  | - - Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)           | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7312.10.25              | 3  | - - Other ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7312.10.27              | 1  | - - Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord) | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7312.10.30              | 2  | - - Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)     | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7312.10.40              | 7  | - - Other ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7312.10.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7312.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7312.90.10              | 1  | - - Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter not exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)                          | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7312.90.20              | 9  | - - Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)                              | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7312.90.90              | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7313.00                 | 7  | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 73.14                   |    | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.1                  |    | - Woven cloth:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.12                 |    | -- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.12.10              | 5  | --- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.12.20              | 2  | --- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.12.90              | 3  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7314.14                 |    | -- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.14.10              | 8  | --- Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm           | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.14.20              | 5  | --- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.14.30              | 2  | --- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.14.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7314.19                 |    | -- Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.19.20              | 7  | --- Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.19.30              | 4  | --- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.19.40              | 1  | --- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.19.90              | 8  | --- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7314.20                 | 1  | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.3                  |    | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.31                 | 0  | -- Plated or coated with zinc   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7314.39                 | 1  | -- Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 2,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7314.4                  |    | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7314.41                 | 5  | -- Plated or coated with zinc  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7314.42                 | 1  | -- Coated with plastics  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.49                 | 6  | -- Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7314.50                 | 3  | - Expanded metal   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 73.15                   |    | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.1                  |    | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.11                 |    | -- Roller chain:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.11.10              | 2  | --- Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7315.11.90              | 0  | --- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7315.12                 |    | -- Other chain:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.12.35              | 4  | --- Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm                                      | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7315.12.90              | 7  | --- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7315.19                 |    | -- Parts:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.19.10              | 3  | --- Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7315.19.90              | 1  | --- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7315.20                 | 3  | - Skid chain   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7315.8                  |    | - Other chain:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.81                 | 7  | -- Stud-link   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7315.82                 |    | -- Other, welded link:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7315.82.01              | 1  | --- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7315.82.03              | 8  | --- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7315.82.05              | 4  | --- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm                                  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 7315.82.07              | 0        | - - - The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7315.82.90              | 9        | - - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>7315.89</b>          |          | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7315.89.10              | 5        | - - - Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7315.89.90              | 3        | - - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | 10%         | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>7315.90</b>          |          | - <b>Other parts:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7315.90.10              | 2        | - - For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7315.90.90              | 0        | - - Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | 10%         | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| <b>7316.00</b>          | <b>8</b> | <b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>  | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>7317.00</b>          |          | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7317.00.02              | 8        | - Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7317.00.04              | 4        | - Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7317.00.06              | 0        | - Other wire nails  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7317.00.15              | 9        | - Drawing pins; corrugated nails  | kg                  | 10%          | free        | 10%         | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 7317.00.40              | 0        | - Staples   | kg                  | 10%          | free        | 10%         | free        | 10%         | 5%          |
| 7317.00.90              | 7        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>73.18</b>            |          | <b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7318.1</b>           |          | - <b>Threaded articles:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7318.11                 | 6        | - - Coach screws  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7318.12                 | 2        | - - Other wood screws   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7318.13                 | 9        | - - Screw hooks and screw rings   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 10%         | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 7318.14                 | 5        | - - Self-tapping screws   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7318.15</b>          |          | - - <b>Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7318.15.26              | 5        | - - - Socket screws   | kg                  | 30%          | free        | free        | free        | 30%         | 15%         |
| 7318.15.33              | 8        | - - - Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7318.15.35              | 4        | - - - Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends and screw studs), of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)   | kg                  | 30%          | free        | free        | free        | 30%         | 15%         |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7318.15.36              | 2  | - - - Screw studding of stainless steel (excluding those identifiable for aircraft)  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.15.37              | 0  | - - - Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7318.15.39              | 7  | - - - Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)                                   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.15.41              | 9  | - - - Bolt ends and screw studs (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)                     | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.15.42              | 7  | - - - Screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)                                | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.15.43              | 5  | - - - Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads                                   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.15.90              | 7  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| <b>7318.16</b>          |    | <b>-- Nuts:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7318.16.05              | 9  | - - - Identifiable for use on aircraft   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7318.16.10              | 5  | - - - Of stainless steel   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7318.16.2</b>        |    | <b>- - - Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7318.16.21              | 0  | - - - - Hexagon nuts with nylon inserts  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7318.16.23              | 7  | - - - - Hexagon nuts with other non-metallic inserts   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7318.16.29              | 6  | - - - - Other  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7318.16.30              | 6  | - - - Other, hexagon nuts  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | 10%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.16.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | 10%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.19                 | 7  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>7318.2</b>           |    | <b>- Non-threaded articles:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7318.21</b>          |    | <b>-- Spring washers and other lock washers:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7318.21.10              | 8  | - - - Spring washers, split or double-coiled   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7318.21.90              | 6  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7318.22                 | 7  | - - Other washers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7318.23                 | 3  | - - Rivets   | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.24                 | 7  | - - Cotters and cotter-pins  | kg                  | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7318.29                 | 1  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 73.19                   |    | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7319.40                 | 7  | - Safety pins and other pins   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7319.90                 | 4  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 73.20                   |    | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7320.10                 | 3  | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7320.20                 |    | - Helical springs:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7320.20.10              | 5  | - - With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm  | kg          | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7320.20.90              | 3  | - - Other  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 3%     |
| 7320.90                 | 9  | - Other  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 73.21                   |    | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7321.1                  |    | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7321.11                 |    | - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7321.11.10              | 0  | - - - Stoves for gas fuel, having two or more plates with gas burners and a gas oven with a gross capacity not exceeding 100 litres  | u           | 30%          | free    | 15%  | free | 27%      | 15%    |
| 7321.11.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7321.12                 | 2  | - - For liquid fuel  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7321.19                 | 4  | - - Other, including appliances for solid fuel   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7321.8                  |    | - Other appliances:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7321.81                 | 5  | - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7321.82                 | 1  | - - For liquid fuel  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7321.89                 | 6  | - - Other, including appliances for solid fuel   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7321.90                 | 3  | - Parts  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 73.22                   |    | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7322.1                  |    | - Radiators and parts thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7322.11                 | 7  | - - Of cast iron   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7322.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7322.90                 | 7  | - Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 73.23                |    | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7323.10              | 4  | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 7323.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7323.91              | 7  | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7323.92              | 3  | -- Of cast iron, enamelled  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7323.93              |    | -- Of stainless steel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7323.93.20           | 4  | --- Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)  | kg          | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7323.93.90           | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7323.94              | 6  | -- Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7323.99              | 8  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 73.24                |    | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7324.10              | 8  | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel   | kg          | 30%          | free    | 20%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7324.2               |    | - Baths:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7324.21              |    | -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7324.21.10           | 6  | --- Plated with precious metal  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7324.21.90           | 4  | --- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7324.29              | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7324.90              | 4  | - Other, including parts  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 73.25                |    | Other cast articles of iron or steel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7325.10              | 1  | - Of non-malleable cast iron  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7325.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7325.91              | 4  | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7325.99              | 5  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 73.26                |    | Other articles of iron or steel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7326.1               |    | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7326.11              | 1  | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7326.19              | 2  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7326.20              |    | - Articles of iron or steel wire:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7326.20.10           | 7  | -- Gabions of wire netting  | kg          | 30%          | free    | free | free | free     | 15%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7326.20.30              | 1  | - - Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations       | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7326.20.40              | 9  | - - Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7326.20.90              | 5  | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7326.90                 |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7326.90.10              | 9  | - - Hose clamps   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7326.90.50              | 8  | - - Calender rims   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7326.90.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) REFINED COPPER:
- Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by mass of copper; or
- metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

| Element               | Limiting Content percentage by mass |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ag - Silver           | 0,25                                |
| As - Arsenic          | 0,5                                 |
| Cd - Cadmium          | 1,3                                 |
| Cr - Chromium         | 1,4                                 |
| Mg - Magnesium        | 0,8                                 |
| Pb - Lead             | 1,5                                 |
| S - Sulphur           | 0,7                                 |
| Sn - Tin              | 0,8                                 |
| Te - Tellurium        | 0,8                                 |
| Zn - Zinc             | 1                                   |
| Zr - Zirconium        | 0,3                                 |
| Other elements*, each | 0,3                                 |

\* Other elements are for example:Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

- (b) COPPER ALLOYS:
- Metallic substances (excluding unrefined copper) in which copper predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided:
- (i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.
- (c) MASTER ALLOYS:
- Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASSES):
- Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:
- zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements;
  - any nickel content by mass is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

- any tin content by mass is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZES):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.

(c) COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVERS):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by mass (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 per cent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>7401.00</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>7402.00</b>       | <b>2</b> | <b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>74.03</b>         |          | <b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>7403.1</b>        |          | <b>- Refined copper:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7403.11              | 7        | - - Cathodes and sections of cathodes   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7403.12              | 3        | - - Wire-bars   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7403.13              | 1        | - - Billets   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7403.19              | 8        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7403.2</b>        |          | <b>- Copper alloys:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7403.21              | 1        | - - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7403.22              | 8        | - - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7403.29              | 2        | - - Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7404.00</b>       |          | <b>Copper waste and scrap:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7404.00.10           | 7        | - Of refined copper   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7404.00.20           | 4        | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7404.00.30           | 1        | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7404.00.40           | 9        | - Of other copper alloys  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7404.00.90           | 5        | - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>7405.00</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>Master alloys of copper</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>74.06</b>         |          | <b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7406.10              | 1        | - Powders of non-lamellar structure   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7406.20              | 6        | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>74.07</b>         |          | <b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7407.10              | 5        | - Of refined copper   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 5%          | 5%          |
| <b>7407.2</b>        |          | <b>- Of copper alloys:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7407.21              | 6        | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 5%          | 5%          |
| <b>7407.29</b>       |          | <b>- - Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 7407.29.10           | 4        | - - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) (excluding hollow profiles) | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 7407.29.90           | 2        | - - - Other   | kg               | 10%          | free        | free        | free        | 5%          | 5%          |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 74.08                   |    | Copper wire:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7408.1                  |    | - Of refined copper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7408.11                 | 5  | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7408.19                 | 6  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7408.2                  |    | - Of copper alloys:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7408.21                 | 8  | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  | kg          | 3%           | free    | free | free | 3%       | 1,5%   |
| 7408.22                 | 6  | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7408.29                 | 0  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 74.09                   |    | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7409.1                  |    | - Of refined copper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7409.11                 | 9  | -- In coils  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.19                 | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.2                  |    | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7409.21                 | 3  | -- In coils  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.29                 | 4  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.3                  |    | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7409.31                 | 8  | -- In coils  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.39                 | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.40                 | 6  | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7409.90                 | 9  | - Of other copper alloys   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 74.10                   |    | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7410.1                  |    | - Not backed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7410.11                 | 9  | -- Of refined copper   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7410.12                 | 5  | -- Of copper alloys  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7410.2                  |    | - Backed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7410.21                 | 3  | -- Of refined copper   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7410.22                 | 2  | -- Of copper alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 74.11                   |    | Copper tubes and pipes:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7411.10                 |    | - Of refined copper:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7411.10.10              | 3  | -- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 7411.10.40           | 5  | -- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7411.2</b>        |    | <b>- Of copper alloys:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7411.21</b>       |    | <b>-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7411.21.15           | 5  | --- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm) | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7411.21.90           | 2  | --- Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7411.22</b>       |    | <b>-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7411.22.10           | 0  | --- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7411.22.40           | 2  | --- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7411.29</b>       |    | <b>-- Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7411.29.10           | 5  | --- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7411.29.40           | 7  | --- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>74.12</b>         |    | <b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7412.10</b>       |    | <b>- Of refined copper:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7412.10.10           | 7  | -- Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7412.10.80           | 8  | -- Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7412.10.90           | 5  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>7412.20</b>       |    | <b>- Of copper alloys:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7412.20.10           | 1  | -- Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7412.20.20           | 9  | -- Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7412.20.80           | 2  | -- Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7412.20.90           | 9  | -- Other   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>7413.00</b>       |    | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7413.00.3</b>     |    | <b>- Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7413.00.31           | 9  | -- Cables, with a tensile strength not exceeding 340 MPa   | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7413.00.33           | 5  | -- Cables, with a tensile strength of 340 MPa or more  | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7413.00.39           | 4  | -- Other   | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7413.00.90           | 4  | - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 74.15                   |    | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7415.10                 | 0  | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7415.2                  |    | - Other articles, not threaded:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7415.21                 | 1  | -- Washers (including spring washers)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7415.29                 | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7415.3                  |    | - Other threaded articles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7415.33                 | 9  | -- Screws; bolts and nuts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7415.39                 | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 74.18                   |    | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7418.10                 |    | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7418.10.10              | 9  | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7418.10.90              | 7  | -- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7418.20                 | 6  | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 74.19                   |    | Other articles of copper:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7419.20                 |    | - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7419.20.10              | 7  | -- Chain and parts thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7419.20.90              | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7419.80                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7419.80.10              | 4  | -- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting; expanded metal  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7419.80.20              | 1  | -- Springs   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7419.80.30              | 9  | -- Cooking or heating apparatus of kind used for domestic purposes, non-electrical, and parts thereof  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7419.80.80              | 5  | -- Chains and parts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7419.80.90              | 2  | -- Other   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) NICKEL, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of nickel plus cobalt, provided:

(i) the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1,5 per cent, and

(ii) the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

| Element              | Limiting content percentage by mass |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fe - Iron            | 0,5                                 |
| O - Oxygen           | 0,4                                 |
| Other elements, each | 0,3                                 |
- (b) NICKEL ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

(i) the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1,5 per cent,

(ii) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii) the total content by mass of elements (excluding nickel plus cobalt) exceeds 1 per cent.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 75.01                   |    | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7501.10                 | 5  | - Nickel mattes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7501.20                 | 2  | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy               | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 75.02                   |    | Unwrought nickel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7502.10                 | 9  | - Nickel, not alloyed   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7502.20                 | 3  | - Nickel alloys   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7503.00                 | 8  | Nickel waste and scrap  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7504.00                 | 1  | Nickel powders and flakes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 75.05                   |    | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7505.1                  |    | - Bars, rods and profiles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7505.11                 | 6  | - - Of nickel, not alloyed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7505.12                 | 2  | - - Of nickel alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7505.2                  |    | - Wire:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7505.21                 | 0  | - - Of nickel, not alloyed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7505.22                 | 7  | - - Of nickel alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 75.06                   |    | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7506.10                 | 3  | - Of nickel, not alloyed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7506.20                 | 8  | - Of nickel alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 75.07                   |    | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7507.1                  |    | - Tubes and pipes:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7507.11                 | 3  | - - Of nickel, not alloyed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7507.12                 | 8  | - - Of nickel alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7507.20                 | 1  | - Tube or pipe fittings   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 75.08                   |    | Other articles of nickel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7508.10                 | 0  | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7508.90                 | 7  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) ALUMINIUM, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of aluminium, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

| Element                              | Limiting content per cent by mass |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)          | 1                                 |
| Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each | 0,1 <sup>(2)</sup>                |

<sup>(1)</sup>Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

<sup>(2)</sup>Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 per cent but not more than 0,2 per cent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 per cent.
- (b) ALUMINIUM ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The following definitions apply to the goods mentioned in tariff subheadings 7602.00.10, 7602.00.20, 7602.00.30 and 7602.00.40-
- (a) TAINT/TABOR - Clean mixed old alloy sheet aluminium:

(i) Shall consist of clean old alloy aluminium sheet of two or more alloys, free of foil, venetian blinds, castings, hair wire, screen wire, food or beverage containers, radiator shells, airplane sheet, bottle caps, plastic, dirt, and other non-metallic items.

(ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 1%.

(iii) Up to 10% Tale permitted.
- (b) TALK - Aluminium copper radiators:

(i) Shall consist of clean aluminium and copper radiators, and/or aluminium fins on copper tubing, free of brass tubing, iron and other foreign contamination.
- (c) TENSE - Mixed aluminium castings:

(i) Shall consist of all clean aluminium castings which may contain auto and airplane castings but no ingots, and to be free of iron, brass, dirt and other non-metallic items.

(ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 2%.
- (d) TRUMP - Aluminium auto castings:

(i) Shall consist of all clean automobile aluminium castings of sufficient size to be readily identified and to be free form iron, dirt, brass, bushings, and non-metallic items.

(ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 2%.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 76.01                   |    | Unwrought aluminium:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7601.10                 | 7  | - Aluminium, not alloyed  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7601.20                 | 1  | - Aluminium alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7602.00                 |    | Aluminium waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7602.00.10              | 3  | - Taint/Tabor   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7602.00.20              | 0  | - Talk  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7602.00.30              | 8  | - Tense   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7602.00.40              | 5  | - Trump   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7602.00.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 76.03                   |    | Aluminium powders and flakes:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7603.10                 | 4  | - Powders of non-lamellar structure   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7603.20                 | 9  | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 76.04                   |    | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7604.10                 |    | - Of aluminium, not alloyed:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7604.10.30              | 9  | -- For blades used with wind turbines   | u           | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7604.10.35              | 0  | -- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm                       | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7604.10.65              | 2  | -- Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm                            | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7604.10.90              | 3  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7604.2                  |    | - Of aluminium alloys:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7604.21                 |    | -- Hollow profiles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7604.21.15              | 7  | --- Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm                             | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7604.21.90              | 4  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7604.29                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7604.29.15              | 8  | --- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 7,5%   |
| 7604.29.65              | 4  | --- Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm                           | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 7604.29.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical  | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |
|-------------------------|----|--|--|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|
|                         |    |  | Unit   | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |
| 76.05                   |    | Aluminium wire:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7605.1                  |    | - Of aluminium, not alloyed:   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7605.11                 |    | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:      |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7605.11.05              | 9  | ---  | Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.11.80              | 6  | ---  | Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.11.90              | 3  | ---  | Other  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.19                 |    | -- Other:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7605.19.05              | 5  | ---  | Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.19.80              | 7  | ---  | Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.19.90              | 4  | ---  | Other  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.2                  |    | - Of aluminium alloys:   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7605.21                 | 2  | --   | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 7605.29                 | 3  | --   | Other  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 76.06                   |    | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm: |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7606.1                  |    | - Rectangular (including square):                                    |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7606.11                 |    | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7606.11.07              | 9  | ---  | Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | free |
| 7606.11.17              | 6  | ---  | Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]   | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | free |
| 7606.11.90              | 7  | ---  | Other  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | free |
| 7606.12                 |    | -- Of aluminium alloys:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 7606.12.07              | 5  | ---  | Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]                           | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | free |
| 7606.12.17              | 2  | ---  | Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate),those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon] | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | free |
| 7606.12.90              | 3  | ---  | Other  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | free   | free |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>7606.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7606.91</b>          |    | - - <b>Of aluminium, not alloyed:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7606.91.07              | 5  | - - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]    | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| 7606.91.17              | 2  | - - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]                     | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| 7606.91.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| <b>7606.92</b>          |    | - - <b>Of aluminium alloys:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7606.92.07              | 1  | - - - Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated] | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| 7606.92.17              | 9  | - - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]                     | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| 7606.92.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| <b>76.07</b>            |    | <b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>7607.1</b>           |    | - <b>Not backed:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7607.11                 | 5  | - - Rolled but not further worked  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| <b>7607.19</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7607.19.10              | 3  | - - - Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7607.19.25              | 1  | - - - Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7607.19.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |
| <b>7607.20</b>          |    | - <b>Backed:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7607.20.20              | 8  | - - Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)                   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7607.20.25              | 9  | - - Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7607.20.90              | 9  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 76.08                   |    | Aluminium tubes and pipes:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7608.10                 | 2  | - Of aluminium, not alloyed  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 7608.20                 | 7  | - Of aluminium alloys  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7609.00                 |    | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7609.00.10              | 9  | - Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7609.00.90              | 7  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 76.10                   |    | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7610.10                 | 6  | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7610.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7610.90.10              | 7  | - - For electric power lines (including transmission towers or pylons) and power substations   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7610.90.90              | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7611.00                 | 5  | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 76.12                   |    | Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7612.10                 | 3  | - Collapsible tubular containers   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7612.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7612.90.40              | 9  | - - Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7612.90.90              | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7613.00                 | 2  | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 76.14                   |    | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7614.10                 | 0  | - With steel core  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7614.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7614.90.05              | 8  | - - With an aluminium core   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7614.90.10              | 4  | - - With a core of composite material  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 7614.90.90              | 2  | - - Other  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 76.15                |    | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7615.10              |    | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7615.10.10           | 1  | - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7615.10.20           | 9  | - - Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)  | kg               | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 7615.10.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 7615.20              | 9  | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 76.16                |    | Other articles of aluminium:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7616.10              | 8  | - Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7616.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7616.91              | 0  | - - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7616.99              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7616.99.10           | 9  | - - - Venetian blinds  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7616.99.20           | 6  | - - - Steps and ladders  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 7616.99.30           | 3  | - - - Slugs for impact extrusion   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 7616.99.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:
- Metal containing by mass at least 99,9 per cent of lead, provided the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

| Element                      | Limiting content percentage by mass |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ag - Silver                  | 0,02                                |
| As - Arsenic                 | 0,005                               |
| Bi - Bismuth                 | 0,05                                |
| Ca - Calcium                 | 0,002                               |
| Cd - Cadmium                 | 0,002                               |
| Cu - Copper                  | 0,08                                |
| Fe - Iron                    | 0,002                               |
| S - Sulphur                  | 0,002                               |
| Sb - Antimony                | 0,005                               |
| Sn - Tin                     | 0,005                               |
| Zn - Zinc                    | 0,002                               |
| Other (for example Te), each | 0,001                               |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 78.01                |    | Unwrought lead:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7801.10              | 0  | - Refined lead   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7801.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7801.91              | 3  | - - Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element                         | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7801.99              | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7802.00              | 0  | Lead waste and scrap   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 78.04                |    | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:                          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7804.1               |    | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7804.11              | 8  | - - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7804.19              | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7804.20              | 6  | - Powders and flakes   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7806.00              | 4  | Other articles of lead   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) ZINC, NOT ALLOYED:  
Metal containing by mass at least 97,5 per cent of zinc.
  - (b) ZINC ALLOYS:  
Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.
  - (c) ZINC DUST:  
Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 per cent by mass of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 per cent by mass of metallic zinc.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description                                     | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 79.01                |    | Unwrought zinc:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7901.1               |    | - Zinc, not alloyed:                                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7901.11              | 9  | - - Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7901.12              | 5  | - - Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7901.20              | 7  | - Zinc alloys   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7902.00              | 1  | Zinc waste and scrap                                    | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 79.03                |    | Zinc dust, powders and flakes:                          |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 7903.10              | 8  | - Zinc dust   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7903.90              | 6  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7904.00              | 9  | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7905.00              | 2  | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil                     | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 7907.00              | 6  | Other articles of zinc                                  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) TIN, NOT ALLOYED:
- Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of tin, provided the content by mass of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

| Element      | Limiting content percentage<br>by mass |
|--------------|--|
| Bi - Bismuth | 0,1                                    |
| Cu - Copper  | 0,4                                    |

- (b) TIN ALLOYS:
- Metallic substances in which tin predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided that:
- (i) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent; or
- (ii) the content by mass of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description               | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |                                   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 80.01                |    | Unwrought tin:                    |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8001.10              | 4  | - Tin, not alloyed                | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8001.20              | 9  | - Tin alloys                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8002.00              | 3  | Tin waste and scrap               | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8003.00              | 7  | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8007.00              | 1  | Other articles of tin             | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 81.01                   |    | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8101.10                 | 6  | - Powders  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8101.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8101.94                 | 8  | - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                               | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8101.96                 | 0  | - - Wire   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8101.97                 | 7  | - - Waste and scrap  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8101.99                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.02                   |    | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8102.10                 | 5  | - Powders  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8102.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8102.94                 | 1  | - - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                             | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8102.95                 | 8  | - - Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8102.96                 | 4  | - - Wire   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8102.97                 | 0  | - - Waste and scrap  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8102.99                 | 3  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.03                   |    | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8103.20                 | 8  | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                        | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8103.30                 | 2  | - Waste and scrap  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8103.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8103.91                 | 6  | - - Crucibles  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8103.99                 | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.04                   |    | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8104.1                  |    | - Unwrought magnesium:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8104.11                 | 3  | - - Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8104.19                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8104.20                 | 1  | - Waste and scrap  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8104.30                 | 6  | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders                                      | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8104.90                 | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 81.05                |    | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8105.20              | 5  | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                             | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8105.30              | 2  | - Waste and scrap   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8105.90              | 7  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.06                |    | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8106.10              | 4  | - Containing more than 99.99 per cent of bismuth by mass  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8106.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.08                |    | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8108.20              | 6  | - Unwrought titanium; powders   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8108.30              | 0  | - Waste and scrap   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8108.90              | 8  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.09                |    | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8109.2               |    | - Unwrought zirconium; powders:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8109.21              | 6  | - - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8109.29              | 7  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8109.3               |    | - Waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8109.31              | 0  | - - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8109.39              | 1  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8109.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8109.91              | 8  | - - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8109.99              | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 81.10                |    | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8110.10              | 5  | - Unwrought antimony; powders   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8110.20              | 5  | - Waste and scrap   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8110.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8111.00              |    | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8111.00.10           | 1  | - Waste and scrap   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8111.00.90           | 3  | - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 81.12                |    | Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium, niobium (columbium) and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.1               |    | - Beryllium:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.12              | 5  | -- Unwrought; powders  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.13              | 1  | -- Waste and scrap   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.19              | 1  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.2               |    | - Chromium:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.21              | 3  | -- Unwrought; powders  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.22              | 3  | -- Waste and scrap   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.29              | 4  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.3               |    | - Hafnium:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.31              | 8  | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.39              | 9  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.4               |    | - Rhenium:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.41              | 2  | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.49              | 3  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.5               |    | - Thallium:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.51              | 7  | -- Unwrought; powders  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.52              | 3  | -- Waste and scrap   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.59              | 8  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.6               |    | - Cadmium:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.61              | 1  | -- Waste and scrap   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.69              | 2  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8112.92              | 1  | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8112.99              | 6  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8113.00              | 1  | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 82

## TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

## NOTES:

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  |  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 82.01                |    | Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8201.10              |    | - Spades and shovels:  |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8201.10.05           | 9  | --   | Of a maximum blade width of more than 150 mm but not exceeding 200 mm          | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8201.10.10           | 5  | --   | Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm          | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8201.10.90           | 3  | --   | Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8201.30              |    | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:   |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8201.30.03           | 1  | --   | Mattocks; picks  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8201.30.20           | 1  | --   | Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm                       | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8201.30.40           | 6  | --   | Rakes with not more than 8 prongs  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8201.30.90           | 2  | --   | Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8201.40              |    | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:   |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8201.40.10           | 9  | --   | Hatchets with steel handles  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8201.40.90           | 7  | --   | Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8201.50              | 6  | -  | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8201.60              | 0  | -  | Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears          | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8201.90              |    | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:  |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8201.90.10           | 1  | --   | Fork with 8 or more prongs   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8201.90.20           | 9  | --   | Other forks, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm                              | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8201.90.90           | 8  | --   | Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 82.02                |    | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):  |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8202.10              | 1  | -  | Hand saws  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8202.20              |    | - Band saw blades:   |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8202.20.20           | 0  | --   | Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal     | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8202.20.30           | 8  | --   | Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm                    | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8202.20.90           | 1  | --   | Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8202.3               |    | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):   |  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8202.31              | 7  | --   | With a working part of steel   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8202.39                 |    | - - Other, including parts:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8202.39.30              | 9  | - - - With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8202.39.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8202.40                 | 5  | - Chain saw blades   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8202.9                  |    | - Other saw blades:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8202.91                 | 4  | - - Straight saw blades, for working metal   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8202.99                 | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 82.03                   |    | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8203.10                 | 5  | - Files, rasps and similar tools   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8203.20                 |    | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8203.20.10              | 7  | - - Waterpump pliers   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8203.20.20              | 4  | - - Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type) | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8203.20.30              | 1  | - - Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm                 | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8203.20.40              | 9  | - - Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8203.20.90              | 5  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8203.30                 | 4  | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8203.40                 | 9  | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 82.04                   |    | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8204.1                  |    | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8204.11                 |    | - - Non-adjustable:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8204.11.15              | 3  | - - - Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8204.11.40              | 4  | - - - Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8204.11.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8204.12</b>       |    | - - <b>Adjustable:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8204.12.10           | 9  | - - - Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8204.12.20           | 6  | - - - Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8204.12.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8204.20</b>       |    | - <b>Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8204.20.40           | 2  | - - With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8204.20.90           | 9  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>82.05</b>         |    | <b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8205.10              | 2  | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8205.20</b>       |    | - <b>Hammers and sledge hammers:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8205.20.10           | 4  | - - Steel headed hammers  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8205.20.90           | 2  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8205.30              | 1  | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8205.40</b>       |    | - <b>Screwdrivers:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8205.40.10           | 3  | - - Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8205.40.20           | 0  | - - Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8205.40.40           | 5  | - - Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm  | kg               | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8205.40.90           | 1  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8205.5</b>        |    | - <b>Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8205.51              | 7  | - - Household tools   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8205.59</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8205.59.05           | 9  | - - - Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8205.59.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8205.60              | 5  | - Blow lamps  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8205.70</b>       |    | - <b>Vices, clamps and the like:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |            |            |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| 8205.70.10              | 7        | - - Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8205.70.20              | 4        | - - Wood working clamps and cramps   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8205.70.30              | 1        | - - Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8205.70.90              | 5        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8205.90                 | 9        | - Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8206.00</b>          | <b>1</b> | <b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>   | <b>kg</b>           | <b>20%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>10%</b> |
| <b>82.07</b>            |          | <b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| <b>8207.1</b>           |          | <b>- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| <b>8207.13</b>          |          | <b>- - With working part of cermets:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8207.13.25              | 4        | - - - Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 15%         | free        | 18%        | 7,5%       |
| 8207.13.27              | 0        | - - - Conical shaped cutter picks, with tungsten carbide inserts   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8207.13.90              | 4        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8207.19</b>          |          | <b>- - Other, including parts:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8207.19.10              | 4        | - - - Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)  | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 15%         | free        | 18%        | 7,5%       |
| 8207.19.15              | 5        | - - - Conical shaped cutter picks, without tungsten carbide inserts  | kg                  | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8207.19.90              | 2        | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8207.20                 | 4        | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8207.30                 | 9        | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8207.40</b>          |          | <b>- Tools for tapping or threading:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8207.40.10              | 0        | - - Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel  | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8207.40.90              | 9        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8207.50                 | 8        | - Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| <b>8207.60</b>          |          | <b>- Tools for boring or broaching:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8207.60.15              | 0        | - - Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%         | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8207.60.90              | 8        | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |            |             |            |            |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA       | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| <b>8207.70</b>          |          | - <b>Tools for milling:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8207.70.15              | 5        | - - Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel  | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%        | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8207.70.90              | 2        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8207.80</b>          |          | - <b>Tools for turning:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8207.80.10              | 9        | - - Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 8207.80.90              | 7        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| 8207.90                 | 6        | - Other interchangeable tools   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>82.08</b>            |          | <b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>  |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8208.10                 | 3        | - For metal working   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| 8208.20                 | 8        | - For wood working  | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| 8208.30                 | 2        | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry  | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8208.40</b>          |          | - <b>For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:</b>  |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8208.40.10              | 4        | - - Lawn mower blades   | kg                  | 20%          | free        | free       | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 8208.40.90              | 2        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| 8208.90                 | 6        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8209.00</b>          |          | <b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:</b>  |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8209.00.10              | 0        | - Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides                                  | kg                  | 20%          | free        | 20%        | free        | 18%        | 10%        |
| 8209.00.20              | 7        | - Other tungsten carbide tips   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | 15%        | free        | 13,5%      | 7,5%       |
| 8209.00.90              | 8        | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8210.00</b>          | <b>2</b> | <b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b> | <b>kg</b>           | <b>20%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>10%</b> |
| <b>82.11</b>            |          | <b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading 82.08), and blades therefor:</b>  |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| <b>8211.10</b>          |          | - <b>Sets of assorted articles:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8211.10.10              | 8        | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes  | u                   | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| 8211.10.20              | 5        | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes                          | u                   | free         | free        | free       | free        | free       | free       |
| 8211.10.30              | 2        | - - Table knives, not plated with precious metal  | u                   | 20%          | free        | 20%        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 8211.10.80              | 9        | - - Other, plated with precious metal   | u                   | 20%          | free        | 20%        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 8211.10.90              | 6        | - - Other   | u                   | 15%          | free        | 15%        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>8211.9</b>           |          | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |            |             |            |            |
| 8211.91                 | 3        | - - Table knives having fixed blades  | u                   | 15%          | free        | 15%        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8211.92                 |    | -- Other knives having fixed blades:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8211.92.10              | 7  | --- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8211.92.20              | 4  | --- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8211.92.80              | 8  | --- Other, plated with precious metal   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8211.92.90              | 5  | --- Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8211.93                 |    | -- Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8211.93.10              | 3  | --- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8211.93.20              | 0  | --- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8211.93.25              | 1  | --- Folding knives incorporating five or more auxiliary tools   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8211.93.30              | 8  | --- Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8211.93.80              | 4  | --- Other, plated with precious metal   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8211.93.90              | 1  | --- Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8211.94                 |    | -- Blades:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8211.94.10              | 8  | --- For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8211.94.90              | 8  | --- Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8211.95                 |    | -- Handles of base metal:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8211.95.10              | 6  | --- For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8211.95.30              | 0  | --- For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 82.12                   |    | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8212.10                 | 4  | - Razors  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8212.20                 | 9  | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8212.90                 | 0  | - Other parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8213.00                 | 3  | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 82.14                   |    | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files): |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8214.10                 | 1  | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8214.20                 | 6  | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8214.90              |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8214.90.10           | 5  | - - Cutters for clippers for shearing animals  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8214.90.20           | 2  | - - Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals                            | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8214.90.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8215                 |    | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8215.10              | 5  | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal                                   | kg               | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 8215.20              | 1  | - Other sets of assorted articles  | kg               | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 8215.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8215.91              | 8  | - - Plated with precious metal   | kg               | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 8215.99              | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 30%      | 15%    |

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES:

- 1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 83.01                   |    | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8301.10                 | 4  | - Padlocks   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.20                 | 4  | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.30                 | 9  | - Locks of a kind used for furniture   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.40                 |    | - Other locks:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8301.40.10              | 0  | -- Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.40.90              | 9  | -- Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.50                 | 8  | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.60                 | 2  | - Parts  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8301.70                 | 7  | - Keys presented separately  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 83.02                   |    | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8302.10                 | 3  | - Hinges   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8302.20                 | 8  | - Castors  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8302.30                 |    | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8302.30.30              | 4  | -- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms), for windows, doors and door frames  | kg                  | 5%           | 5%      | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8302.30.90              | 8  | -- Other   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8302.4                  |    | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8302.41                 |    | -- Suitable for buildings:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8302.41.10              | 0  | --- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8302.41.90              | 9  | --- Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8302.42                 |    | -- Other, suitable for furniture:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8302.42.10              | 7  | --- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8302.42.90              | 5  | --- Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8302.49                 | 4  | -- Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8302.50                 | 1  | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8302.60                 | 6  | - Automatic door closers   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8303.00              |    | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8303.00.10           | 3  | - Cash or deed boxes and the like   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8303.00.90           | 8  | - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8304.00              | 6  | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading 94.03)  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 83.05                |    | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8305.10              | 4  | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8305.20              | 9  | - Staples in strips   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8305.90              | 0  | - Other, including parts  | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 83.06                |    | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8306.10              | 8  | - Bells, gongs and the like   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8306.2               |    | - Statuettes and other ornaments:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8306.21              | 9  | - - Plated with precious metal  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8306.29              | 7  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8306.30              | 7  | - Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 83.07                |    | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8307.10              | 1  | - Of iron or steel  | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8307.90              | 8  | - Of other base metal   | kg          | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 83.08                |    | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8308.10              | 5  | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8308.20              |    | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8308.20.10           | 7  | - - Blind rivets  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8308.20.90           | 5  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8308.90              |    | - Other including parts:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8308.90.10           | 9  | - - Frames with clasps for handbags   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8308.90.20           | 6  | - - Beads   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8308.90.90           | 7  | - - Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 83.09                   |    | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8309.10                 | 9  | - Crown corks  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8309.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8309.90.05              | 6  | - - Of iron or steel   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8309.90.90              | 0  | - - Other  | kg          | 14%          | free    | 14%  | free | 14%      | 7%     |
| 8310.00                 | 4  | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05   | kg          | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 83.11                   |    | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8311.10                 |    | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8311.10.10              | 3  | - - With a mild steel core   | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8311.10.90              | 8  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8311.20                 | 7  | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8311.30                 |    | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8311.30.10              | 9  | - - Welding electrodes with a mild steel core  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8311.30.90              | 7  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8311.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8311.90.10              | 6  | - - Welding electrodes with a mild steel core  | kg          | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8311.90.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## SECTION XVI

**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber(excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);
  - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40,.44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16 (excluding unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli) (heading 85.22));
  - (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) drill pipe (heading 73.04);
  - (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;
  - (c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or inter-connected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.



- 
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
- 6.(A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:
- (i) have been rendered unusable for the original purpose by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for original purposes; and
  - (ii) are packed or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operation.
- (B) Mixed consignments of "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" and other waste and are to be classified in heading 85.49.
- (C) This section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

- 1. The Commissioner may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A. 2(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or disassembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m<sup>3</sup>, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Commissioner prior to the importation of the first consignment.
- 2. No paragraph.
- 3. No paragraph.
- 4. No paragraph.
- 5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
- 6. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently.

## CHAPTER 84

## NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
  - (f) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
  - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 11 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

  - (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
  - (b) grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
  - (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
  - (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
  - (e) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

  - (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
  - (b) office machinery of heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

  - (a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
  - (b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (excluding lathes, including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. For the purposes of heading 84.62, a "slitting line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and as recoiler. A "cut-to-length line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.

6. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
- (i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - (iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and C(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 6(C) above:
- (i) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
7. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
8. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
9. For the purposes of heading 84.70. the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
10. For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression "additive manufacturing" (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics)
- Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
11. (A) Notes 12 (a) and 12 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86.
- However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) The manufacture or repair of masks and reticle;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor device or electronic integrated circuits;

(iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all the other subheadings of headings 84.81.
4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means:
  - (a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite, usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lifts and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;
  - (b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or
  - (c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.
2. For the purpose of subheading 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.01                   |    | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8401.10                 | 1  | - Nuclear reactors   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8401.20                 | 6  | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8401.30                 | 0  | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8401.40                 | 5  | - Parts of nuclear reactors  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.02                   |    | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:                           |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8402.1                  |    | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8402.11                 | 1  | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8402.12                 | 8  | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8402.19                 | 2  | - - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8402.20                 | 2  | - Super-heated water boilers   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8402.90                 | 1  | - Parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.03                   |    | Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading 84.02):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8403.10                 | 9  | - Boilers  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8403.90                 | 5  | - Parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.04                   |    | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8404.10                 | 2  | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8404.20                 | 7  | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8404.90                 |    | - Parts:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8404.90.10              | 6  | - - Plate-type heat exchange elements for air pre-heaters  | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | free   |
| 8404.90.90              | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.05                   |    | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:                 |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8405.10                 | 6  | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8405.90                 | 2  | - Parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.06                   |    | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8406.10                 | 0  | - Turbines for marine propulsion   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8406.8                  |    | - Other turbines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8406.81                 | 8  | - - Of an output exceeding 40 MW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8406.82                 | 4  | - - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8406.90                 | 6  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.07</b>            |    | <b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8407.10                 | 3  | - Aircraft engines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8407.2</b>           |    | <b>- Marine propulsion engines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8407.21                 | 4  | - - Outboard motors   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8407.29                 | 5  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8407.3</b>           |    | <b>- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8407.31                 | 9  | - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8407.32                 | 5  | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8407.33                 | 1  | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8407.34                 | 8  | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8407.90                 | 5  | - Other engines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.08</b>            |    | <b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8408.10                 | 7  | - Marine propulsion engines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8408.20                 | 1  | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8408.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other engines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8408.90.65              | 8  | - - Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 4 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers) | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8408.90.90              | 9  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.09</b>            |    | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8409.10                 | 0  | - For aircraft engines  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8409.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8409.91</b>          |    | <b>- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8409.91.27              | 5  | - - - Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8409.91.37              | 2  | - - - Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8409.91.40              | 2  | - - - Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8409.91.60              | 7  | - - - Radiators   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8409.91.90              | 9  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8409.99                 |    | - - Other:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8409.99.30              | 6  | - - - Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8409.99.60              | 8  | - - - Radiators  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8409.99.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.10                   |    | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8410.1                  |    | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8410.11                 | 7  | - - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8410.12                 | 3  | - - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8410.13                 | 2  | - - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8410.90                 | 7  | - Parts, including regulators  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.11                   |    | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8411.1                  |    | - Turbo-jets:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8411.11                 | 0  | - - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.12                 | 7  | - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.2                  |    | - Turbo-propellers:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8411.21                 | 5  | - - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.22                 | 1  | - - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.8                  |    | - Other gas turbines:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8411.81                 | 2  | - - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.82                 | 9  | - - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.9                  |    | - Parts:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8411.91                 | 7  | - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8411.99                 | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.12                   |    | Other engines and motors:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8412.10                 | 8  | - Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8412.2                  |    | - Hydraulic power engines and motors:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8412.21                 | 9  | - - Linear acting (cylinders)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8412.29                 | 8  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8412.3                  |    | - Pneumatic power engines and motors:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8412.31                 | 3  | - - Linear acting (cylinders)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8412.39                 | 4  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8412.80</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8412.80.10              | 7  | - - Generators for wind turbines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8412.80.90              | 5  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8412.90                 | 4  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.13</b>            |    | <b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8413.1</b>           |    | - <b>Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8413.11                 | 8  | - - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.19                 | 9  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.20                 | 6  | - Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19)   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.30                 | 0  | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.40                 | 5  | - Concrete pumps  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.50                 | 9  | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.60                 | 4  | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8413.70</b>          |    | - <b>Other centrifugal pumps:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8413.70.25              | 4  | - - Submersible pumps   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.70.90              | 4  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8413.8</b>           |    | - <b>Other pumps; liquid elevators:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8413.81                 | 7  | - - Pumps   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.82                 | 6  | - - Liquid elevators  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8413.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8413.91                 | 4  | - - Of pumps  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8413.92                 | 0  | - - Of liquid elevators   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.14</b>            |    | <b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8414.10                 | 5  | - Vacuum pumps  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8414.20                 | 0  | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8414.30                 | 4  | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8414.40                 | 9  | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8414.5</b>           |    | - <b>Fans:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8414.51                 | 8  | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W   | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8414.59                 | 0  | -- Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8414.60</b>          |    | - <b>Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8414.60.20              | 2  | -- Domestic type   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8414.60.90              | 3  | -- Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8414.70                 | 2  | - Gas-tight biological safety cabinets   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8414.80                 | 7  | - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8414.90</b>          |    | - <b>Parts:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8414.90.70              | 2  | -- For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8414.90.90              | 7  | -- Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.15</b>            |    | <b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8415.10</b>          |    | - <b>Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system":</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8415.10.10              | 6  | -- Of a kind used for buildings, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8415.10.20              | 3  | -- Of a kind used for buildings, not compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8415.10.50              | 5  | -- Other, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8415.10.90              | 4  | -- Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8415.20                 | 3  | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>8415.8</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8415.81</b>          |    | -- <b>Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8415.81.10              | 4  | --- Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8415.81.90              | 2  | --- Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8415.82</b>          |    | -- <b>Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8415.82.10              | 0  | --- Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8415.82.90              | 9  | --- Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8415.83                 |    | - - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8415.83.10              | 7  | - - - Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8415.83.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8415.90                 |    | - Parts:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8415.90.05              | 6  | - - Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8415.90.20              | 5  | - - Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW          | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8415.90.90              | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.16                   |    | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8416.10                 | 2  | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8416.20                 | 7  | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8416.30                 | 1  | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8416.90                 | 9  | - Parts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.17                   |    | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8417.10                 | 6  | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8417.20                 | 0  | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8417.80                 | 8  | - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8417.90                 | 2  | - Parts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.18                   |    | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading 84.15):                     |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.10                 |    | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combination thereof:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.10.10              | 7  | - - For storage and display  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8418.10.20              | 4  | - - Other, with a total capacity not exceeding 400li   | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8418.10.90              | 5  | - - Other  | u                   | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 12,5%  |
| 8418.2                  |    | - Refrigerators, household type:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.21                 | 0  | - - Compression-type   | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8418.29                 | 1  | - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8418.30</b>          |    | - <b>Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.30.10              | 6  | - - Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8418.30.90              | 4  | - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>8418.40</b>          |    | - <b>Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.40.10              | 0  | - - Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C                                       | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8418.40.90              | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8418.50                 | 8  | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>8418.6</b>           |    | - <b>Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8418.61</b>          |    | - - <b>Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.61.10              | 6  | - - - Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers   | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8418.61.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8418.69</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.69.10              | 7  | - - - Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8418.69.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8418.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8418.91</b>          |    | - - <b>Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.91.10              | 3  | - - - For household refrigerators or freezers  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8418.91.20              | 7  | - - - For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8418.91.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8418.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8418.99.10              | 0  | - - - Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes                      | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8418.99.20              | 8  | - - - Other, for household refrigerators or freezers   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8418.99.30              | 5  | - - - Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8418.99.40              | 2  | - - - Other evaporators and condensers   | kg                  | 10%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8418.99.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.19                   |    | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.1                  |    | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.11                 |    | -- Instantaneous gas water heaters:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.11.10              | 7  | --- Domestic type   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8419.11.90              | 5  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.12                 |    | -- Solar water heaters:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.12.10              | 3  | --- Domestic type   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8419.12.90              | 1  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.19                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.19.10              | 8  | --- Domestic type   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8419.19.90              | 6  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.20                 | 8  | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.3                  |    | - Dryers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.33                 | 1  | -- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.34                 | 8  | -- Other, for agricultural products   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.35                 | 4  | -- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.39                 | 3  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.40                 | 7  | - Distilling or rectifying plant  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.50                 | 1  | - Heat exchange units   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8419.60                 | 6  | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.8                  |    | - Other machinery, plant and equipment:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.81                 | 1  | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.89                 | 2  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8419.90                 |    | - Parts:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8419.90.10              | 7  | -- For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters  | kg          | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8419.90.90              | 5  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.20                   |    | Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8420.10                 | 3  | - Calendering or other rolling machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8420.9                  |    | - Parts:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8420.91                 | 6  | -- Cylinders  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8420.99              | 7  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.21</b>         |    | <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>                                      |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8421.1</b>        |    | <b>- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.11              | 3  | - - Cream separators   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.12</b>       |    | <b>- - Clothes-dryers:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.12.20           | 4  | - - - Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)  | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8421.12.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8421.19              | 4  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.2</b>        |    | <b>- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.21              | 8  | - - For filtering or purifying water   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8421.22              | 4  | - - For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.23</b>       |    | <b>- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.23.30           | 2  | - - - Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)   | u                | 16%          | 16%     | 16%  | free | 16%      | 8%     |
| 8421.23.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8421.29              | 9  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.3</b>        |    | <b>- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8421.31</b>       |    | <b>- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.31.10           | 0  | - - - Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8421.31.20           | 7  | - - - Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8421.31.50           | 9  | - - - Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)  | u                | 15%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8421.31.90           | 8  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.32</b>       |    | <b>- - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines :</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.32.10           | 6  | - - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8421.32.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.39</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.39.20           | 8  | - - - Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems   | u                | 19%          | free    | 19%  | free | 19%      | 9,5%   |
| 8421.39.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8421.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8421.91</b>          |    | - - <b>Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.91.20              | 4  | - - - For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8421.91.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8421.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8421.99.66              | 3  | - - - For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)  | kg                  | 15%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8421.99.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.22</b>            |    | <b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8422.1</b>           |    | - <b>Dish washing machines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8422.11                 | 7  | - - Of the household type   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8422.19                 | 8  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8422.20                 | 5  | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8422.30                 | 0  | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8422.40                 | 4  | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8422.90                 | 7  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.23</b>            |    | <b>Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8423.10                 | 4  | - Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8423.20                 | 9  | - Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8423.30                 | 3  | - Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8423.8</b>           |    | - <b>Other massmeters:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8423.81                 | 2  | - - Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8423.82                 | 9  | - - Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8423.89                 | 3  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8423.90                 | 0  | - Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.24                   |    | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8424.10                 | 8  | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.20                 | 2  | - Spray guns and similar appliances   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.30                 | 7  | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.4                  |    | - Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8424.41                 | 8  | - - Portable sprayers   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.49                 | 9  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.8                  |    | - Other appliances:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8424.82                 | 2  | - - Agricultural or horticultural   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.89                 | 7  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8424.90                 | 4  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.25                   |    | Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.1                  |    | - Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.11                 | 8  | - - Powered by electric motor   | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8425.19                 | 9  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.3                  |    | - Winches; capstans:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.31                 |    | - - Powered by electric motor:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.31.10              | 4  | - - - Whaling or trawling winches   | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8425.31.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.39                 |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.39.10              | 5  | - - - Whaling or trawling winches   | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8425.39.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.4                  |    | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.41                 | 1  | - - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.42                 |    | - - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.42.10              | 5  | - - - Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t  | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8425.42.20              | 2  | - - - Other trolley mounted garage jacks  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.42.25              | 3  | - - - Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t  | u           | 10%          | 6%      | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8425.42.30              | 6  | - - - Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7t   | u           | 10%          | 6%      | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8425.42.35              | 0  | - - - Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t  | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8425.42.40              | 7  | - - - Other lifting jacks  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.42.50              | 4  | - - - Other jacks  | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8425.42.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8425.49</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8425.49.10              | 4  | - - - Trolley mounted garage jacks   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.49.15              | 0  | - - - Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks) | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8425.49.25              | 8  | - - - Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t  | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8425.49.30              | 4  | - - - Other lifting jacks  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8425.49.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| <b>84.26</b>            |    | <b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b>         |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8426.1</b>           |    | <b>- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:</b>            |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8426.11                 | 1  | - - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.12                 | 8  | - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.19                 | 2  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.20                 | 8  | - Tower cranes   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.30                 | 4  | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8426.4</b>           |    | <b>- Other machinery, self-propelled:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8426.41</b>          |    | <b>- - On tyres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8426.41.10              | 2  | - - - Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.41.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.49                 | 6  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8426.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other machinery:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8426.91                 | 8  | - - Designed for mounting on road vehicles   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8426.99                 | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.27</b>            |    | <b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8427.10                 | 9  | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8427.20</b>          |    | <b>- Other self-propelled trucks:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8427.20.30              | 5  | - - Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8427.20.40              | 2  | - - Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8427.20.50              | 6  | - - Other fork-lift trucks of a mass exceeding 10 000 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8427.20.90              | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8427.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other trucks:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8427.90.20              | 3  | - - Manually operated pallet trucks  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8427.90.90              | 0  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.28</b>            |    | <b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8428.10                 | 2  | - Lifts and skip hoists  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.20                 | 7  | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8428.3</b>           |    | - <b>Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8428.31                 | 8  | - - Specially designed for underground use   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.32                 | 4  | - - Other, bucket type   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.33                 | 0  | - - Other, belt type   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.39                 | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.40                 | 6  | - Escalators and moving walkways   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.60                 | 5  | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.70                 | 4  | - Industrial robots  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8428.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other machinery:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8428.90.10              | 6  | - - Elevating platforms and elevating buckets for overhead maintenance, designed for mounting on a vehicle, with an operating height not exceeding 20 m measured from the ground to the bottom of the platform or bucket | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8428.90.90              | 4  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.29</b>            |    | <b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8429.1</b>           |    | - <b>Bulldozers and angledozers:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8429.11                 | 2  | - - Track laying   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.19                 | 3  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.20                 | 0  | - Graders and levellers  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.30                 | 5  | - Scrapers   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8429.40</b>          |    | - <b>Tamping machines and road rollers:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8429.40.1</b>        |    | - - <b>Road rollers, with a single roller, pedestrian controlled:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8429.40.11              | 5  | - - - With a roller width not exceeding 650 mm   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8429.40.19           | 0  | - - - With a roller width exceeding 650 mm  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8429.40.2</b>     |    | <b>Road rollers, with more than one roller, pedestrian controlled:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8429.40.21           | 2  | - - - With a roller width not exceeding 650 mm  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.40.29           | 8  | - - - With a roller width exceeding 650 mm  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.40.90           | 5  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8429.5</b>        |    | <b>Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8429.51</b>       |    | <b>Front-end shovel loaders:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8429.51.20           | 5  | - - - Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)                                  | u                | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8429.51.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.52              | 7  | - - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8429.59              | 1  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.30</b>         |    | <b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8430.10              | 6  | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8430.20              | 0  | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8430.3</b>        |    | <b>Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8430.31              | 1  | - - Self-propelled  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8430.39              | 2  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8430.4</b>        |    | <b>Other boring or sinking machinery:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8430.41              | 6  | - - Self-propelled  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8430.49              | 7  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8430.50              | 4  | - Other machinery, self-propelled   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8430.6</b>        |    | <b>Other machinery, not self-propelled:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8430.61              | 5  | - - Tamping or compacting machinery   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8430.69              | 6  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.31</b>         |    | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8431.10</b>       |    | <b>Of machinery of heading 84.25:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8431.10.05           | 0  | - - Of triple spur gear chain hoists  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8431.10.10           | 7  | - - Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8431.10.25              | 5  | - - Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)  | kg                  | 10%          | 6%      | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8431.10.30              | 1  | - - Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks) | kg                  | 10%          | 6%      | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8431.10.90              | 5  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8431.20</b>          |    | - <b>Of machinery of heading 84.27:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8431.20.10              | 1  | - - Radiators   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8431.20.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8431.3</b>           |    | - <b>Of machinery of heading 84.28:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8431.31                 | 5  | - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8431.39                 | 6  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8431.4</b>           |    | - <b>Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8431.41                 | 9  | - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8431.42                 | 6  | - - Bulldozer or angledozer blades  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8431.43                 | 2  | - - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8431.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8431.49.60              | 4  | - - - Radiators   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8431.49.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.32</b>            |    | <b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>          |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8432.10                 | 3  | - Ploughs   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8432.2</b>           |    | - <b>Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8432.21                 | 4  | - - Disc harrows  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8432.29                 | 5  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8432.3</b>           |    | - <b>Seeders, planters and transplanters:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8432.31                 | 9  | - - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8432.39                 | 6  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8432.4</b>           |    | - <b>Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8432.41                 | 3  | - - Manure spreaders  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8432.42                 | 8  | - - Fertiliser distributors   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8432.80                 | 5  | - Other machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8432.90                 | 6  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.33                   |    | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading 84.37): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8433.1                  |    | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8433.11                 |    | -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8433.11.10              | 0  | --- Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm   | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8433.11.90              | 9  | --- Other   | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8433.19                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8433.19.10              | 1  | --- Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm   | u           | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8433.19.90              | 4  | --- Other   | u           | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8433.20                 | 1  | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.30                 | 6  | - Other haymaking machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.40                 | 0  | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.5                  |    | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8433.51                 | 1  | -- Combine harvester-threshers  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.52                 | 8  | -- Other threshing machinery  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.53                 | 4  | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.59                 | 2  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.60                 | 7  | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8433.90                 | 3  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.34                   |    | Milking machines and dairy machinery:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8434.10                 | 0  | - Milking machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8434.20                 | 5  | - Dairy machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8434.90                 | 7  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.35                   |    | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8435.10                 | 4  | - Machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8435.90                 | 0  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.36                   |    | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:                      |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8436.10                 | 8  | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8436.2                  |    | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8436.21                 | 9  | -- Poultry incubators and brooders  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8436.29                 | 4  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8436.80                 | 4  | - Other machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8436.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8436.91                 | 0  | - - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8436.99                 | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.37</b>            |    | <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):</b>                     |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8437.10                 | 1  | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8437.80                 | 3  | - Other machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8437.90                 | 8  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.38</b>            |    | <b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8438.10                 | 5  | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.20                 | 6  | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.30                 | 4  | - Machinery for sugar manufacture   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.40                 | 9  | - Brewery machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.50                 | 3  | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.60                 | 8  | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.80                 | 7  | - Other machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8438.90                 | 1  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.39</b>            |    | <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8439.10                 | 9  | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8439.20                 | 3  | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8439.30                 | 8  | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8439.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8439.91                 | 1  | - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8439.99                 | 2  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.40</b>            |    | <b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8440.10                 | 9  | - Machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8440.90                 | 5  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.41                   |    | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8441.10                 | 2  | - Cutting machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8441.20                 | 7  | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8441.30                 | 1  | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8441.40                 | 6  | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8441.80                 | 4  | - Other machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8441.90                 | 9  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.42                   |    | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8442.30                 | 5  | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8442.40                 | 8  | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8442.50                 | 4  | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.43                   |    | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8443.1                  |    | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8443.11                 | 6  | - - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.12                 | 2  | - - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.13                 | 9  | - - Other offset printing machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.14                 | 5  | - - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.15                 | 1  | - - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.16                 | 8  | - - Flexographic printing machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.17                 | 4  | - - Gravure printing machinery  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.19                 | 7  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.3                  |    | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8443.31                 | 5  | - - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8443.32              |    | - - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8443.32.10           | 9  | - - - Teleprinters   | u           | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8443.32.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.39              | 6  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.9               |    | - Parts and accessories:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8443.91              | 2  | - - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8443.99              | 3  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8444.00              | 9  | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.45                |    | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8445.1               |    | - Machines for preparing textile fibres:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8445.11              | 3  | - - Carding Machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.12              | 7  | - - Combing machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.13              | 6  | - - Drawing or roving machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.19              | 4  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.20              | 1  | - Textile spinning machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.30              | 6  | - Textile doubling or twisting machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.40              | 0  | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8445.90              | 3  | - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.46                |    | Weaving machines (looms):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8446.10              | 0  | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8446.2               |    | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8446.21              | 1  | - - Power looms  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8446.29              | 2  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8446.30              | 6  | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.47                |    | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8447.1               |    | - Circular knitting machines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8447.11              | 0  | - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8447.12              | 7  | - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 8447.20              | 9        | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8447.90              | 0        | - Other   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>84.48</b>         |          | <b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>8448.1</b>        |          | <b>- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8448.11              | 4        | - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.19              | 5        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.20              | 2        | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8448.3</b>        |          | <b>- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8448.31              | 3        | - - Card clothing   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.32              | 4        | - - Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.33              | 6        | - - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.39              | 4        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8448.4</b>        |          | <b>- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8448.42              | 4        | - - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.49              | 9        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8448.5</b>        |          | <b>- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8448.51              | 2        | - - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8448.59              | 3        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8449.00</b>       | <b>7</b> | <b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>84.50</b>         |          | <b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>8450.1</b>        |          | <b>- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>8450.11</b>       |          | <b>- - Fully-automatic machines:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8450.11.10           | 5        | - - - Top load machines   | u                | 30%          | free        | free        | free        | 27%         | free        |
| 8450.11.90           | 3        | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8450.12</b>       |          | <b>- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8450.12.30           | 6        | - - - Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg  | u                | 30%          | free        | 30%         | free        | 30%         | 15%         |
| 8450.12.90           | 7        | - - - Other   | u                | 30%          | free        | free        | free        | 30%         | 15%         |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8450.19              | 9  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8450.20</b>       |    | <b>Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8450.20.10           | 3  | - - Not fully automatic, with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 13 kg   | u                | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 15%    |
| 8450.20.20           | 0  | - - Top load machines, fully automatic  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8450.20.90           | 1  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8450.90              | 8  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.51</b>         |    | <b>Machinery (excluding machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8451.10              | 5  | - Dry-cleaning machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8451.2</b>        |    | <b>Drying machines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8451.21</b>       |    | <b>- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8451.21.10           | 3  | - - - Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8451.21.20           | 0  | - - - Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8451.21.90           | 1  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8451.29              | 7  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8451.30              | 4  | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8451.40              | 9  | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8451.50              | 3  | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8451.80              | 7  | - Other machinery   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8451.90</b>       |    | <b>- Parts:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8451.90.10           | 9  | - - For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg   | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8451.90.90           | 7  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.52</b>         |    | <b>Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8452.10              | 9  | - Sewing machines of the household type   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8452.2</b>        |    | <b>- Other sewing machines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8452.21              | 8  | - - Automatic units   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8452.29              | 0  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8452.30              | 8  | - Sewing machine needles  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8452.90                 | 5  | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.53</b>            |    | <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8453.10                 | 2  | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8453.20                 | 7  | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8453.80                 | 4  | - Other machinery   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8453.90                 | 9  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.54</b>            |    | <b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8454.10                 | 6  | - Converters  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8454.20                 | 0  | - Ingot moulds and ladles   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8454.30                 | 5  | - Casting machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8454.90                 | 2  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.55</b>            |    | <b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8455.10                 | 7  | - Tube mills  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8455.2</b>           |    | <b>- Other rolling mills:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8455.21                 | 0  | - - Hot or combination hot and cold   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8455.22                 | 7  | - - Cold  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8455.30                 | 9  | - Rolls for rolling mills   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8455.90                 | 6  | - Other parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.56</b>            |    | <b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8456.1</b>           |    | <b>- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8456.11                 | 6  | - - Operated by laser   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8456.12                 | 6  | - - Operated by other light or photon beam processes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8456.20                 | 8  | - Operated by ultrasonic processes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8456.30                 | 2  | - Operated by electro-discharge processes   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8456.40                 | 7  | - Operated by plasma arc processes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8456.50                 | 1  | - Water-jet cutting machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8456.90                 | 2  | - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.57                   |    | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8457.10                 | 7  | - Machining centres  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8457.20                 | 1  | - Unit construction machines (single station)  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8457.30                 | 6  | - Multi-station transfer machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.58                   |    | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8458.1                  |    | - Horizontal lathes:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8458.11                 | 7  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8458.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8458.9                  |    | - Other lathes:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8458.91                 | 3  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8458.99                 | 4  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.59                   |    | Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal [(excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58)]: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8459.10                 | 4  | - Way-type unit head machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.2                  |    | - Other drilling machines:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8459.21                 | 5  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.29                 | 6  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.3                  |    | - Other boring-milling machines:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8459.31                 | 3  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.39                 | 0  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.4                  |    | - Other boring machines:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8459.41                 | 4  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.49                 | 5  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.5                  |    | - Milling machines, knee-type:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8459.51                 | 9  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.59                 | 9  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.6                  |    | - Other milling machines:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8459.61                 | 3  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.69                 | 4  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8459.70                 | 1  | - Other threading or tapping machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>84.60</b>            |    | <b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61):</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8460.1</b>           |    | - Flat-surface grinding machines:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8460.12                 | 7  | -- Numerically controlled   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8460.19                 | 1  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8460.2</b>           |    | - Other grinding machines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8460.22                 | 1  | -- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8460.23                 | 8  | -- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8460.24                 | 4  | -- Other, numerically controlled  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8460.29                 | 6  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8460.3</b>           |    | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8460.31                 | 8  | -- Numerically controlled   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8460.39                 | 0  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8460.40                 | 8  | - Honing or lapping machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8460.90</b>          |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8460.90.20              | 5  | -- Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8460.90.90              | 6  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.61</b>            |    | <b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8461.20                 | 2  | - Shaping or slotting machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8461.30                 | 7  | - Broaching machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8461.40                 | 1  | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8461.50                 | 6  | - Sawing or cutting-off machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8461.90                 | 4  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.62</b>            |    | <b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b> |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8462.1</b>           |    | - Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.11                 | 8  | -- Closed die forging machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.19</b>          |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8462.19.10           | 6  | - - - Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)   | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.19.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.2</b>        |    | <b>Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.22              | 9  | - - Profile forming machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.23</b>       |    | <b>Numerically controlled press brakes:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.23.10           | 2  | - - - Hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)   | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.23.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8462.24              | 1  | - - Numerically controlled panel benders   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8462.25              | 8  | - - Numerically controlled roll forming machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.26</b>       |    | <b>Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.26.10           | 1  | - - - Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes)   | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.26.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.29</b>       |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.29.10           | 0  | - - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers  | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.29.20           | 8  | - - - Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN  | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.29.70           | 4  | - - - Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic  | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.29.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.3</b>        |    | <b>Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8462.32</b>       |    | <b>Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.32.10           | 0  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes), numerically controlled    | u                | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.32.20           | 8  | - - - Other, numerically controlled  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8462.32.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.33</b>       |    | <b>Numerically controlled shearing machines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.33.10           | 7  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)                            | u                | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.33.90           | 5  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.39</b>       |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.39.10           | 5  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm  | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8462.39.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.4</b>           |    | <b>Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products, including combined punching and shearing machines:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.42                 | 8  | - - Numerically controlled   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8462.49                 | 2  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.5</b>           |    | <b>Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8462.51</b>          |    | <b>- - Numerically controlled :</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.51.10              | 3  | - - - Presses and press brakes of a capacity of less than 8 900kN, hydraulic, (excluding those with 3 or more axes)                      | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.51.20              | 0  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.51.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.59</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.59.10              | 4  | - - - Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes)   | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.59.20              | 1  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.59.90              | 2  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.6</b>           |    | <b>- Cold metal working presses:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8462.61</b>          |    | <b>- - Hydraulic presses:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.61.10              | 8  | - - - With 3 or more axes  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8462.61.20              | 5  | - - - Other plate rolling machines with 3 rollers  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.61.40              | 4  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.61.90              | 6  | - - - Other  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| <b>8462.62</b>          |    | <b>- - Mechanical presses:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.62.10              | 4  | - - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.62.20              | 1  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.62.90              | 2  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.63</b>          |    | <b>- - Servo-presses :</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.63.10              | 0  | - - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8462.63.20              | 8  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.63.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.69</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.69.10              | 9  | - - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.69.20              | 6  | - - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.69.90              | 7  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8462.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8462.90.10              | 5  | - - Presses and press brakes of a capacity of less than 8 900kN, hydraulic, (excluding those with 3 or more axes)  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.90.20              | 2  | - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers  | u                   | 15%          | 15%     | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.90.30              | 3  | - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8462.90.90              | 3  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.63</b>            |    | <b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8463.10                 | 5  | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8463.20                 | 7  | - Thread rolling machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8463.30                 | 4  | - Machines for working wire  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8463.90                 | 1  | - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.64</b>            |    | <b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8464.10                 | 9  | - Sawing machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8464.20                 | 3  | - Grinding or polishing machines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8464.90                 | 5  | - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.65</b>            |    | <b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8465.10                 | 2  | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8465.20                 | 7  | - Machining centres  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8465.9</b>           |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8465.91                 | 5  | - - Sawing machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8465.92                 | 1  | - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8465.93                 | 8  | - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8465.94                 | 4  | - - Bending or assembling machines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8465.95                 | 0  | - - Drilling or morticing machines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8465.96                 | 7  | - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8465.99                 | 6  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.66</b>            |    | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8466.10                 | 6  | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8466.20                 | 0  | - Work holders   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8466.30                 | 5  | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8466.9</b>           |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8466.91                 | 9  | - - For machines of heading 84.64  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8466.92                 | 5  | - - For machines of heading 84.65  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8466.93                 | 1  | - - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8466.94                 | 8  | - - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.67</b>            |    | <b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8467.1</b>           |    | <b>- Pneumatic:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.11                 | 6  | - - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8467.19                 | 7  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8467.2</b>           |    | <b>- With self-contained electric motor:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.21                 | 0  | - - Drills of all kinds  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8467.22                 | 7  | - - Saws   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8467.29</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.29.10              | 9  | - - - Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8467.29.90              | 7  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8467.8</b>           |    | <b>- Other tools:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.81                 | 8  | - - Chain saws   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8467.89</b>          |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.89.60              | 2  | - - - Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8467.89.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8467.9</b>           |    | <b>- Parts:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.91                 | 2  | - - Of chain saws  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8467.92              | 9  | - - Of pneumatic tools  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8467.99</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8467.99.10           | 0  | - - - For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10  | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8467.99.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.68</b>         |    | <b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8468.10              | 3  | - Hand-held blow pipes  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8468.20              | 8  | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8468.80              | 5  | - Other machinery and apparatus   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8468.90              | 0  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.70</b>         |    | <b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8470.10              | 7  | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8470.2</b>        |    | - <b>Other electronic calculating machines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8470.21              | 8  | - - Incorporating a printing device   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8470.29              | 9  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8470.30              | 6  | - Other calculating machines  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8470.50              | 5  | - Cash registers  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8470.90              | 3  | - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.71</b>         |    | <b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8471.30</b>       |    | - <b>Portable automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8471.30.10           | 7  | - - Having a screen with any side exceeding 45 cm   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.30.90           | 5  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8471.4</b>        |    | - <b>Other automatic data processing machines:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8471.41</b>       |    | - - <b>Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8471.41.10           | 8  | - - - Having a screen with any side exceeding 45 cm   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.41.90           | 6  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8471.49</b>       |    | - - <b>Other, presented in the form of systems:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8471.49.10           | 9  | - - - Having a screen with any side exceeding 45 cm   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.49.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8471.50              | 9  | - Processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.60              | 3  | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.70              | 8  | - Storage units   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.80              | 2  | - Other units of automatic data processing machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8471.90              | 7  | - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.72</b>         |    | <b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8472.10              | 4  | - Duplicating machines  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8472.30              | 3  | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8472.90              | 0  | - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.73</b>         |    | <b>Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8473.2</b>        |    | <b>- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8473.21              | 9  | - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8473.29              | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8473.30              | 7  | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8473.40              | 1  | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8473.50              | 6  | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.74</b>         |    | <b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8474.10              | 1  | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8474.20              | 6  | - Crushing or grinding machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8474.3</b>        |    | <b>- Mixing or kneading machines:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8474.31              | 7  | - - Concrete or mortar mixers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8474.32              | 3  | - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8474.39              | 8  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8474.80              | 3  | - Other machinery   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8474.90              | 8  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 84.75                   |    | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8475.10                 | 5  | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8475.2                  |    | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8475.21                 | 6  | - - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8475.29                 | 7  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8475.90                 | 1  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.76                   |    | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:                                 |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8476.2                  |    | - Automatic beverage-vending machines:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8476.21                 | 4  | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8476.29                 | 0  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8476.8                  |    | - Other machines:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8476.81                 | 7  | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8476.89                 | 8  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8476.90                 | 5  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.77                   |    | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:                  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8477.10                 | 2  | - Injection-moulding machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.20                 | 7  | - Extruders   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.30                 | 1  | - Blow moulding machines  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.40                 | 6  | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.5                  |    | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8477.51                 | 7  | - - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.59                 | 8  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.80                 | 4  | - Other machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8477.90                 | 9  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.78                   |    | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8478.10                 | 6  | - Machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8478.90                 | 2  | - Parts   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.79                   |    | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8479.10                 | 3  | - Machinery for public works, building or the like  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8479.20                 | 4  | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.30                 | 9  | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork                         | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.40                 | 3  | - Rope or cable-making machines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.50                 | 8  | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.60                 | 2  | - Evaporative air coolers   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8479.7</b>           |    | - <b>Passenger boarding bridges:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8479.71                 | 3  | - - Of a kind used in airports  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.79                 | 4  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8479.8</b>           |    | - <b>Other machines and mechanical appliances:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8479.81                 | 8  | - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.82                 | 4  | - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.83                 | 0  | - - Cold isostatic presses  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8479.89</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8479.89.33              | 5  | - - - Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8479.89.50              | 5  | - - - Foot-operated grease guns   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 8479.89.90              | 4  | - - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8479.90                 | 6  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.80</b>            |    | <b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8480.10                 | 8  | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8480.20                 | 4  | - Mould bases   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8480.30                 | 9  | - Moulding patterns   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8480.4</b>           |    | - <b>Moulds for metal or metal carbides:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8480.41                 | 6  | - - Injection or compression types  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8480.49                 | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8480.50                 | 8  | - Moulds for glass  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8480.60                 | 2  | - Moulds for mineral materials  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8480.7</b>           |    | - <b>Moulds for rubber or plastics:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8480.71                 | 3  | - - Injection or compression types  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8480.79                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.81</b>            |    | <b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8481.10</b>          |    | <b>- Pressure-reducing valves:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8481.10.10              | 0  | - - For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.10.90              | 9  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8481.20                 | 8  | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8481.30</b>          |    | <b>- Check (nonreturn) valves:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8481.30.10              | 6  | - - Double door wafer type   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8481.30.90              | 8  | - - Other  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>8481.40</b>          |    | <b>- Safety or relief valves:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8481.40.10              | 4  | - - Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.40.90              | 2  | - - Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8481.80</b>          |    | <b>- Other appliances:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8481.80.01              | 3  | - - Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more, but not exceeding 200 g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive airconditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.03              | 3  | - - Fire hydrants  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.09              | 9  | - - Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.11              | 0  | - - Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.19              | 6  | - - Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.27              | 7  | - - Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.31              | 5  | - - Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.33              | 1  | - - Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.37              | 4  | - - Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8481.80.41              | 2  | - - Gate valves  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.63              | 3  | - - Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.72              | 2  | - - Hose fittings  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8481.80.73              | 0  | - - Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.80.79              | 0  | - - Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8481.80.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8481.90</b>          |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8481.90.60              | 3  | - - Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.90.65              | 4  | - - Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8481.90.80              | 8  | - - Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8481.90.90              | 5  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.82</b>            |    | <b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8482.10                 | 7  | - Ball bearings   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8482.20</b>          |    | - <b>Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8482.20.02              | 8  | - - Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8482.20.45              | 1  | - - Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8482.20.90              | 7  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8482.30                 | 6  | - Spherical roller bearings   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8482.40                 | 0  | - Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8482.50                 | 5  | - Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8482.80                 | 9  | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8482.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8482.91                 | 2  | - - Balls, needles and rollers  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8482.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8482.99.11              | 6  | - - - Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8482.99.17              | 5  | - - - Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8482.99.29           | 9  | - - - Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8482.99.90           | 6  | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.83</b>         |    | <b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8483.10              | 0  | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8483.20              | 5  | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8483.30</b>       |    | <b>Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8483.30.55           | 7  | - - Plain shaft bearings, of a kind consisting of halves, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm  | u                | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8483.30.90           | 5  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8483.40              | 4  | - Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8483.50              | 9  | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8483.60              | 3  | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8483.90              | 7  | - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.84</b>         |    | <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8484.10</b>       |    | <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8484.10.10           | 1  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8484.10.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8484.20              | 9  | - Mechanical seals   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8484.90</b>       |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8484.90.10           | 8  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8484.90.90           | 6  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>84.85</b>         |    | <b>Machines for additive manufacturing:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8485.10              | 8  | - By metal deposit   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8485.20              | 2  | - By plastic or rubber deposit   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8485.30              | 7  | - By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8485.80              | 1  | - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8485.90              | 4  | - Parts   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.86                |    | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8486.10              | 1  | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8486.20              | 6  | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8486.30              | 0  | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8486.40              | 5  | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8486.90              | 8  | - Parts and accessories   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 84.87                |    | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8487.10              | 5  | - Ships' or boats' propellers, and blades therefor  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8487.90              | 1  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



## CHAPTER 85

**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles on or about the person;
  - (b) articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.  
However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of the storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;
  - (b) other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electrothermal appliances (heading 85.16).
5. For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems
6. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
7. For the purposes of heading 85.24, "flat-panel display modules" refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g. a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.  
  
For the classification of flat panel display modules defines in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
8. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements). The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements. Thin- or thick-film circuits

comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

9. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
10. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
11. For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression "light-emitting diodes (LED) light sources" covers:
  - (a) "Light-emitting diode (LED) modules" which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
  - (b) "Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps" which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
12. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (a)(i) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field; Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.  
  
 "Semiconductor-based transducers" are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.  
  
 All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.  
  
 The following expressions mean:
    - (1) "Semiconductor-based" means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.
    - (2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
    - (3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of the semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties of displacement of a mechanical structure.
    - (4) "Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement
    - (5) "Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of the semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
    - (6) "Semiconductor-based oscillator" is a type of a semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structure that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
  - (ii) "Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes" of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply of power control;
  - (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
    - (i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
    - (ii) hybrid intergrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic

integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

- (iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3.
  - (a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
  - (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements.
  - (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
  - (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:
  - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
  - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;
  - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.
2. In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least  $50 \times 10^3$  Gy(silicon) ( $5 \times 10^6$  RAD (Silicon)), without operational degradation.
3. Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89)
4. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
5. For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 85.01                |    | Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.10              | 3  | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.20              | 8  | - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.3               |    | - Other DC motors; DC generators, (excluding photovoltaic generators):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.31              | 9  | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.32              | 5  | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.33              | 1  | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.34              | 8  | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.40              | 7  | - Other AC motors, single-phase  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.5               |    | - Other AC motors, multi-phase:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.51              |    | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.51.15           | 6  | --- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.51.90           | 3  | --- Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8501.52              |    | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.52.15           | 2  | --- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.52.90           | 7  | --- Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8501.53              |    | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.53.15           | 9  | --- Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors                  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.53.90           | 6  | --- Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8501.6               |    | - AC generators (alternators), (excluding photovoltaic generators):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.61              |    | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.61.10           | 9  | --- Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.61.90           | 8  | --- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.62              | 9  | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.63              | 5  | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8501.64                 | 1  | - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8501.7</b>           |    | <b>Photovoltaic DC generators:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8501.71                 | 7  | - - Of an output not exceeding 50 W  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.72                 | 3  | - - Of an output exceeding 50 W  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8501.80                 | 5  | - Photovoltaic AC generators   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.02</b>            |    | <b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8502.1</b>           |    | <b>Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>               |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8502.11                 | 3  | - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8502.12                 | 1  | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8502.13                 | 6  | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8502.20                 | 1  | - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8502.3</b>           |    | <b>Other generating sets:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8502.31                 | 2  | - - Wind-powered   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8502.39                 | 3  | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8502.40                 | 0  | - Electric rotary converters   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>8503.00</b>          |    | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:</b>                                   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8503.00.10              | 3  | - Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm                          | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8503.00.20              | 0  | - Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8503.00.30              | 8  | - Radiators  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8503.00.40              | 5  | - Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8503.00.90              | 1  | - Other  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>85.04</b>            |    | <b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8504.10                 | 4  | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes  | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| <b>8504.2</b>           |    | <b>Liquid dielectric transformers:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8504.21                 | 5  | - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA   | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8504.22                 | 1  | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA  | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8504.23                 | 8  | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA  | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8504.3                  |    | - Other transformers:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8504.31                 | 9  | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA   | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8504.32                 | 6  | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA  | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8504.33                 | 2  | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA  | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8504.34                 | 9  | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA   | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8504.40                 | 8  | - Static converters   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8504.50                 | 2  | - Other inductors   | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8504.90                 |    | - Parts:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8504.90.10              | 8  | -- Transformer cores, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 50 000 KVA   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 7,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8504.90.90              | 6  | -- Other  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 85.05                   |    | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8505.1                  |    | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8505.11                 | 4  | -- Of metal   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8505.19                 | 5  | -- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8505.20                 | 2  | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8505.90                 | 4  | - Other, including parts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.06                   |    | Primary cells and primary batteries:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.10                 |    | - Manganese dioxide:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.10.05              | 2  | -- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8506.10.10              | 9  | -- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.10.25              | 7  | -- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8506.10.90              | 7  | -- Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8506.30                 |    | - Mercuric oxide:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.30.05              | 1  | -- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.30.10              | 8  | -- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.30.25              | 6  | -- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.30.90              | 6  | -- Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8506.40</b>          |    | - <b>Silver oxide:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.40.05              | 6  | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.40.10              | 2  | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.40.25              | 0  | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm      | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.40.90              | 0  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8506.50</b>          |    | - <b>Lithium:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.50.05              | 0  | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8506.50.10              | 7  | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.50.25              | 5  | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm      | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.50.90              | 5  | - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>8506.60</b>          |    | - <b>Air-zinc:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.60.05              | 5  | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.60.10              | 1  | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.60.25              | 5  | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm      | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.60.90              | 4  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8506.80</b>          |    | - <b>Other primary cells and primary batteries:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8506.80.05              | 4  | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8506.80.10              | 0  | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8506.80.25              | 9  | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm      | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8506.80.40              | 2  | - - Fuel cells  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8506.80.90              | 9  | - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8506.90                 | 8  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.07</b>            |    | <b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8507.10</b>          |    | - <b>Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8507.10.1</b>        |    | - - <b>With dimensions not exceeding 185 mm (length) x 125 mm (width) x 195 mm (height):</b>                |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8507.10.11              | 0  | - - - Used  | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8507.10.19              | 6  | - - - Other   | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8507.10.9</b>        |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8507.10.91              | 9  | - - - Used  | u                   | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 8507.10.99              | 4  | - - - Other   | u                   | 30%          | free    | free | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 8507.20                 | 8  | - Other lead-acid accumulators  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8507.30                 | 4  | - Nickel-cadmium  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8507.50                 | 3  | - Nickel-metal hydride  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8507.60                 | 8  | - Lithium-ion   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8507.80                 | 7  | - Other accumulators  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8507.90                 | 1  | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.08</b>            |    | <b>Vacuum cleaners:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8508.1</b>           |    | - <b>With self-contained electric motor:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8508.11</b>          |    | - - <b>Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres:</b>         |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8508.11.10              | 2  | - - - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8508.11.90              | 0  | - - - Other   | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8508.19</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8508.19.10              | 3  | - - - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8508.19.20              | 0  | - - - Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8508.19.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8508.60</b>          |    | - <b>Other vacuum cleaners:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8508.60.10              | 9  | - - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8508.60.90              | 7  | - - Other, of a value for duty purposes exceeding R650, non-domestic  | u                   | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8508.70</b>          |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8508.70.10              | 3  | - - For vacuum cleaners, non-domestic   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8508.70.90              | 1  | - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>85.09</b>            |    | <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excluding vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8509.40                 | 6  | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8509.80</b>          |    | - <b>Other appliances:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8509.80.10              | 1  | - - Floor polishers   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8509.80.90              | 1  | - - Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8509.90                 | 9  | - Parts   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 85.10                   |    | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8510.10                 | 2  | - Shavers  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8510.20                 | 7  | - Hair clippers  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8510.30                 | 1  | - Hair-removing appliances   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8510.90                 | 9  | - Parts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.11                   |    | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines: |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8511.10                 |    | - Sparking plugs:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8511.10.10              | 3  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.10.90              | 1  | -- Other   | u                   | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8511.20                 | 0  | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.30                 |    | - Distributors; ignition coils:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8511.30.30              | 7  | -- Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.30.90              | 0  | -- Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.40                 |    | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8511.40.15              | 8  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8511.40.90              | 5  | -- Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.50                 |    | - Other generators:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8511.50.20              | 9  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8511.50.90              | 7  | -- Other   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.80                 | 8  | - Other equipment  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8511.90                 | 2  | - Parts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.12                   |    | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8512.10                 | 1  | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8512.20                 | 4  | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8512.30                 | 9  | - Sound signalling equipment   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8512.40                 | 3  | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8512.90                 | 6  | - Parts  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 85.13                   |    | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading 85.12):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8513.10                 | 3  | - Lamps  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8513.90                 | 6  | - Parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.14                   |    | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8514.1                  |    | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8514.11                 | 3  | - - Hot isostatic presses  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.19                 | 4  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.20                 | 1  | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.3                  |    | - Other furnaces and ovens:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8514.31                 | 2  | - - Electron beam furnaces   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.32                 | 9  | - - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.39                 | 3  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.40                 | 0  | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8514.90                 | 3  | - Parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.15                   |    | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8515.1                  |    | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8515.11                 | 7  | - - Soldering irons and guns   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.19                 | 8  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.2                  |    | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8515.21                 | 1  | - - Fully or partly automatic  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.29                 | 2  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.3                  |    | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8515.31                 | 6  | - - Fully or partly automatic  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.39                 | 7  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.80                 | 2  | - Other machines and apparatus   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8515.90                 | 7  | - Parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|--|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |  |
| 85.16                   |    | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading 85.45): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.10                 |    | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.10.10              | 1  | -- Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.10.90              | 6  | -- Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.2                  |    | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.21                 | 5  | -- Storage heating radiators  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.29                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.29.10              | 3  | --- Electric radiators  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.29.90              | 1  | --- Other   | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.3                  |    | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.31                 |    | -- Hair dryers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.31.10              | 7  | --- Hand-type   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.31.90              | 5  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.32                 | 6  | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.33                 | 2  | -- Hand-drying apparatus  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.40                 | 8  | - Electric smoothing irons  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.50                 | 2  | - Microwave ovens   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.60                 | 7  | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.7                  |    | - Other electro-thermic appliances:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.71                 | 8  | -- Coffee or tea makers   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.72                 | 4  | -- Toasters   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.79                 | 9  | -- Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.80                 |    | - Electric heating resistors:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 8516.80.10              | 3  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |  |
| 8516.80.20              | 0  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 8516.80.90              | 1  | -- Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8516.90                 |    | - <b>Parts:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8516.90.10              | 8  | --      For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8516.90.20              | 5  | --      For hand-type hair dryers  | kg          | 8%           | free    | free | free | 4%       | 4%     |
| 8516.90.25              | 6  | --      For electric smoothing irons   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8516.90.30              | 2  | --      For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8516.90.90              | 6  | --      Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 85.17                   |    | <b>Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) (excluding transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28):</b> |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.1                  |    | - <b>Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.11                 | 4  | --      Line telephone sets with cordless handsets   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.13                 |    | -- <b>Smartphones:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.13.10              | 4  | ---      Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person, with a value for duty purposes exceeding R2 500   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.13.90              | 2  | ---      Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.14                 |    | -- <b>Other telephones for cellular networks or for wireless networks:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.14.10              | 0  | ---      Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person, with a value for duty purposes exceeding R2 500   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.14.90              | 9  | ---      Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.18                 |    | -- <b>Other:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.18.10              | 6  | ---      Card or coin operated telephone sets  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.18.90              | 4  | ---      Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.6                  |    | - <b>Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):</b>  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.61                 | 7  | --      Base stations  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.62                 |    | -- <b>Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:</b>   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.62.10              | 0  | ---      Videophones   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.62.20              | 8  | ---      Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person (excluding two-way radios), with a value for duty purposes exceeding R2 500  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.62.90              | 9  | ---      Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8517.69</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.69.10           | 5  | - - - Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person, with a value for duty purposes exceeding R2 500  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.69.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8517.7</b>        |    | - <b>Parts:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8517.71              | 1  | - - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kind; parts suitable for use therewith  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8517.79              | 2  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.18</b>         |    | <b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8518.10              | 1  | - Microphones and stands therefor  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8518.2</b>        |    | - <b>Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8518.21              | 2  | - - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8518.22              | 9  | - - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8518.29              | 3  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8518.30              | 0  | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8518.40              | 5  | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8518.50              | 5  | - Electric sound amplifier sets  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8518.90              | 8  | - Parts  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.19</b>         |    | <b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8519.20              | 6  | - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8519.30              | 4  | - Turntables (record-decks)  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8519.8</b>        |    | - <b>Other apparatus:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8519.81</b>       |    | - - <b>Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8519.81.05           | 4  | - - - Using magnetic media   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8519.81.10           | 0  | - - - Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8519.81.90           | 9  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8519.89</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8519.89.10           | 1  | - - - Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8519.89.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

[illegible]

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8524.12.10           | 8  | - - - Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8524.12.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8524.19</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8524.19.10           | 4  | - - - Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8524.19.90           | 2  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8524.9</b>        |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8524.91</b>       |    | - - <b>Of liquid crystal:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8524.91.10           | 4  | - - - Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8524.91.90           | 8  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8524.92</b>       |    | - - <b>Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8524.92.10           | 6  | - - - Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8524.92.90           | 4  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8524.99</b>       |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8524.99.10           | 0  | - - - Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8524.99.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.25</b>         |    | <b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8525.50</b>       |    | - <b>Transmission apparatus:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8525.50.10           | 9  | - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.50.90           | 7  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.60              | 6  | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8525.8</b>        |    | - <b>Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8525.81</b>       |    | - - <b>High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8525.81.10           | 9  | - - - Television cameras  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.81.20           | 6  | - - - Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.81.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8525.82              |    | -- Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8525.82.10           | 5  | --- Television cameras   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.82.20           | 2  | --- Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc. | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.82.90           | 3  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.83              |    | -- Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8525.83.10           | 1  | --- Television cameras   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.83.20           | 9  | --- Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the base camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.83.90           | 1  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.89              |    | -- Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8525.89.10           | 1  | --- Television cameras   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.89.20           | 7  | --- Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the base camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8525.89.90           | 8  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.26                |    | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8526.10              | 7  | - Radar apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8526.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8526.91              | 3  | -- Radio navigational aid apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8526.92              | 6  | -- Radio remote control apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.27                |    | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:                                |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.1               |    | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.12              | 3  | -- Pocket-size radio cassette-players  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.13              |    | -- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.13.10           | 7  | --- Domestic apparatus   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.13.90           | 5  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.19              |    | -- Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.19.10           | 5  | --- Domestic apparatus   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.19.90           | 3  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8527.2                  |    | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.21                 | 1  | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.29                 | 2  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.91                 |    | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.91.10              | 0  | --- Domestic apparatus  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.91.90              | 9  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.92                 |    | -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.92.10              | 7  | --- Domestic apparatus  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.92.90              | 5  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.99                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8527.99.10              | 1  | --- Domestic apparatus  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8527.99.90              | 7  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 85.28                   |    | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.4                  |    | - Cathode-ray tube monitors:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.42                 | 0  | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.49                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.49.10              | 2  | --- Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m  | u           | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8528.49.90              | 0  | --- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.5                  |    | - Other monitors:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.52                 |    | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.52.10              | 2  | --- Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.52.20              | 3  | --- Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.52.90              | 0  | --- Other   | u           | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8528.59                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.59.05              | 0  | --- Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.59.15              | 8  | --- Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.59.90              | 5  | --- Other   | u           | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>8528.6</b>        |    | - <b>Projectors:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.62              | 3  | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8528.69</b>       |    | -- <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.69.10           | 1  | --- With a value for duty purposes exceeding R250 000  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.69.90           | 8  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8528.7</b>        |    | - <b>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8528.71</b>       |    | -- <b>Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.71.10           | 5  | --- With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000  | u                | 15%          | free    | free | free | free     | 7,5%   |
| 8528.71.90           | 3  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8528.72</b>       |    | -- <b>Other, colour:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.72.20           | 9  | --- Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)   | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8528.72.40           | 3  | --- Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.72.50           | 0  | --- Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.72.90           | 0  | --- Other  | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | free     | 12,5%  |
| <b>8528.73</b>       |    | -- <b>Other, monochrome:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8528.73.20           | 5  | --- Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)   | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8528.73.40           | 1  | --- Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.73.50           | 7  | --- Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8528.73.90           | 6  | --- Other  | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>85.29</b>         |    | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8529.10</b>       |    | - <b>Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8529.10.10           | 5  | -- Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8529.10.20           | 2  | -- Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface) | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8529.10.90           | 3  | -- Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8529.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8529.90.20           | 9  | -- Cabinets for reception apparatus for television   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8529.90.50           | 0  | - - Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8529.90.60           | 8  | - - Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8529.90.70           | 5  | - - Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8529.90.80           | 2  | - - Other parts for reception apparatus for television   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8529.90.90           | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.30</b>         |    | <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading 86.08):</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8530.10              | 8  | - Equipment for railways or tramways   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8530.80              | 7  | - Other equipment  | u                | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>8530.90</b>       |    | <b>- Parts:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8530.90.10           | 1  | - - For equipment for railways   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8530.90.90           | 4  | - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| <b>85.31</b>         |    | <b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading 85.12 or 85.30):</b>                                   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8531.10              | 1  | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8531.20              | 6  | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8531.80              | 3  | - Other apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8531.90              | 8  | - Parts  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.32</b>         |    | <b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8532.10</b>       |    | <b>- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8532.10.10           | 2  | - - Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8532.10.20           | 9  | - - Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8532.10.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>8532.2</b>        |    | <b>- Other fixed capacitors:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8532.21              | 6  | - - Tantalum   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8532.22              | 2  | - - Aluminium electrolytic   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8532.23              | 9  | - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8532.24              | 5  | - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8532.25              | 1  | - - Dielectric of paper or plastics  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>8532.29</b>          |          | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8532.29.15              | 5        | - - - Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 8532.29.90              | 2        | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8532.30                 | 4        | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8532.90</b>          |          | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8532.90.10              | 9        | - - Windings  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 8532.90.90              | 7        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>85.33</b>            |          | <b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8533.10                 | 9        | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8533.2</b>           |          | - <b>Other fixed resistors:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8533.21                 | 8        | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8533.29                 | 0        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8533.3</b>           |          | - <b>Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8533.31                 | 4        | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8533.39                 | 5        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8533.40                 | 2        | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 8533.90                 | 5        | - Parts   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>8534.00</b>          | <b>8</b> | <b>Printed circuits</b>   | <b>kg</b>           | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>85.35</b>            |          | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000V:</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8535.10                 | 6        | - Fuses   | kg                  | 5%           | free        | free        | free        | 2,5%        | 2,5%        |
| <b>8535.2</b>           |          | - <b>Automatic circuit breakers:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>8535.21</b>          |          | - - <b>For a voltage of less than 72,5kV:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8535.21.05              | 8        | - - - With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| 8535.21.10              | 4        | - - - With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8535.21.20              | 1  | - - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8535.21.30              | 9  | - - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 3,75%    | 2,5%   |
| 8535.21.40              | 6  | - - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8535.21.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8535.29                 | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| <b>8535.30</b>          |    | <b>- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8535.30.05              | 6  | - - Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8535.30.90              | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8535.40                 | 6  | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| <b>8535.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8535.90.10              | 3  | - - Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8535.90.90              | 8  | - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>85.36</b>            |    | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.10                 | 7  | - Fuses   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8536.20</b>          |    | <b>- Automatic circuit breakers:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.20.15              | 2  | - - With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8536.20.90              | 4  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8536.30</b>          |    | <b>- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.30.10              | 6  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.30.20              | 3  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8536.30.30              | 0  | - - Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8536.30.40              | 8  | -- Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V                                    | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8536.30.90              | 4  | -- Other  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8536.4</b>           |    | - <b>Relays:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8536.41</b>          |    | -- <b>For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.41.10              | 7  | --- Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8536.41.20              | 4  | --- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8536.41.30              | 1  | --- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8536.41.80              | 8  | --- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8536.41.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| <b>8536.49</b>          |    | -- <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.49.10              | 8  | --- Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA                         | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8536.49.20              | 5  | --- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8536.49.30              | 2  | --- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8536.49.80              | 9  | --- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8536.49.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| <b>8536.50</b>          |    | - <b>Other switches:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.50.10              | 5  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8536.50.25              | 3  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates                             | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8536.50.40              | 7  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock                                 | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8536.50.50              | 4  | -- Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A            | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8536.50.90              | 3  | -- Other  | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8536.6</b>           |    | - <b>Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8536.61</b>          |    | -- <b>Lamp-holders:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.61.10              | 6  | --- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8536.61.20              | 3  | --- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8536.61.30              | 0  | --- Other, for fluorescent lamps  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.61.40              | 8  | --- Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | 10%  | free | 5%       | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8536.61.90              | 4  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8536.69</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.69.10              | 7  | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.69.30              | 1  | - - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8536.69.61              | 1  | - - - Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8536.69.63              | 8  | - - - Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8536.69.67              | 0  | - - - Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.69.69              | 7  | - - - Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.69.90              | 5  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8536.70                 | 7  | - Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8536.90</b>          |    | - <b>Other apparatus:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8536.90.10              | 3  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8536.90.20              | 0  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8536.90.30              | 8  | - - Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates   | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.90.40              | 5  | - - Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates  | kg                  | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8536.90.90              | 1  | - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>85.37</b>            |    | <b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading 85.17):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8537.10</b>          |    | - <b>For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8537.10.20              | 8  | - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8537.10.30              | 5  | - - Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8537.10.90              | 9  | - - Other   | kg                  | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>8537.20</b>          |    | - <b>For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8537.20.10              | 5  | - - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8537.20.20              | 2  | - - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8537.20.40           | 7  | - - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)                   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8537.20.90           | 3  | - - Other  | kg               | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| <b>85.38</b>         |    | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8538.10              | 7  | - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8538.90</b>       |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8538.90.45           | 3  | - - For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 9%       | 5%     |
| 8538.90.48           | 8  | - - For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 9%       | 5%     |
| 8538.90.90           | 9  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.39</b>         |    | <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.10              | 0  | - Sealed beam lamp units   | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8539.2</b>        |    | <b>- Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8539.21</b>       |    | <b>- - Tungsten halogen:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.21.20           | 6  | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)   | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8539.21.25           | 7  | - - - Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.21.45           | 1  | - - - Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V  | u                | 20%          | 10%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8539.21.90           | 7  | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8539.22</b>       |    | <b>- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.22.20           | 2  | - - - Projector lamps  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.22.45           | 8  | - - - Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8539.22.90           | 3  | - - - Other  | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>8539.29</b>       |    | <b>- - Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.29.10           | 1  | - - - Carbon filament lamps  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.29.15           | 0  | - - - Projector lamps  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8539.29.20              | 7  | - - - Radiator lamps  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.29.25              | 8  | - - - Torch lamps   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.29.45              | 2  | - - - Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles   | u                   | 21%          | free    | free | free | 21%      | 10,5%  |
| 8539.29.50              | 9  | - - - Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8539.29.57              | 6  | - - - Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8539.29.60              | 6  | - - - Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.29.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>8539.3</b>           |    | - <b>Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8539.31</b>          |    | - - <b>Fluorescent, hot cathode:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.31.45              | 6  | - - - Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W                    | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 8539.31.90              | 1  | - - - Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>8539.32</b>          |    | - - <b>Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.32.45              | 2  | - - - Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8539.32.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>8539.39</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.39.45              | 7  | - - - Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8539.39.90              | 2  | - - - Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>8539.4</b>           |    | - <b>Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.41                 | 0  | - - Arc lamps   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8539.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.49.10              | 9  | - - - Ultra-violet lamps  | u                   | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8539.49.20              | 6  | - - - Infra-red lamps   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>8539.5</b>           |    | - <b>Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.51                 | 5  | - - Light-emitting diode (LED) modules  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8539.52              |    | - - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8539.52.10           | 9  | - - - Of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.52.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8539.90              | 7  | - Parts   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 85.40                |    | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8540.1               |    | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8540.11              | 7  | - - Colour  | u           | 25%          | free    | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 8540.12              | 3  | - - Monochrome  | u           | 25%          | free    | free | free | 22,5%    | 12,5%  |
| 8540.20              | 5  | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.40              | 4  | - Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.60              | 3  | - Other cathode-ray tubes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.7               |    | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8540.71              | 4  | - - Magnetrons  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.79              | 5  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.8               |    | - Other valves and tubes:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8540.81              | 9  | - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.89              | 3  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8540.9               |    | - Parts:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8540.91              | 3  | - - Of cathode-ray tubes  | u           | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 8540.99              | 4  | - - Other   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 2,5%     | 2,5%   |
| 85.41                |    | Semi-conductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8541.10              | 4  | - Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED))  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.2               |    | - Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8541.21              | 5  | - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.29              | 6  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.30              | 3  | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.4               |    | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled into modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8541.41              | 4  | - - Light-emitting diodes (LED)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8541.42              | 0  | - - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up onto panels  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.43              | 7  | - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels  | u                | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 8541.49              | 5  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8541.5</b>        |    | <b>- Other semiconductor devices:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8541.51              | 9  | - - Semiconductor-based transducers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.59              | 4  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.60              | 7  | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8541.90              | 0  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.42</b>         |    | <b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8542.3</b>        |    | <b>- Electronic integrated circuits:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8542.31              | 3  | - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8542.32              | 7  | - - Memories  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8542.33              | 6  | - - Amplifiers  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8542.39              | 4  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8542.90              | 4  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.43</b>         |    | <b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8543.10              | 1  | - Particle accelerators   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8543.20              | 6  | - Signal generators   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8543.30              | 0  | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8543.40</b>       |    | <b>- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8543.40.10           | 2  | - - Presented with vaping liquid, whether or not containing nicotine  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8543.40.90           | 0  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8543.70              | 9  | - Other machines and apparatus  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8543.90              | 8  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>85.44</b>         |    | <b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8544.1</b>        |    | <b>- Winding wire:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.11              | 1  | - - Of copper   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8544.19              | 2  | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8544.20                 |    | - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.20.15              | 8  | -- Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8544.20.90              | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 8544.30                 | 4  | - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships   | kg          | 5%           | free    | free | free | 5%       | 2,5%   |
| 8544.4                  |    | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.42                 |    | -- Fitted with connectors:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.42.10              | 9  | --- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.42.20              | 6  | --- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.42.90              | 7  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49                 |    | -- Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.49.10              | 3  | --- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V   | kg          | 15%          | 11%     | 11%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49.2               |    | --- Plastic insulated:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.49.21              | 9  | ---- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 300 V  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49.23              | 5  | ---- For a voltage exceeding 300 V but not exceeding 500 V   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49.29              | 4  | ---- For a voltage exceeding 500 V   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49.3               |    | --- Rubber insulated:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.49.31              | 6  | ---- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 750 V  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49.39              | 1  | ---- For a voltage exceeding 750 V   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.49.90              | 1  | --- Other  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60                 |    | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.60.1               |    | -- Paper insulated:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.60.11              | 3  | --- For a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 33 kV   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60.13              | 4  | --- For a voltage exceeding 33 kV but not exceeding 132 kV   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60.19              | 9  | --- For a voltage exceeding 132 kV   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60.2               |    | -- Plastic insulated:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8544.60.21              | 0  | --- For a voltage not exceeding 1.5 kV DC  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60.22              | 9  | --- Other, for a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 3,3 kV   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60.23              | 7  | --- For a voltage exceeding 3,3 kV but not exceeding 33 kV   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8544.60.24              | 5  | --- For a voltage exceeding 33 kV but not exceeding 132 kV   | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 85.49                   |    | Electrical and electronic waste and scrap<br>:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.1                  |    | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.11                 |    | -- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.11.10              | 7  | --- Of a kind used for starting piston engines, of tariff subheading 8507.10  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.11.90              | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.12                 | 6  | -- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.13                 | 2  | -- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.14                 | 9  | -- Unsorted and not sorted containing lead, cadmium or mercury  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.19                 | 0  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.2                  |    | - Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal<br>:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.21                 |    | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.21.10              | 1  | --- Of plastics, containing silver compounds  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8549.21.90              | 1  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.29                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.29.10              | 2  | --- Of plastics, containing silver compounds  | kg          | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 8549.29.90              | 0  | --- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.3                  |    | - Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.31                 | 9  | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls(PCBs)    | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.39                 | 0  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8549.91                 | 6  | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8549.99                 | 7  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## SECTION XVII

## VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

## NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) machines and apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, excluding the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) luminaries and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or
  - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## CHAPTER 86

## RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
  - (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 86.01                |    | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8601.10              | 5  | - Powered from an external source of electricity  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8601.20              | 1  | - Powered by electric accumulators  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 86.02                |    | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8602.10              | 9  | - Diesel-electric locomotives   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8602.90              | 5  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 86.03                |    | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading 86.04):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8603.10              | 2  | - Powered from an external source of electricity  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8603.90              | 9  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8604.00              | 1  | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)         | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8605.00              | 5  | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04) | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 86.06                |    | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8606.10              | 3  | - Tank wagons and the like  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8606.30              | 2  | - Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading 8606.10)  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8606.9               |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8606.91              | 6  | - - Covered and closed  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8606.92              | 2  | - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8606.99              | 7  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 86.07                |    | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8607.1               |    | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8607.11              | 3  | - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8607.12              | 7  | - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8607.19              | 4  | - - Other, including parts  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8607.2               |    | - Brakes and parts thereof:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8607.21              | 8  | - - Air brakes and parts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8607.29              |    | - - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8607.29.10           | 6  | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8607.29.90           | 4  | - - - Other  | kg               | 10%          | free    | free | free | 5%       | 5%     |
| 8607.30              | 6  | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8607.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8607.91              | 3  | - - Of locomotives   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8607.99              | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8608.00              | 6  | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8609.00              | 7  | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 87

## VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK), AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Subheading 8708.22 covers:
  - (a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and
  - (b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices.when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purpose of heading 87.04 the expression "double-cab" means a motor vehicle with -
  - (a) a separate enclosed area designed for passengers in the front and in the rear behind the driver; and
  - (b) a separate open or enclosed area for goods.
2. For purposes of Additional Note 1 "double-cab" excludes a motor vehicle -
  - (a) of a similar design homologated by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications as having a seating capacity of no more than three persons including the driver; or
  - (b) with a single unit body that consists of an enclosed interior space for both persons and goods.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.31 and 8704.32 the expression G.V.M (gross vehicle mass) means the road mass specified by the manufacturer as being the maximum design mass capacity of the vehicle. This mass is the combined mass of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver and a tank full of fuel.
4. The vehicles classifiable in tariff subheadings 8703.21.75, 8703.31.85, 8703.90.31, 8704.21.77, 8704.31.77 and 8704.90.35, shall have steering wheels fitted on the left-hand side of the vehicle and may not be operated on a public road in terms of the National Road Traffic Act (Act 93 of 1996).
5. Tariff subheading 87.12 includes incomplete bicycles, having the essential character of the complete bicycle.
6. For the purposes of Additional Note 5 an incomplete bicycle, whether or not assembled, is to comprise of at least the following components -
  - (a) The frame; plus
  - (b) Any three of the following major components:
    - (i) One or both wheels;
    - (ii) The steering unit;
    - (iii) The brake set;
    - (iv) The drivetrain;
    - (v) The fork.

- 
- Insofar as the components listed under (b) are incomplete and/or unassembled, General Rule of Interpretation 2 will find application.
7. For the purposes of tariff subheadings 8704.10.20 and 8704.10.30, articulated dumpers are vehicles consisting of two distinct sections namely, a two-wheeled motor-driven front chassis and a two or four-wheeled rear chassis connected to one another by a pivoting articulation joint for steering.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 87.01                |    | Tractors (excluding tractors of heading 87.09):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.10              | 7  | - Single axle tractors  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8701.2               |    | - Road tractors for semi-trailers:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.21              |    | -- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.21.10           | 5  | - - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 25%          | 20%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8701.21.20           | 2  | - - - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8701.22              |    | -- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.22.10           | 1  | - - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 25%          | 20%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8701.22.20           | 9  | - - - Of a vehicle exceeding 1 600 kg   | u           | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8701.23              |    | -- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.23.10           | 8  | - - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 25%          | 20%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8701.23.20           | 5  | - - - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8701.24              |    | -- With only electric motor for propulsion:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.24.10           | 4  | - - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 25%          | 20%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8701.24.20           | 1  | - - - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8701.29              |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.29.10           | 6  | - - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 25%          | 20%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8701.29.20           | 3  | - - - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg  | u           | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8701.30              | 6  | - Track-laying tractors   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8701.9               |    | - Other, of an engine power:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8701.91              | 6  | - - Not exceeding 18 kW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8701.92              | 6  | - - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8701.93              | 2  | - - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8701.94              | 9  | - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8701.95              | 5  | - - Exceeding 130 kW  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 87.02                |    | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8702.10              |    | - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8702.10.10           | 8  | - - New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator | u           | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8702.10.81              | 7  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver   | u                   | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8702.10.85              | 7  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                   | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8702.10.87              | 6  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver  | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8702.10.90              | 6  | -- Other   | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8702.20</b>          |    | <b>- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8702.20.10              | 2  | -- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8702.20.81              | 1  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver  | u                   | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8702.20.85              | 4  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                   | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8702.20.87              | 0  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver  | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8702.20.90              | 0  | -- Other   | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8702.30</b>          |    | <b>- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8702.30.81              | 6  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver  | kg                  | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8702.30.85              | 9  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                   | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8702.30.87              | 5  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver  | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8702.30.90              | 5  | -- Other   | u                   | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8702.40</b>          |    | <b>- With only electric motor for propulsion:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8702.40.81              | 0  | -- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver   | u                   | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8702.40.85           | 3  | - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8702.40.87           | 5  | - - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver      | u                | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8702.40.90           | 6  | - - Other   | u                | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8702.90</b>       |    | - <b>Other:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8702.90.81           | 3  | - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver | u                | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8702.90.85           | 6  | - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                | 25%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8702.90.87           | 2  | - - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver      | u                | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8702.90.90           | 2  | - - Other   | u                | 20%          | 15%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>87.03</b>         |    | <b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.10              | 4  | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8703.2</b>        |    | - <b>Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8703.21</b>       |    | - - <b>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.21.23           | 4  | - - - Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.21.25           | 0  | - - - Hearses   | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.21.27           | 7  | - - - Ambulances  | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.21.60           | 9  | - - - Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.21.70           | 6  | - - - Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.21.75           | 7  | - - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.21.90           | 0  | - - - Other   | u                | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.22</b>       |    | - - <b>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.22.25           | 7  | - - - Hearses   | u                | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.22.27           | 3  | - - - Ambulances  | u                | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8703.22.90              | 7  | - - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.23</b>          |    | <b>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.23.25              | 3  | - - - Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8703.23.27              | 6  | - - - Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.23.90              | 3  | - - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.24</b>          |    | <b>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.24.25              | 6  | - - - Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.24.27              | 6  | - - - Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.24.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.3</b>           |    | <b>- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8703.31</b>          |    | <b>- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.31.25              | 5  | - - - Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.31.27              | 1  | - - - Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.31.70              | 0  | - - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.31.80              | 8  | - - - Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.31.85              | 9  | - - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.31.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.32</b>          |    | <b>- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.32.25              | 1  | - - - Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.32.27              | 8  | - - - Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.32.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.33</b>          |    | <b>- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.33.25              | 8  | - - - Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.33.27              | 4  | - - - Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.33.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| <b>8703.40</b>          |    | <b>- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:</b>                    |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.40.25              | 3  | - - Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.40.27              | 6  | - - Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8703.40.29              | 6  | -- Other ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.40.31              | 8  | -- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>   | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.40.75              | 5  | -- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.40.90              | 3  | -- Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>8703.50</b>          |    | <b>- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.50.25              | 8  | -- Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.50.27              | 4  | -- Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.50.85              | 1  | -- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.50.90              | 8  | -- Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>8703.60</b>          |    | <b>- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.60.25              | 2  | -- Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.60.27              | 9  | -- Ambulances of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.60.29              | 5  | -- Other ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.60.31              | 7  | -- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>   | u                   | 25%          | free    | free | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.60.75              | 9  | -- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.60.90              | 2  | -- Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>8703.70</b>          |    | <b>- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:</b>                 |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.70.25              | 7  | -- Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.70.27              | 3  | -- Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.70.85              | 0  | -- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.70.90              | 7  | -- Other  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| <b>8703.80</b>          |    | <b>- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.80.25              | 1  | -- Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.80.27              | 8  | -- Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 25%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.80.31              | 6  | -- With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8703.80.90              | 1  | -- Other  | u                   | 25%          | 25%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8703.90                 |    | - Other:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8703.90.25              | 6  | -- Hearses  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8703.90.27              | 2  | -- Ambulances   | u                   | 25%          | 25%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8703.90.90              | 6  | -- Other  | u                   | 25%          | 25%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 87.04                   |    | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.10                 |    | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.10.20              | 2  | -- Articulated dumpers with G.V.M. not exceeding 50t, as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 87   | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.10.25              | 3  | -- Other, with G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t  | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 10%  | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.10.30              | 8  | -- Articulated dumpers with a G.V.M. exceeding 50t, as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 87   | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | free   |
| 8704.10.90              | 3  | -- Other  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.2                  |    | - Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.21                 |    | -- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.21.10              | 6  | --- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines                              | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.21.40              | 8  | --- Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.21.70              | 6  | --- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.21.75              | 0  | --- Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77)  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8704.21.77              | 7  | --- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.21.81              | 5  | --- Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab            | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.21.83              | 1  | --- Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.21.90              | 4  | --- Other   | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8704.22                 |    | -- G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.22.10              | 2  | --- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines                              | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.22.20              | 7  | --- Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8704.22.90           | 0  | - - - Other   | u                | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.23</b>       |    | - - <b>G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.23.10           | 9  | - - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines                              | u                | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.23.20           | 6  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.23.90           | 7  | - - - Other   | u                | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.3</b>        |    | - <b>Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8704.31</b>       |    | - - <b>G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.31.30           | 5  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.31.50           | 6  | - - - Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears        | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.31.70           | 4  | - - - Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.31.75           | 5  | - - - Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)  | u                | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8704.31.77           | 1  | - - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.31.81           | 5  | - - - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab            | u                | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.31.83           | 6  | - - - Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab | u                | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.31.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | u                | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8704.32</b>       |    | - - <b>G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.32.10           | 7  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.32.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | u                | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.4</b>        |    | - <b>Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8704.41</b>       |    | - - <b>G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.41.10           | 5  | - - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines                              | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.41.40           | 7  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8704.41.70              | 9  | - - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.41.75              | 4  | - - - Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.41.77)  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8704.41.77              | 6  | - - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.41.81              | 4  | - - - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab            | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.41.83              | 0  | - - - Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.41.90              | 3  | - - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.42</b>          |    | - - <b>G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.42.10              | 1  | - - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines                              | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.42.20              | 9  | - - - Off-the-road logging  | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.42.90              | 4  | - - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.43</b>          |    | - - <b>G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.43.10              | 8  | - - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines                              | u                   | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.43.20              | 5  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.43.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.5</b>           |    | - <b>Other, both with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8704.51</b>          |    | - - <b>G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.51.30              | 4  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks   | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.51.50              | 9  | - - - Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycles type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicles type differentials and reverse gears      | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.51.70              | 3  | - - - Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.51.75              | 4  | - - - Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 12,5%  |
| 8704.51.77              | 0  | - - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8704.51.81              | 9  | - - - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.51.83              | 5  | - - - Other ( excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.51.90              | 8  | - - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8704.52</b>          |    | <b>- - G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.52.10              | 6  | - - - Off-the-road logging trucks  | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.52.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8704.60</b>          |    | <b>- Other with only electric motor for propulsion:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.60.05              | 1  | - - Golf carts, pedestrian type  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.60.07              | 8  | - - Off-the-road logging trucks  | u                   | 10%          | 5%      | 5%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8704.60.10              | 8  | - - With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8704.60.30              | 2  | - - Other, double-cab, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.60.40              | 5  | - - Other, (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a GVM not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a GVM not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.60.90              | 6  | - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8704.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8704.90.81              | 0  | - - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab   | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.90.83              | 7  | - - Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab  | u                   | 25%          | 18%     | 20%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8704.90.90              | 2  | - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | 12%     | 15%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>87.05</b>            |    | <b>Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods) (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8705.10                 | 1  | - Crane lorries  | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8705.20                 | 6  | - Mobile drilling derricks   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8705.30                 | 0  | - Fire fighting vehicles   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8705.40                 | 5  | - Concrete-mixer lorries   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8705.90              | 8  | - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8706.00</b>       |    | <b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8706.00.05           | 1  | - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10   | u                | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8706.00.15           | 9  | - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg   | u                | 25%          | 18%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8706.00.20           | 5  | - Other   | u                | 20%          | 12%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>87.07</b>         |    | <b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8707.10              | 9  | - For the vehicles of heading 87.03   | u                | 25%          | 25%     | 25%  | free | 25%      | 25%    |
| 8707.90              | 5  | - Other   | u                | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>87.08</b>         |    | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.10              | 2  | - Bumpers and parts thereof   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8708.2</b>        |    | <b>- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.21              | 3  | - - Safety seat belts   | kg               | 20%          | free    | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8708.22</b>       |    | <b>- - Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.22.10           | 7  | - - - Front windscreens (windshields)   | kg               | 30%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 8708.22.90           | 5  | - - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8708.29              | 4  | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8708.30</b>       |    | <b>- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.30.03           | 6  | - - Disc brake pads, mounted  | kg               | 30%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 8708.30.05           | 2  | - - Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles | kg               | 30%          | 15%     | 30%  | free | 30%      | 30%    |
| 8708.30.09           | 5  | - - Other mounted brake linings   | kg               | 20%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8708.30.11           | 7  | - - Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal   | kg               | 10%          | 6%      | 6%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8708.30.13           | 3  | - - Other brake drums   | kg               | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8708.30.15           | 4  | - - Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles                       | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.30.17           | 6  | - - Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)                   | kg               | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8708.30.19           | 2  | - - Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8708.30.21              | 4  | -- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.30.23              | 0  | -- Other, of unmachined cast metal   | kg                  | 10%          | 6%      | 6%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8708.30.90              | 7  | -- Other   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>8708.40</b>          |    | <b>- Gear boxes and parts thereof:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.40.10              | 3  | -- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.40.20              | 0  | -- Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.40.60              | 3  | -- Other parts of unmachined cast metal  | kg                  | 10%          | 6%      | 6%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8708.40.70              | 7  | -- Other parts   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8708.40.90              | 1  | -- Other   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8708.50</b>          |    | <b>- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.50.10              | 8  | -- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8708.50.20              | 5  | -- Drive-axes, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm                    | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 8708.50.30              | 2  | -- Constant-velocity (CV) joints   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.50.60              | 4  | -- Bearing housings incorporating bearings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.50.70              | 1  | -- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.50.80              | 9  | -- Other, of unmachined cast metal   | kg                  | 10%          | 1%      | 6%   | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 8708.50.85              | 1  | -- Other parts of drive axles  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8708.50.90              | 6  | -- Other   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| <b>8708.70</b>          |    | <b>- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>8708.70.1</b>        |    | <b>-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors):</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.70.11              | 5  | --- Road wheels fitted with tyres  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.70.15              | 8  | --- Road wheels not fitted with tyres  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8708.70.19              | 0  | --- Other  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>8708.70.2</b>        |    | <b>-- Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8708.70.21              | 2  | --- Of a kind used on motor cars   | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8708.70.23              | 9  | --- Of a kind used on busses or lorries  | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 8708.70.29              | 8  | --- Other  | kg                  | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical  | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |
|-------------------------|----|---|--|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|
|                         |    |   | Unit   | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |
| 8708.70.3               |    | -- Road wheels not fitted with tyres; wheel rims not fitted with tyres: |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 8708.70.31              | 2  | ---   | Of a kind used on motor cars   | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 10%  |
| 8708.70.33              | 6  | ---   | Of a kind used on busses or lorries  | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 10%  |
| 8708.70.39              | 5  | ---   | Other  | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 10%  |
| 8708.70.90              | 5  | --  | Other  | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 20%  |
| 8708.80                 |    | - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):     |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 8708.80.10              | 1  | --  | McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof  | kg           | 10%     | 10%  | 10%  | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 8708.80.20              | 9  | --  | Other shock absorbers and parts thereof  | kg           | 5%      | 5%   | 5%   | free     | 5%     | 2,5% |
| 8708.80.30              | 6  | --  | Air springs  | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 8708.80.40              | 3  | --  | Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)                                 | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 8708.80.50              | 0  | --  | Parts of unmachined cast metal   | kg           | 10%     | 6%   | 6%   | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 8708.80.90              | 0  | --  | Other  | kg           | 20%     | free | free | free     | 20%    | 10%  |
| 8708.9                  |    | - Other parts and accessories:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 8708.91                 |    | -- Radiators and parts thereof:   |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 8708.91.10              | 2  | ---   | Radiators  | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 20%  |
| 8708.91.20              | 1  | ---   | Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)                                       | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 8708.91.30              | 7  | ---   | Parts of unmachined cast metal   | kg           | 10%     | 6%   | 6%   | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 8708.91.90              | 0  | ---   | Other parts  | kg           | 20%     | free | free | free     | 20%    | 10%  |
| 8708.92                 |    | -- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:               |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 8708.92.10              | 9  | ---   | Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 8708.92.15              | 0  | ---   | Parts of unmachined cast metal   | kg           | 10%     | 6%   | 6%   | free     | 10%    | 5%   |
| 8708.92.20              | 6  | ---   | Other parts  | kg           | 20%     | free | free | free     | 20%    | 10%  |
| 8708.92.90              | 7  | ---   | Other  | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 20%  |
| 8708.93                 |    | -- Clutches and parts thereof:  |  |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |
| 8708.93.10              | 5  | ---   | Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |
| 8708.93.25              | 3  | ---   | Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 20%  |
| 8708.93.55              | 5  | ---   | Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm                                  | kg           | 20%     | 15%  | 20%  | free     | 20%    | 20%  |



[illegible]

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 87.11                   |    | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8711.10                 | 0  | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³                          | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.20                 |    | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8711.20.10              | 1  | -- With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm³   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.20.90              | 7  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.30                 | 9  | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.40                 | 3  | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.50                 | 8  | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³                             | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.60                 | 2  | - With electric motor for propulsion  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8711.90.10              | 3  | -- Side-cars  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.90.20              | 0  | -- Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm³                                 | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.90.30              | 8  | -- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8711.90.90              | 1  | -- Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8712.00                 |    | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:                                     |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8712.00.10              | 6  | - Bicycles  | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 11,25%   | 7,5%   |
| 8712.00.90              | 4  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 87.13                   |    | Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:                 |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8713.10                 | 7  | - Not mechanically propelled  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8713.90                 | 3  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 87.14                   |    | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8714.10                 |    | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8714.10.10              | 8  | -- Rims fitted with tyres   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8714.10.90              | 6  | -- Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8714.20                 | 5  | - Of carriages for disabled persons   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8714.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8714.91                 | 3  | -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |            |            |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                         |          |   |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| <b>8714.92</b>          |          | - - <b>Wheel rims and spokes:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8714.92.10              | 7        | - - - Rims fitted with tyres  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8714.92.90              | 5        | - - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8714.93                 | 6        | - - Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels      | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8714.94                 | 2        | - - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof                  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8714.95                 | 9        | - - Saddles   | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8714.96                 | 5        | - - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8714.99                 | 4        | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>8715.00</b>          | <b>8</b> | <b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>   | <b>kg</b>           | <b>20%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>10%</b> |
| <b>87.16</b>            |          | <b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8716.10                 | 8        | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping                      | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 8716.20                 | 2        | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes         | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>8716.3</b>           |          | <b>- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:</b>                         |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8716.31                 | 3        | - - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 8716.39                 | 4        | - - Other   | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 8716.40                 | 1        | - Other trailers and semi-trailers  | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>8716.80</b>          |          | <b>- Other vehicles:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8716.80.10              | 7        | - - Wheelbarrows  | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 8716.80.90              | 5        | - - Other   | u                   | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>8716.90</b>          |          | <b>- Parts:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 8716.90.10              | 1        | - - Airsprings  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8716.90.20              | 9        | - - Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres                               | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 8716.90.30              | 6        | - - Other, of wheelbarrows  | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 8716.90.40              | 3        | - - Automatic slack adjusters   | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 8716.90.90              | 0        | - - Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "unmanned aircraft" means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during the flight.  
The expression "unmanned aircraft", however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen mass" means the mass of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the mass of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression "maximum take-off weight" means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8801.00              | 4  | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 88.02                |    | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06 (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8802.1               |    | - Helicopters:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8802.11              | 9  | - - Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8802.12              | 5  | - - Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8802.20              | 7  | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8802.30              | 1  | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8802.40              | 6  | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8802.60              | 5  | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8804.00              | 5  | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 88.05                |    | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8805.10              | 3  | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8805.2               |    | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8805.21              | 4  | - - Air combat simulators and parts thereof   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8805.29              | 5  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 88.06                |    | Unmanned aircraft:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8806.10              | 7  | - Designed for the carriage of passengers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.2               |    | - Other, for remote-controlled flight only:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8806.21              | 8  | - - With maximum take-off mass not more than 250 g  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.22              | 4  | - - With a maximum take-off mass more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.23              | 0  | - - With maximum take-off mass of more than 7 kg or more but not more than 25 kg  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.24              | 7  | - - With a maximum take-off mass of more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.29              | 9  | - - Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 8806.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8806.91              | 2  | - - With a maximum take-off mass not more than 250 g                       | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.92              | 6  | - - With a maximum take-off mass of more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.93              | 2  | - - With maximum take-off mass more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg      | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.94              | 9  | - - With maximum take-off mass of more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8806.99              | 0  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 88.07                |    | Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06:                           |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8807.10              | 0  | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof                                  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8807.20              | 5  | - Under-carriage and part thereof  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8807.30              | 5  | - Under parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft              | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8807.90              | 7  | - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

NOTE:

- 1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

[illegible]



| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 89.05                |    | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8905.10              | 5  | - Dredgers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8905.20              | 6  | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8905.90              | 1  | - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 89.06                |    | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8906.10              | 9  | - Warships   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8906.90              | 5  | - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 89.07                |    | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer- dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 8907.10              | 2  | - Inflatable rafts   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8907.90              | 9  | - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 8908.00              | 1  | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## CHAPTER 90

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
  - (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
  - (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
  - (f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;
  - (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; masspiece-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented masspieces for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
  - (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
  - (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95;
  - (l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
  - (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (n) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (excluding heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or the telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:

- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical   | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
|----------------------|----|---|---|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|------|--|
|                      |    |   | Unit  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |      |  |
| 90.01                |    | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked): |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9001.10              |    | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9001.10.1            |    | -- Optical fibre:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9001.10.11           | 8  | ---   | Of glass  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.15           | 0  | ---   | Of plastic  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.19           | 3  | ---   | Other   | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.2            |    | -- Optical fibre bundles:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9001.10.21           | 5  | ---   | Of glass  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.25           | 8  | ---   | Of plastic  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.29           | 0  | ---   | Other   | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.3            |    | -- Optical fibre cables:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9001.10.31           | 2  | ---   | Not containing metal  | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.35           | 5  | ---   | Containing metal casing                                       | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.10.39           | 8  | ---   | Other   | kg           | 15%     | free | free | free     | 15%    | 7,5% |  |
| 9001.20              | 7  | -   | Sheets and plates of polarising material                      | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9001.30              | 1  | -   | Contact lenses  | u            | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9001.40              | 6  | -   | Spectacle lenses of glass                                     | u            | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9001.50              | 0  | -   | Spectacle lenses of other materials                           | u            | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9001.90              | 9  | -   | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 90.02                |    | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9002.1               |    | - Objective lenses:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9002.11              | 2  | --  | For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9002.19              | 3  | --  | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9002.20              | 0  | -   | Filters   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9002.90              | 2  | -   | Other   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 90.03                |    | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:  |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9003.1               |    | - Frames and mountings:   |   |              |         |      |      |          |        |      |  |
| 9003.11              | 6  | --  | Of plastics   | u            | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9003.19              | 7  | --  | Of other materials  | u            | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |
| 9003.90              | 6  | -   | Parts   | kg           | free    | free | free | free     | free   | free |  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 90.04                   |    | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9004.10                 | 3  | - Sunglasses   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9004.90                 | 0  | - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.05                   |    | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio astronomy:      |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9005.10                 | 7  | - Binoculars   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9005.80                 | 9  | - Other instruments  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9005.90                 | 3  | - Parts and accessories (including mountings)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.06                   |    | Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading 85.39):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9006.30                 | 2  | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.40                 | 4  | - Instant print cameras  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.5                  |    | - Other cameras:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9006.53                 | 8  | - - For roll film of a width of 35 mm  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.59                 | 6  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.6                  |    | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9006.61                 | 0  | - - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.69                 | 0  | - - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.9                  |    | - Parts and accessories:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9006.91                 | 3  | - - For cameras  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9006.99                 | 4  | - - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.07                   |    | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9007.10                 | 4  | - Cameras  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9007.20                 | 9  | - Projectors   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9007.9                  |    | - Parts and accessories:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9007.91                 | 7  | - - For cameras  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9007.92                 | 3  | - - For projectors   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.08                   |    | Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9008.50                 | 6  | - Projectors, enlargers and reducers   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9008.90                 | 4  | - Parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 90.10                   |    | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:                          |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9010.10                 | 1  | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9010.50                 | 4  | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9010.60                 | 4  | - Projection screens   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9010.90                 | 8  | - Parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.11                   |    | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9011.10                 | 5  | - Stereoscopic microscopes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9011.20                 | 5  | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9011.80                 | 7  | - Other microscopes  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9011.90                 | 1  | - Parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.12                   |    | Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9012.10                 | 9  | - Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9012.90                 | 5  | - Parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.13                   |    | Lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9013.10                 | 2  | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI                           | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9013.20                 | 7  | - Lasers (excluding laser diodes)  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9013.80                 | 4  | - Other devices, appliances and instruments  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9013.90                 | 9  | - Parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.14                   |    | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9014.10                 | 6  | - Direction finding compasses  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9014.20                 | 0  | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9014.80                 | 8  | - Other instruments and appliances   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9014.90                 | 2  | - Parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 90.15                   |    | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:        |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9015.10                 | 3  | - Rangefinders   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9015.20                 | 4  | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 9015.30              | 9        | - Levels   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9015.40              | 3        | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9015.80              | 1        | - Other instruments and appliances   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9015.90              | 6        | - Parts and accessories  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9016.00</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>90.17</b>         |          | <b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9017.10              | 7        | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9017.20              | 1        | - Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9017.30              | 6        | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9017.80              | 9        | - Other instruments  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9017.90              | 3        | - Parts and accessories  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>90.18</b>         |          | <b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9018.1</b>        |          | <b>- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9018.11              | 7        | - - Electro-cardiographs   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.12              | 3        | - - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.13              | 0        | - - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.14              | 6        | - - Scintigraphic apparatus  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.19              | 8        | - - Other  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.20              | 5        | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9018.3</b>        |          | <b>- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9018.31</b>       |          | <b>- - Syringes, with or without needles:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9018.31.40           | 5        | - - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics   | u                | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 18%         | 10%         |
| 9018.31.90           | 1        | - - - Other  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9018.32</b>       |          | <b>- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9018.32.20           | 7        | - - - Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%       | 7,5%        |
| 9018.32.90           | 8        | - - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.39              | 7        | - - Other  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9018.4</b>        |          | <b>- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9018.41              | 0        | - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |



| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 9018.49              | 1        | - - Other  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.50              | 9        | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9018.90              | 7        | - Other instruments and appliances   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>90.19</b>         |          | <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9019.10              | 4        | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9019.20              | 9        | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9020.00</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)</b>   | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>90.21</b>         |          | <b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9021.10              | 8        | - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9021.2</b>        |          | <b>- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9021.21              | 9        | - - Artificial teeth   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9021.29              | 1        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9021.3</b>        |          | <b>- Other artificial parts of the body:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9021.31              | 3        | - - Artificial joints  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9021.39              | 4        | - - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9021.40              | 1        | - Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9021.50              | 6        | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9021.90              | 4        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>90.22</b>         |          | <b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9022.1</b>        |          | <b>- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9022.12              | 4        | - - Computed tomography apparatus  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9022.13              | 0        | - - Other, for dental uses   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9022.14              | 7        | - - Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9022.19              | 9        | - - For other uses   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |  |
|----------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|--|
|                      |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |  |
| 9022.2               |    | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 9022.21              | 2  | - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9022.29              | 3  | - - For other uses  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9022.30              | 0  | - X-ray tubes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9022.90              | 8  | - Other, including parts and accessories  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9023.00              | 0  | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 90.24                |    | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 9024.10              | 9  | - Machines and appliances for testing metals  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9024.80              | 0  | - Other machines and appliances   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9024.90              | 5  | - Parts and accessories   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 90.25                |    | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 9025.1               |    | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 9025.11              | 9  | - - Liquid-filled, for direct reading   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9025.19              | 9  | - - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9025.80              | 4  | - Other instruments   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9025.90              | 9  | - Parts and accessories   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 90.26                |    | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 9026.10              | 6  | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9026.20              | 0  | - For measuring or checking pressure  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9026.80              | 8  | - Other instruments and apparatus   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9026.90              | 2  | - Parts and accessories   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 90.27                |    | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |  |
| 9027.10              | 1  | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9027.20              | 4  | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |
| 9027.30              | 9  | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |  |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9027.50              | 8  | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9027.8</b>        |    | <b>- Other instruments and apparatus:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9027.81              | 8  | - - Mass spectrometers   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9027.89              | 9  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9027.90              | 6  | - Microtomes, parts and accessories  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>90.28</b>         |    | <b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9028.10              | 3  | - Gas meters   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9028.20</b>       |    | <b>- Liquid meters:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9028.20.10           | 5  | - - Mechanical water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm  | u                | 10%          | free    | free | free | 10%      | 5%     |
| 9028.20.90           | 3  | - - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9028.30              | 2  | - Electricity meters   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9028.90              | 6  | - Parts and accessories  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>90.29</b>         |    | <b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9029.10              | 7  | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9029.20              | 1  | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9029.90              | 3  | - Parts and accessories  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>90.30</b>         |    | <b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excluding meters of heading 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9030.10              | 7  | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9030.20              | 1  | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9030.3</b>        |    | <b>- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (excluding those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9030.31              | 2  | - - Multimeters without a recording device   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9030.32              | 9  | - - Multimeters with a recording device  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9030.33              | 5  | - - Other, without a recording device  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9030.39              | 3  | - - Other, with a recording device   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9030.40              | 0  | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

[illegible]

## CHAPTER 91

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - (d) bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 91.01                   |    | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9101.1                  |    | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9101.11                 | 0  | -- With mechanical display only  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9101.19                 | 1  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9101.2                  |    | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9101.21                 | 5  | -- With automatic winding  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9101.29                 | 6  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9101.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9101.91                 | 7  | -- Electrically operated   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9101.99                 | 8  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 91.02                   |    | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding those of heading 91.01):                                |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9102.1                  |    | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9102.11                 | 4  | -- With mechanical display only  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9102.12                 | 0  | -- With opto-electronic display only   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9102.19                 | 5  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9102.2                  |    | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9102.21                 | 9  | -- With automatic winding  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9102.29                 | 1  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9102.9                  |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9102.91                 | 0  | -- Electrically operated   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9102.99                 | 1  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 91.03                   |    | Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.04):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9103.10                 | 1  | - Electrically operated  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9103.90                 | 8  | - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9104.00                 | 0  | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 91.05                   |    | Other clocks:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9105.1                  |    | - Alarm clocks:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9105.11                 | 5  | -- Electrically operated   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9105.19                 | 6  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |          |  |                     | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| <b>9105.2</b>           |          | - <b>Wall clocks:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9105.21                 | 2        | - - Electrically operated  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9105.29                 | 0        | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9105.9</b>           |          | - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9105.91                 | 1        | - - Electrically operated  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9105.99                 | 2        | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>91.06</b>            |          | <b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time recorders):</b> |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9106.10                 | 2        | - Time-registers; time recorders   | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9106.90                 | 9        | - Other  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9107.00</b>          | <b>1</b> | <b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>  | <b>u</b>            | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>91.08</b>            |          | <b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9108.1</b>           |          | - <b>Electrically operated:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9108.11                 | 6        | - - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9108.12                 | 2        | - - With opto-electronic display only  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9108.19                 | 7        | - - Other  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9108.20                 | 4        | - With automatic winding   | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9108.90                 | 6        | - Other  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>91.09</b>            |          | <b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>  |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9109.10                 | 3        | - Electrically operated  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9109.90                 | 6        | - Other  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>91.10</b>            |          | <b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9110.1</b>           |          | - <b>Of watches:</b>   |                     |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9110.11                 | 5        | - - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)  | u                   | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9110.12                 | 6        | - - Incomplete movements, assembled  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9110.19                 | 0        | - - Rough movements  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9110.90                 | 1        | - Other  | kg                  | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 91.11                |    | Watch cases and parts thereof:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9111.10              | 7  | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                              | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9111.20              | 1  | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9111.80              | 9  | - Other cases   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9111.90              | 3  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 91.12                |    | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9112.20              | 5  | - Cases   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9112.90              | 7  | - Parts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 91.13                |    | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:                           |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9113.10              | 4  | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                    | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9113.20              | 9  | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                      | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9113.90              | 0  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 91.14                |    | Other clock or watch parts:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9114.30              | 7  | - Dials   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9114.40              | 1  | - Plates and bridges  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9114.90              | 4  | - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



## CHAPTER 92

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PART AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading 95.03);
  - (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
  - (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same headings as the relative instruments.  
Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 92.01                   |    | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9201.10                 | 6  | - Upright pianos  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9201.20                 | 0  | - Grand pianos  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9201.90                 | 2  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 92.02                   |    | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9202.10                 | 4  | - Played with a bow   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9202.90                 | 6  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 92.05                   |    | Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes) (excluding fairground organs and mechanical street organs):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9205.10                 | 0  | - Brass-wind instruments  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9205.90                 | 7  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9206.00                 | 2  | Percussion musical instuments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 92.07                   |    | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9207.10                 | 8  | - Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9207.90                 | 4  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 92.08                   |    | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9208.10                 | 1  | - Musical boxes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9208.90                 | 8  | - Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 92.09                   |    | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9209.30                 | 4  | - Musical instrument strings  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9209.9                  |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9209.91                 | 8  | - - Parts and accessories for pianos  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9209.92                 | 4  | - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9209.94                 | 7  | - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9209.99                 | 9  | - - Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## CHAPTER 93

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 93.01                   |    | Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9301.10                 | 8  | -     Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.20                 | 2  | -     Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90                 |    | -     Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9301.90.10              | 1  | --    Fully automatic shotguns   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.2               |    | --    Rifles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9301.90.21              | 7  | ---   Bolt action  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.22              | 5  | ---   Semi-automatic   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.23              | 3  | ---   Fully automatic  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.24              | 1  | ---   Other  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.30              | 6  | --    Machine-guns   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.4               |    | --    Sub-machine-guns:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9301.90.41              | 1  | ---   Fully automatic pistols  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9301.90.42              | 8  | ---   Other  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| 9302.00                 |    | Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 93.03 or 93.04):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9302.00.10              | 4  | -     Revolvers  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9302.00.2               |    | -     Pistols, single barrel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9302.00.23              | 6  | --    Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9302.00.25              | 2  | --    Other, semi-automatic  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9302.00.29              | 5  | --    Other  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9302.00.3               |    | -     Pistols, multiple barrel:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9302.00.31              | 7  | --    Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9302.00.39              | 2  | --    Other  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 93.03                   |    | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns): |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9303.10                 | 5  | -     Muzzle-loading firearms  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9303.20                 |    | -     Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9303.20.1               |    | --    Shotguns, single barrel:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9303.20.11              | 5  | ---   Pump-action  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9303.20.12              | 3  | ---   Semi-automatic   | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9303.20.13              | 1  | ---   Other  | u           | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9303.20.20              | 4  | -- Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| <b>9303.30</b>          |    | <b>- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9303.30.10              | 1  | -- Single-shot   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9303.30.20              | 9  | -- Semi-automatic  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9303.30.90              | 9  | -- Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| <b>9303.90</b>          |    | <b>- Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9303.90.25              | 7  | -- Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices                                 | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9303.90.90              | 7  | -- Other   | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>9304.00</b>          |    | <b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 93.07):</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9304.00.10              | 1  | - Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals    | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9304.00.20              | 9  | - Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols   | u                   | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9304.00.90              | 0  | - Other  | u                   | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 15%    |
| <b>93.05</b>            |    | <b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>9305.10</b>          |    | <b>- Of revolvers or pistols:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9305.10.10              | 1  | -- Firing mechanisms   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.20              | 7  | -- Frames and receivers  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.30              | 4  | -- Barrels   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.40              | 1  | -- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.50              | 9  | -- Magazines and parts thereof   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.60              | 6  | -- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.70              | 3  | -- Butts, grips and plates   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.80              | 0  | -- Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.10.90              | 8  | -- Other   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| <b>9305.20</b>          |    | <b>- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9305.20.05              | 8  | -- Shotgun barrels   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.10              | 4  | -- Firing mechanisms   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.15              | 5  | -- Frames and receivers  | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.20              | 1  | -- Rifle barrels   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.25              | 2  | -- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.30              | 9  | -- Magazines and parts thereof   | kg                  | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9305.20.35           | 9  | - - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.40           | 6  | - - Flash eliminators and parts thereof  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.45           | 7  | - - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.20.90           | 2  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9305.9               |    | - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9305.91              |    | - - Of military weapons of heading 93.01:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9305.91.1            |    | - - - Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9305.91.11           | 0  | - - - - Firing mechanisms  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.12           | 9  | - - - - Frames and receivers   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.13           | 7  | - - - - Barrels  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.14           | 5  | - - - - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.15           | 3  | - - - - Magazines and parts thereof  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.16           | 1  | - - - - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.17           | 5  | - - - - Flash eliminators and parts thereof  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.18           | 8  | - - - - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers   | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.91.90           | 0  | - - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9305.99              |    | - - Other:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9305.99.10           | 3  | - - - Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9305.99.90           | 1  | - - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 93.06                |    | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads: |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9306.2               |    | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9306.21              | 7  | - - Cartridges   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9306.29              | 8  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9306.30              |    | - Other cartridges and parts thereof:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9306.30.10           | 2  | - - For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9306.30.20           | 9  | - - For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9306.30.90           | 0  | - - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9306.90              | 2  | - Other  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9307.00              | 5  | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor  | kg               | 15%          | free    | 15%  | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES



## CHAPTER 94

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading 83.03;
  - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
  - (f) lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;
  - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of heading 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
  - (h) articles of heading 87.14;
  - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (l) toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (excluding lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
  - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) seats and beds.
3.
  - (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
  - (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.  
Prefabricated buildings include "modular building units" of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 9404.90.10, the expression "blankets" means articles of bedding consisting of pile fabric on one or both sides internally fitted with any material.
2. For the purposes of heading 94.06-
  - (a) Prefabricated buildings of different materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material which predominates by weight over any other single material.
  - (b) When no one material predominates by weight, the prefabricated buildings are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material that occurs last in numerical order amongst those which equally merit consideration in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.

- 
- (c) The provisions of Section Note 7 to Section XV *mutatis mutandis* applies to the prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06.
3. For the purposes of subheading 9403.50.1 "solid wood" does not include furniture manufactured from wood classifiable in headings 44.10, 44.11 and 44.12.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 94.01                   |    | Seats (excluding those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.10                 | 3  | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9401.20                 | 4  | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles  | u           | 20%          | 15%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9401.3                  |    | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.31                 |    | - - Of wood:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.31.10              | 2  | - - - On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm                                 | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.31.90              | 0  | - - - Other  | u           | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.39                 |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.39.10              | 3  | - - - On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm                                 | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.39.90              | 1  | - - - Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.4                  |    | - Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds:                      |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.41                 | 1  | - - Of wood  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.49                 | 0  | - - Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.5                  |    | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.52                 | 0  | - - Of bamboo  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9401.53                 | 7  | - - Of rattan  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9401.59                 | 5  | - - Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9401.6                  |    | - Other seats, with wooden frames:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.61                 |    | - - Upholstered:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.61.10              | 6  | - - - Reclining seats, electrically operated   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.61.20              | 3  | - - - Reclining seats, mechanically operated   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.61.30              | 0  | - - - Suitable for indoor living space (excluding barstools, dining chairs and the like)           | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.61.40              | 8  | - - - Barstools, dining chairs and the like  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.61.50              | 5  | - - - Other, with sleigh base-frame  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.61.60              | 2  | - - - Other, suitable for office use   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.61.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.69                 |    | - - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.69.10              | 7  | - - - Bent-wood chairs   | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.69.20              | 4  | - - - Other, with sleigh base-frame  | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.69.30              | 1  | - - - Other, suitable for office use   | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9401.69.40              | 9  | - - - Stationary activity centres for children   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.69.50              | 6  | - - - Other chairs for children, including highchairs  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.69.90              | 5  | - - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| <b>9401.7</b>           |    | - <b>Other seats, with metal frames:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>9401.71</b>          |    | - - <b>Upholstered:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.71.10              | 0  | - - - With sleigh base-frame   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.71.20              | 8  | - - - With 4-legged frame  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.71.30              | 5  | - - - Stationary activity centres for children   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.71.40              | 2  | - - - Other chairs for children, including highchairs  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.71.90              | 9  | - - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| <b>9401.79</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.79.10              | 1  | - - - With sleigh base-frame   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.20              | 9  | - - - With 4-legged frame  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.30              | 6  | - - - Stationary activity centres for children   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.40              | 3  | - - - Other chairs for children, including highchairs  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.50              | 0  | - - - Other, suitable for outdoor use  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.55              | 1  | - - - Chairs with seats of polymers of propylene, (excluding chairs covered by the preceding subheadings under 9401.79)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.60              | 8  | - - - Chairs with seats of wood, (excluding those having seats of medium density fibreboard (MDF) and excluding chairs covered by the preceding subheadings under 9401.79) | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.65              | 9  | - - - Chairs with seats of medium density fibreboard (MDF) (excluding chairs covered by the preceding subheadings under 9401.79)   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.79.90              | 4  | - - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| <b>9401.80</b>          |    | - <b>Other seats:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.80.10              | 9  | - - Safety seats for children  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.80.20              | 6  | - - Stationary activity centres for children, of plastics  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.80.30              | 3  | - - Highchairs and booster seats for children, of plastics   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.80.35              | 4  | - - Other chairs for children, of polymers of propylene (excluding chairs covered by the preceding subheadings under 9401.80)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.80.40              | 0  | - - Other, of plastics   | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.80.50              | 8  | - - Other, suitable for outdoor use, with textile seats or textile backrest  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.80.90              | 7  | - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| <b>9401.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>9401.91</b>          |    | - - <b>Of wood:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.91.10              | 8  | - - - Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9401.91.15              | 0  | - - - Identifiable for use with motor vehicle seats of subheading 9401.20   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| <b>9401.91.2</b>        |    | - - - <b>Mechanical actions for chairs:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.91.21              | 5  | - - - - For the seats of subheading 9401.61.10 and 9401.61.20   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.91.29              | 0  | - - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | free     | 20%    |
| 9401.91.30              | 4  | - - - Laminated plywood seats and backrests   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| 9401.91.90              | 8  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 20%    |
| <b>9401.99</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.99.10              | 0  | - - - Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9401.99.15              | 1  | - - - Identifiable for use with motor vehicle seats of subheading 9401.20   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9401.99.2</b>        |    | - - - <b>Mechanical actions for chairs:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9401.99.21              | 6  | - - - - For the seats of subheading 9401.61.10 and 9401.61.20   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9401.99.29              | 1  | - - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9401.99.30              | 5  | - - - Laminated plywood seats and backrests   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9401.99.90              | 9  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>94.02</b>            |    | <b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9402.10                 | 3  | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9402.90                 | 8  | - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>94.03</b>            |    | <b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.10                 | 7  | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.20</b>          |    | - <b>Other metal furniture:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.20.05              | 2  | - - School-desks and similar desks, with metal frame and solid wooden desk-tops   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.20.10              | 9  | - - School-desks and similar desks, with metal frames and medium density fibreboard (MDF) desktops  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.20.15              | 0  | - - Other school-desks and seat combinations, sharing a single metal frame, with desktops and seats of solid wood   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.20.20              | 6  | - - Other school-desks and seat combinations, sharing a single metal frame, with desktops and seats of medium density fibreboard (MDF)  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.20.90              | 7  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9403.30                 |    | - <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.30.05              | 7  | --      Desks, having one or more drawers, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.10              | 3  | --      Desks, having one or more drawers, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.15              | 4  | --      Other tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding foldable tables or those having wheels) | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.20              | 0  | --      Other foldable tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding those having wheels)           | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.30              | 8  | --      Other tables, with wheels and having a top with a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm                                    | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.35              | 9  | --      Cupboards, having 2 or more drawers  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.40              | 5  | --      Cupboards, having no drawers and having 2 or more doors  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.42              | 1  | --      Other cupboards, having a height not exceeding 60 cm, with two or more drawers, with wheels  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.44              | 8  | --      Other cupboards, with a height not exceeding 60 cm, without wheels   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.45              | 6  | --      Bookcases, not enclosed, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.50              | 2  | --      Bookcases, not enclosed, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.30.90              | 1  | --      Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40                 |    | - <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.40.05              | 1  | --      Floorstanding units, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40.10              | 8  | --      Floorstanding units, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40.15              | 9  | --      Other, designed to be wall mounted, assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40.20              | 5  | --      Other, designed to be wall mounted, unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40.25              | 6  | --      Units presented with a sink, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40.30              | 2  | --      Units presented with a sink, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.40.90              | 6  | --      Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50                 |    | - <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.50.1               |    | -- <b>Made from solid wood as provided for in Additional Note 3 to Chapter 94:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.50.11              | 0  | ---      With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.12              | 9  | ---      With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.13              | 7  | ---      Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9403.50.14              | 5  | --- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, unassembled | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.15              | 3  | --- Bunkbeds, assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.16              | 1  | --- Bunkbeds, unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.17              | 8  | --- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled                        | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.18              | 8  | --- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled                      | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.19              | 6  | --- Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.50.9</b>        |    | <b>-- Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.50.91              | 9  | --- With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled                    | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.92              | 7  | --- With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled                  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.93              | 5  | --- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.94              | 3  | --- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, unassembled | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.95              | 1  | --- Bunkbeds, assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.96              | 6  | --- Bunkbeds, unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.97              | 8  | --- Headboards, nights stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled                       | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.98              | 6  | --- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled                      | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.50.99              | 4  | --- Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60</b>          |    | <b>- Other wooden furniture:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| <b>9403.60.1</b>        |    | <b>-- Dining table and chair sets, with 6 or more chairs:</b>                                |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.11              | 5  | --- Assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.19              | 0  | --- Unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.2</b>        |    | <b>-- Dining tables and chair sets, with less than 6 chairs:</b>                             |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.21              | 2  | --- Assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.29              | 8  | --- Unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.3</b>        |    | <b>-- Dining tables with a seating capacity of 6 or more:</b>                                |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.31              | 8  | --- Assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.39              | 5  | --- Unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.4</b>        |    | <b>-- Other, coffee tables and similar tables:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.41              | 7  | --- Assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9403.60.49              | 2  | - - - Unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.5</b>        |    | - - <b>Dining servers, with or without drawers and doors:</b>                              |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.51              | 4  | - - - Assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.59              | 6  | - - - Unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.6</b>        |    | - - <b>Wall units, entertainment centres, TV stands, TV cabinets and the like:</b>         |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.61              | 1  | - - - Exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.63              | 8  | - - - Exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.65              | 4  | - - - Not exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.67              | 0  | - - - Not exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.7</b>        |    | - - <b>Bathroom cabinets, wall mounted:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.71              | 9  | - - - Assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.79              | 4  | - - - Unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.60.8</b>        |    | - - <b>Bathroom cabinets for basins:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.60.81              | 6  | - - - Presented without the basin, assembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.83              | 2  | - - - Presented without the basin, unassembled   | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.85              | 9  | - - - Presented with the basin, assembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.87              | 5  | - - - Presented with the basin, unassembled  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.60.90              | 5  | - - Other  | u                   | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.70</b>          |    | - <b>Furniture of plastics:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.70.05              | 5  | - - Tables for children, of polypropylene  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.70.90              | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.8</b>           |    | - <b>Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:</b> |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.82                 | 1  | - - Of bamboo  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.83                 | 8  | - - Of rattan  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.89                 | 6  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9403.9</b>           |    | - <b>Parts:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9403.91                 | 7  | - - Of wood  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9403.99                 | 0  | - - Other  | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |



| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 94.04                   |    | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:             |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.10                 | 0  | - Mattress supports   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9404.2                  |    | - Mattresses:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.21                 | 1  | -- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9404.29                 |    | -- Of other materials:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.29.10              | 7  | --- Fitted with springs   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9404.29.90              | 8  | --- Other   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9404.30                 | 0  | - Sleeping bags   | u           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9404.40                 |    | - Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.40.1               |    | -- Quilts and bedspreads:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.40.11              | 9  | --- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9404.40.19              | 5  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9404.40.2               |    | -- Eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.40.21              | 7  | --- With feather or down stuffing   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9404.40.29              | 2  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9404.90                 |    | - Other:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9404.90.10              | 4  | -- Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94   | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9404.90.90              | 2  | -- Other  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 94.05                   |    | Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.1                  |    | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.11                 |    | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.11.10              | 8  | --- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.11.90              | 6  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | 20%     | free | 20%  | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9405.19                 |    | -- Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.19.10              | 9  | --- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.19.90              | 7  | --- Other   | kg          | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9405.2                  |    | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.21                 | 5  | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources  | kg          | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |   |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9405.29                 | 6  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| <b>9405.3</b>           |    | - <b>Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.31                 | 9  | - - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.39                 | 0  | - - Other   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9405.4</b>           |    | - <b>Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.41                 | 4  | - - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9405.42</b>          |    | - - <b>Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:</b>  |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.42.21              | 3  | - - - Ships navigation lamps  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.42.30              | 2  | - - - Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeon  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.42.40              | 7  | - - - Other, with base and diffusers of base metal  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.42.60              | 4  | - - - Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film production  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.42.70              | 1  | - - - Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.42.90              | 6  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| <b>9405.49</b>          |    | - - <b>Other:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.49.17              | 4  | - - - Ship navigation lamps   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.49.47              | 1  | - - - Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeon  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.49.55              | 2  | - - - Other, with base and diffusers of base metal  | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.49.60              | 9  | - - - Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.49.80              | 3  | - - - Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.49.90              | 0  | - - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9405.50                 | 2  | - Non-electrical luminaries and lighting fittings   | kg                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9405.6</b>           |    | - <b>Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:</b>   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.61                 | 3  | - - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9405.69                 | 4  | - - Other   | kg                  | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9405.9               |    | - Parts:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.91              |    | - - Of glass:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.91.20           | 1  | - - - For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.91.90           | 2  | - - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9405.92              |    | - - Of plastics:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.92.30           | 5  | - - - For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.92.90           | 9  | - - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9405.99              |    | - - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9405.99.27           | 1  | - - - For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps             | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9405.99.90           | 3  | - - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 94.06                |    | Prefabricated buildings:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9406.10              | 8  | - Of wood   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9406.20              | 2  | - Modular building units, of steel                                | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | free     | 10%    |
| 9406.90              |    | - Other:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9406.90.10           | 1  | - - Of iron or steel  | kg               | 20%          | free    | free | free | free     | 10%    |
| 9406.90.90           | 3  | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

## CHAPTER 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) candles (heading 34.06);
  - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
  - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
  - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
  - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading 70.18;
  - (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
  - (m) pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
  - (p) unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);
  - (q) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (r) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04);
  - (s) decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
  - (t) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (u) lighting strings of all kinds (heading 94.05);
  - (v) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
  - (w) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (x) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretive Rule (3)(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.

- 
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).
6. For the purposes of heading 95.08:
- (a) the expression "amusement park rides" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
  - (b) the expression "water park amusements" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterised by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and
  - (c) the expression "fairground amusements" means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
- (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. Artificial turf presented as unassembled playing surfaces for sports fields, complete with provision for line markings, is classifiable within tariff heading 95.06. Artificial turf otherwise presented as production material is excluded from Chapter 95.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description   | Statistical  | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|---|--------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |   | Unit         | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9503.00              |    | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:   |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9503.00.10           | 1  | - Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages  | kg           | 20%          | free    | 20%  | free | 18%      | 10%    |
| 9503.00.90           | 9  | - Other   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 95.04                |    | Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.: |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9504.20              | 7  | - Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9504.30              |    | - Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excluding bowling alley equipment):   |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9504.30.10           | 9  | - Games of skill or chance  | u            | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9504.30.90           | 7  | - Other   | u            | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9504.40              | 6  | - Playing cards   | u (jue/pack) | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9504.50              |    | - Video games consoles and machines (excluding those of subheading 9504.30):  |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9504.50.20           | 5  | - Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface  | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9504.50.90           | 6  | - Other   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9504.90              | 9  | - Other   | u            | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 95.05                |    | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:  |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9505.10              | 6  | - Articles for Christmas festivities  | kg           | 30%          | free    | 30%  | free | 27%      | 15%    |
| 9505.90              | 2  | - Other   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 95.06                |    | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:                                      |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.1               |    | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:   |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.11              | 6  | - Skis  | 2u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.12              | 2  | - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.19              | 7  | - Other   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.2               |    | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:  |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.21              | 0  | - Sailboards  | u            | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.29              | 1  | - Other   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.3               |    | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment:  |              |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.31              | 5  | - Clubs, complete   | u            | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.32              | 1  | - Balls   | u            | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.39              | 6  | - Other   | kg           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9506.40              | 3  | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9506.5</b>        |    | <b>Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.51              | 4  | -- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.59              | 5  | -- Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9506.6</b>        |    | <b>Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.61              | 9  | -- Lawn-tennis balls   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.62              | 5  | -- Inflatable  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.69              | 3  | -- Other   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9506.70              | 7  | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached   | 2u               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9506.9</b>        |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.91              | 2  | -- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9506.99</b>       |    | <b>Other:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9506.99.10           | 0  | --- Collapsible swimming pools and paddling pools, of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)   | u                | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 9506.99.20           | 8  | --- Artificial turf in the form of sports fields playing surfaces including marking lines, presented unassembled   | m <sup>2</sup>   | 10%          | free    | free | free | free     | 5%     |
| 9506.99.90           | 9  | --- Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>95.07</b>         |    | <b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b> |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9507.10              | 3  | - Fishing rods   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9507.20              | 8  | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9507.30              | 2  | - Fishing reels  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9507.90              | 4  | - Other  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>95.08</b>         |    | <b>Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres:</b>  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9508.10              | 7  | - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| <b>9508.2</b>        |    | <b>Amusement park rides and water park amusements:</b>   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9508.21              | 8  | -- Roller coasters   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.22              | 4  | -- Carousels, swings and roundabouts   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.23              | 0  | -- Dodge'em cars   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.24              | 7  | -- Motion simulators and moving theatres   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.25              | 3  | -- Water rides   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description       | Statistical<br><br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |                           |                         | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9508.26                 | 5  | - - Water park amusements | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.29                 | 9  | - - Other                 | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.30                 | 6  | - Fairground amusements   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9508.40                 | 0  | - Travelling theatres     | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



## CHAPTER 96

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
  - (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (j) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (l) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter (excluding those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15), remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15 include articles in which natural or culture pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 96.06:
  - (a) the expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half-millimetre; and
  - (b) if buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 96.01                   |    | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9601.10                 | 3  | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9601.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9601.90.10              | 7  | -- Worked ostrich egg shells   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9601.90.90              | 5  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9602.00                 | 2  | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 96.03                   |    | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9603.10                 | 0  | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9603.2                  |    | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9603.21                 | 1  | -- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9603.29                 | 2  | -- Other   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9603.30                 |    | - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9603.30.10              | 7  | -- Artists brushes and writing brushes   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9603.30.90              | 5  | -- Other   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9603.40                 | 4  | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9603.50                 |    | - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9603.50.10              | 6  | -- Machine bottle brushes  | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9603.50.20              | 3  | -- Parts of portable machine-tools   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9603.50.30              | 0  | -- Parts of agricultural machinery   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9603.50.40              | 8  | -- Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9603.50.90              | 4  | -- Other   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9603.90                 |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9603.90.10              | 4  | -- Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers  | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9603.90.90              | 2  | -- Other   | u           | 15%          | free    | free | free | 13,5%    | 7,5%   |
| 9604.00                 | 0  | Hand sieves and hand riddles   | u           | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description   | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |            |            |
|----------------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                      |          |   |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR   | AfCFTA     |
| <b>9605.00</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>  | <b>u</b>         | <b>20%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>20%</b> | <b>10%</b> |
| <b>96.06</b>         |          | <b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9606.10              | 1        | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>9606.2</b>        |          | <b>- Buttons:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9606.21              | 2        | - - Of plastics, not covered with textile material  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 9606.22              | 9        | - - Of base metal, not covered with textile material  | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 9606.29              | 3        | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>9606.30</b>       |          | <b>- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9606.30.15           | 9        | - - Button moulds and other parts of buttons  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 9606.30.25           | 6        | - - Button blanks   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>96.07</b>         |          | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| <b>9607.1</b>        |          | <b>- Slide fasteners:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9607.11              | 1        | - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal  | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 9607.19              | 2        | - - Other   | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| <b>9607.20</b>       |          | <b>- Parts:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9607.20.50           | 6        | - - Slide fastener chains or stringers  | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 9607.20.90           | 5        | - - Other   | kg               | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%      | 7,5%       |
| <b>96.08</b>         |          | <b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of heading 96.09):</b> |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9608.10              | 9        | - Ball point pens   | u                | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%      | 7,5%       |
| 9608.20              | 3        | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers  | u                | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 13,5%      | 7,5%       |
| 9608.30              | 8        | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 9608.40              | 2        | - Propelling or sliding pencils   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 9608.50              | 7        | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings  | u                | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| 9608.60              | 1        | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir  | u                | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%        | 7,5%       |
| <b>9608.9</b>        |          | <b>- Other:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9608.91              | 1        | - - Pen nibs and nib points   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| 9608.99              | 2        | - - Other   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |
| <b>96.09</b>         |          | <b>Pencils (excluding pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |            |            |
| 9609.10              | 2        | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath   | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%        | 10%        |
| 9609.20              | 7        | - Pencil leads, black or coloured   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free       | free       |

| Heading / Subheading | CD       | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      |          |  |                  | General      | EU / UK     | EFTA        | SADC        | MERCOSUR    | AfCFTA      |
| 9609.90              | 9        | - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 18%         | 10%         |
| <b>9610.00</b>       |          | <b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9610.00.10           | 5        | - With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers   | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9610.00.90           | 3        | - Other  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9611.00</b>       | <b>1</b> | <b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b> | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>96.12</b>         |          | <b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9612.10</b>       |          | <b>- Ribbons:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9612.10.10           | 7        | - - Thermal transfer printing ribbons in cartridges  | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9612.10.90           | 5        | - - Other  | u                | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| 9612.20              | 4        | - Ink-pads   | u                | 15%          | free        | free        | free        | 15%         | 7,5%        |
| <b>96.13</b>         |          | <b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9613.10              | 3        | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9613.20              | 8        | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9613.80              | 5        | - Other lighters   | u                | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9613.90              | 5        | - Parts  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9614.00</b>       | <b>2</b> | <b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>free</b>  | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> |
| <b>96.15</b>         |          | <b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading 85.16), and parts thereof:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>9615.1</b>        |          | <b>- Combs, hair-slides and the like:</b>  |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9615.11              | 7        | - - Of hard rubber or plastics   | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 18%         | 10%         |
| 9615.19              | 8        | - - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 18%         | 10%         |
| 9615.90              | 7        | - Other  | kg               | 20%          | free        | free        | free        | 20%         | 10%         |
| <b>96.16</b>         |          | <b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>   |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9616.10              | 4        | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| 9616.20              | 9        | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations  | kg               | free         | free        | free        | free        | free        | free        |
| <b>9617.00</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)</b>  | <b>kg</b>        | <b>20%</b>   | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>free</b> | <b>18%</b>  | <b>10%</b>  |

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br><br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                         | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9618.00                 | 7  | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9619.00                 |    | <b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material:</b>   |                         |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9619.00.02              | 7  | - Sanitary towels (pads), of wadding of textile materials  | kg                      | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9619.00.03              | 5  | - Pantyliners, of wadding of textile materials   | kg                      | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9619.00.06              | 5  | - Other, of wadding of textile materials   | kg                      | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9619.00.11              | 6  | - Sanitary towels (pads), of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres  | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.12              | 4  | - Pantyliners, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres   | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.13              | 2  | - Other, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres   | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.15              | 9  | - Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14   | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.21              | 3  | - Sanitary towels (pads), of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14   | kg                      | 20%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.23              | 5  | - Napkin liners for babies or similar articles and tampons of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14   | kg                      | 20%          | 10%     | 10%  | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.25              | 6  | - Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material  | kg                      | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 9619.00.30              | 2  | - Napkins for babies, of woven textile material  | kg                      | 45%          | 27%     | 20%  | free | 45%      | 22,5%  |
| 9619.00.35              | 3  | - Sanitary towels (pads), made up from woven textile materials   | kg                      | 15%          | free    | free | free | 15%      | 7,5%   |
| 9619.00.41              | 8  | - Sanitary towels (pads), made up from knitted or crocheted textile material   | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.42              | 6  | - Pantyliners, made up from knitted or crocheted textile material  | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.45              | 0  | - Other (excluding sanitary towels (pads) and pantyliners; excluding napkins for babies and similar articles), made up from woven, knitted or crocheted textile material | kg                      | 20%          | free    | free | free | 20%      | 10%    |
| 9619.00.91              | 4  | - Other, sanitary towels (pads) and pantyliners  | kg                      | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 9619.00.99              | 2  | - Other  | kg                      | 40%          | 24%     | 20%  | free | 40%      | 20%    |
| 9620.00                 | 0  | Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles   | kg                      | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |

SECTION XXI

WORKS OR ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## CHAPTER 97

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
  - (b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
  - (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
3. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
4. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
5.
  - (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 4 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
  - (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
6. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  | Unit        | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 97.01                |    | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques: |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9701.2               |    | - Of an age exceeding 100 years:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9701.21              | 6  | -- Paintings, drawings and pastels   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9701.22              | 2  | -- Mosaics   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9701.29              | 7  | -- Other   | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9701.9               |    | - Other:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9701.91              | 8  | -- Paintings, drawings and pastels   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9701.92              | 4  | -- Mosaics   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9701.99              | 9  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 97.02                |    | Original engravings, prints and lithographs:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9702.10              | 9  | - Of an age exceeding 100 years  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9702.90              | 5  | - Other  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 97.03                |    | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9703.10              | 2  | - Of an age exceeding 100 years  | u           | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9703.90              | 9  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9704.00              | 1  | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 97.05                |    | Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9705.10              | 8  | - Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9705.2               |    | - Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9705.21              | 0  | -- Human specimen and parts thereof  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9705.22              | 7  | -- Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9705.29              | 1  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9705.3               |    | - Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:   |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9705.31              | 5  | -- Of an age exceeding 100 years   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9705.39              | 6  | -- Other   | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 97.06                |    | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:  |             |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9706.10              | 3  | - Of an age exceeding 250 years  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9706.90              | 3  | - Other  | kg          | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |



SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

## CHAPTER 98

## ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS

## NOTES:

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the International Trade Administration Commission.
2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the International Trade Administration Commission for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.
3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.
4.
  - (a) "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
  - (b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
5.
  - (a) Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -
    - (i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);
    - (ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
    - (iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).
  - (b) Original equipment components for specified motor vehicles as defined in rebate item 317.03 or 317.04 destined for assembly outside the borders of the Republic, must be in the form of kits that have untrimmed painted bodies with no parts assembled to the body.
6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.
7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle:
  - (i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
  - (ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.
8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.03 or 317.04 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

| Heading /<br>Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|-------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                         |    |  |                     | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9801.00                 |    | Original equipment components:   |                     |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9801.00.05              | 3  | - Tyres for the goods described in tariff subheadings 9801.00.10 to 9801.00.55   | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.10              | 0  | - For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.2 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.15              | 0  | - For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.2 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.20              | 7  | - For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding tyres)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.25              | 8  | - For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10 and tyres)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.30              | 4  | - For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03 (excluding tyres)   | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.40              | 1  | - For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)   | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.45              | 2  | - For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres) | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.50              | 9  | - For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |
| 9801.00.55              | 8  | - For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)  | kg                  | 20%          | 20%     | 20%  | 20%  | 20%      | 20%    |

## CHAPTER 99

## MISCELLANEOUS CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The articles referred to in heading 99.01 are to be classified in those headings only -
  - (a) if the importer is a natural person and a holder of a valid travel document or passport from a SACU or SADC member state;
  - (b) if the goods do not exceed a total combined net mass of 25 kg; and
  - (c) once per person during a period of 30 days.
2. For the purpose of tariff heading 99.02, the expression household consumables includes foodstuffs, cleaning preparations and similar goods of a kind intended for domestic household purposes.
3. The person declaring goods in terms of tariff headings 99.01 and 99.02 shall, in addition to these Notes comply with the requirements of section 15, the rules for that section, any form for declaring goods and the directives issued by the Commissioner relating to such goods available on the SARS website or at the branch office where the person enters or leaves the Republic.
4. Tariff heading 99.02 shall only apply -
  - (a) if the total value of the goods does not exceeds R5000; and
  - (b) in the case of persons leaving the Republic.
5. The provisions of tariff heading 99.02 shall not apply to any alcoholic beverages and tobacco products.
6. The goods must be cleared in terms of the provisions Chapters 1 to 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, if headings 99.01 and 99.02 do not apply.
7. For the purposes of heading 99.92 -
  - (a) Any word or expression in this item in relation to stores shall have the meaning assigned thereto in section 38A and the rules for that section.
  - (b) Goods in free circulation supplied as stores to a foreign going ship or aircraft shall be cleared for export in terms of the provisions of heading 99.92 and not in terms of any other heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
8. Heading 99.92 does not apply to the following goods that shall be cleared in accordance with the headings of Chapter 1 to Chapter 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:
  - (a) Any goods supplied as spares of equipment;
  - (b) Bonded goods;
  - (c) Goods prohibited or restricted in terms of section 113;
  - (d) Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products that are goods in free circulation; and
  - (e) Fuel levy goods.
9. Tariff subheading 9999.00.10 applies to personal effects (including sporting or recreational equipment), new or used, entered in terms of rebate items 406.02, 406.03, 406.05, 406.07, 407.01, 407.06, 409.01, 409.02, 412.03, 412.04 or 413.00 of Schedule No. 4 or shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such personal effects exported.
10. Tariff subheading 9999.00.20 applies to household furniture and other household effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate items 406.02, 406.03, 406.05, 406.07, 407.01, 407.06, 409.01, 409.02, 412.03, 412.04 or 413.00 of Schedule No. 4 or shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such household effects exported.
11. For the purposes of this Chapter, "carbon emissions" means the carbon dioxide equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) of greenhouse gas emissions as defined in the Carbon Tax Act, 2019.

| Heading / Subheading | CD | Article Description  | Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty |         |      |      |          |        |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|----------|--------|
|                      |    |  |                  | General      | EU / UK | EFTA | SADC | MERCOSUR | AfCFTA |
| 9901.00              |    | Hand-made articles of:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9901.00.03           | 9  | - Leather or imitation leather   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.05           | 5  | - Wood   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.07           | 1  | - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.09           | 8  | - Plastics   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.11           | 9  | - Textiles   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.13           | 6  | - Stone  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.15           | 2  | - Glass  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9901.00.17           | 9  | - Base metal   | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9902.00              | 8  | Household consumables  | u                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9903.00              |    | Carbon emissions, resulting from:  |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9903.00.10           | 9  | Fuel combustion  | t                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9903.00.30           | 3  | Fugitive   | t                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9903.00.50           | 8  | Industrial process   | t                | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9992.00              | 2  | Stores for foreign-going ships and aircrafts   |                  | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9999.00              |    | Personal and household effects, new or used:   |                  |              |         |      |      |          |        |
| 9999.00.10           | 5  | - Personal effects, new or used  | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |
| 9999.00.20           | 2  | - Household furniture and other household effects, new or used   | kg               | free         | free    | free | free | free     | free   |